

**HAMILTON UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT
REGULAR BOARD MEETING & PUBLIC HEARING AGENDA
Hamilton High School Library/Zoom/Facebook Live
620 Canal Street, Hamilton City, CA 95951
Wednesday, April 27, 2022**

5:30 p.m. Public session for purposes of opening the meeting only
5:30 p.m. Closed session to discuss closed session items listed below (For Board Only)
6:00 p.m. Reconvene to open session no **later** than 6:30 p.m.

Hamilton Unified School District Board Meetings are open to the public. Please join the meeting by attending in person or via the livestream on Facebook Live on the District's Facebook Group page or through the below Zoom link or dial by phone as listed below:

Join Zoom Meeting

<https://us02web.zoom.us/j/84688330892?pwd=aGdCb1VRZFgyTURmeW5POUU5WHIVZz09>

Meeting ID: 846 8833 0892

Passcode: board



Dial in by phone:

+1 669 900 6833 US

Meeting ID: 846 8833 0892

Passcode: 826421

1.0 OPENING BUSINESS:

- a. Call to order and roll call

_____ Hubert "Wendell" Lower, President
_____ Genaro Reyes

_____ Rod Boone, Clerk
_____ Ray Odom

_____ Gabriel Leal

2.0 IDENTIFY CLOSED SESSION ITEMS:

3.0 PUBLIC COMMENT ON CLOSED SESSION ITEMS: Public comment will be heard on any closed session items. The board may limit comments to no more than three minutes per speaker and 15 minutes per item.

4.0 ADJOURN TO CLOSED SESSION: To consider qualified matters.

- a. Government Code Section 54957, Personnel Issue. To consider public employee, evaluation, reassignment, resignation, release, dismissal, or discipline of a classified and/or certificated employee.
i. 3 Certificated Employees
- b. Public Employee Performance Evaluation. Government Code section 54957, subdivision (b)(1). Superintendent.
- c. Government Code Section 54957.6, Labor Negotiations. To confer with the District's Labor Negotiator, Superintendent Jeremy Powell regarding HTA and CSEA negotiations.
- d. Conference with labor Negotiator Gov. Code sec. 54957.6, subd. (a). Agency designated representative: Dr. Jeremy Powell; Employee Organization: Hamilton Teachers Association.

Report out action taken in closed session.

5.0 PUBLIC SESSION/FLAG SALUTE:

6.0 ADOPT THE AGENDA: (M)

7.0 COMMUNICATIONS/REPORTS:

- a. Board Member Comments/Reports
b. ASB President Report for Hamilton High School by Lexi Villegas
c. District Reports (written)

- i. Technology Report by Frank James (p. 4)
 - ii. Nutrition Services Report by Sean Montgomery (p. 5)
 - iii. Operations Report by Alan Joksch (p. 6)
- d. Principal and Dean of Student Reports (written)
 - i. Kathy Thomas, Hamilton Elementary School Principal (p. 7)
 - ii. Maria Reyes, District Dean of Students (handout)
 - iii. Cris Oseguera, Hamilton High School Principal/HHS Leadership Team (handout)
 - iv. Silvia Robles, Adult School (p. 8)
- e. Chief Business Official Report by Kristen Hamman (written) (p. 9)
- f. Superintendent Report by Jeremy Powell (written) (p. 10)

8.0 PRESENTATIONS:

- a. Boys & Girls Club (p. 12)

9.0 CORRESPONDENCE:

- a. None

10.0 INFORMATION ITEMS:

- a. HUSD Enrollment History for 5 years (p. 24)
- b. Bond Status (Fund 21) Update (p. 26)

11.0 DISCUSSION ITEMS:

- a. Board Member Participation in End-of-Year Activities:
 - i. Glenn County Educators’ Hall of Fame Awards – Saturday, May 21st at Success Square Conference Room in Orland
 - 1. 8:00 a.m. 2020 Inductees: Maria Elena Diaz & Janice Boeger Peterson
 - 2. 10:00 a.m. 2021 Inductees: Helen Muriel Pope & Wendy Robinson
 - 3. 12:00 p.m. 2022 Inductees: Tony Robertson & Sandra Estrada
 - ii. HHS Awards Night – Tuesday, May 24th
 - iii. HES Promotion – Thursday, June 2nd
 - iv. HHS Graduation – Friday, June 3rd
- b. 2021-22 LCAP & Strategic Planning
- c. Facility Educational Specific & Master Plan Implementation Update
- d. CSBA Policies review for first readings and discussion (p. 30)
 - i. Board Policy 4030: Nondiscrimination in Employment
 - ii. Exhibit 4112.9: Employee Notifications
 - iii. Exhibit 4212.9: Employee Notifications
 - iv. Exhibit 4312.9: Employee Notifications
 - v. Board Policy 4141.6: Concerted Action/Work Stoppage
 - vi. Board Policy 4241.6: Concerted Action/Work Stoppage
 - vii. Administrative Regulation: 4141.6: Concerted Action/Work Stoppage
 - viii. Administrative Regulation: 4241.6: Concerted Action/Work Stoppage
 - ix. Board Policy 5111: Admission
 - x. Administrative Regulation 5111: Admission
 - xi. Administrative Regulation 5113: Absences and Excuses
 - xii. Administrative Regulation 5142: Safety
 - xiii. Exhibit 5145.6: Parental Notifications
 - xiv. Board Policy 6173: Education for Homeless Children
 - xv. Administrative Regulation 6173: Education for Homeless Children
 - xvi. Exhibit (1) 6173: Education for Homeless Children
 - xvii. Exhibit (2) 6173: Education for Homeless Children
 - xviii. Board Bylaw 9322: Agenda/Meeting Materials

12.0 PUBLIC COMMENT: Public comment on any item of interest to the public that is within the Board’s jurisdiction will be heard (agenda and non-agenda items). The Board may limit comments to no more than three minutes per speaker and 15 minutes per topic. Public comment will also be allowed on each specific action item prior to board action thereon.

13.0 CLOSE OPEN SESSION & OPEN PUBLIC HEARING:

- a. Proposed adoption of a Developer Fee Study and the Increase of the Statutory School Fee (Resolution 21-22-108) (p. 216)

14.0 CLOSE PUBLIC HEARING & RE-OPEN REGULAR MEETING ACTION ITEMS:

- a. Adopt Resolution 21-22-108: Development Fees on Residential and Commercial and Industrial Development to Fund the Construction or Reconstruction of School Facilities (p. 259)
- b. Approve substitute teacher daily rate for 2022-23 (p. 266)
- c. Approve HUSD 2022-23 Chromebook/Device User Agreement (p. 268)
- d. Approve CBO Contract 2022-25 with 5% Salary Increase approved by Board on 3/23/2022 and cell phone stipend (p. 277)

15.0 CONSENT AGENDA: Items in the consent agenda are considered routine and are acted upon by the Board in one motion. There is no discussion of these items prior to the Board vote and unless a member of the Board, staff, or public request specific items be discussed and/or removed from the consent agenda. Each item on the consent agenda approved by the Board shall be deemed to have been considered in full and adopted as recommended.

- a. Minutes from Regular Board Meeting on March 23, 2022 (p. 284)
- b. 2022-23 Designation of CIF Representatives to League (p. 289)
- c. Warrants and Expenditures (p. 292)
- d. Interdistrict Transfers (new only; elementary students reapply annually).
 - i. Out
 - 1. Hamilton Elementary School
 - a. 6 x 1 (2021-22)
 - 2. Hamilton High School
 - a. None
 - ii. In
 - 1. Hamilton Elementary School
 - a. K x 1 (2022-23)
 - 2. Hamilton High School
 - a. 9th x 2 (2022-23)

e. Personnel Actions as Presented:

i. New hires:

Ashley Hautala	Cheerleader Advisor	HHS
Bailee Elkin	District Custodian	HUSD
Amanda Avakian	Temporary Middle School Math Teacher, starting 2022-23 School Year	HES
Trevor Heyl	Temporary Multiple Subject Teacher (5th Grade), effective July 1, 2022	HES
Susan Song	Science Teacher	HHS
Gelsey Quiroz-Garcia	Temporary Middle School Science Teacher, effective July 1, 2022	HES

ii. Resignations/Retirement:

Martine Zuppan	Cheerleader Advisor	HHS
Heather Knutson	Music Teacher	HUSD
Aaron Johnson	Temporary Middle School Science Teacher, effective June 30, 2022	HES
Trevor Heyl	Temporary Multiple Subject Teacher (5th Grade), effective June 30, 2022	HES
Sang Nguyen	Temporary Middle School Math Teacher, effective June 30, 2022	HES

16.0 ADJOURNMENT:

Technology Report

Board Meeting on April 27, 2022

Frank James, Director of Technology

Completed and in Progress Tasks – April 2022

- **Chromebooks & Buyback Project:**
 - We are still collecting and decommissioning the old Chromebooks.
 - Once that is complete, we can move forward with the Buyback process.
- **Comcast Renewal:**
 - We have received all the necessary equipment for this project. We're waiting on Sefnco (Comcast contractor) to install/configure the new circuits.
 - Once the circuits are installed, I can begin the programming in preparation for the July 1st cutover.
- **Helpdesk Support:**
 - We received 45 support tickets in March and resolved 47 support tickets. A few from February we resolved in March.
- **Email Security:**
 - There have been a few reports of users being locked out of their accounts. After further investigating, I found it was caused by computers outside of the US, attempting to access our Office 365 portal. I wrote a policy that blocks foreign countries from being able to access HUSD's Office 365 portals and cloud apps. The policy is in report-only mode so that I can test its functionality without impacting staff. After a few more days of testing, I'll reconfigure it to block foreign access.
- **Verkada Alarm System:**
 - I'm starting to review the proposal we received for a new alarm system at the district. I am also comparing that proposal to other manufacture's and vendors to ensure the system meets our needs and is competitively priced.

HUSD Food Service Report

Board Meeting on April 27, 2022

Sean Montgomery, Director of Nutrition

- We were in operation for 24 days in March.
- Elementary cafeteria served a total of 13,950 meals and snacks in the month of March.
 - 3,417 breakfasts.
 - 7,991 lunches
 - 2,070 suppers (Boys and Girls Club).
 - 472 snacks (Boys and Girls Club)
- The high school cafeteria served a total of 6,922 meals.
 - 3,622 breakfasts.
 - 3,300 lunches.
- Total reimbursement for SBP and SLP \$ \$74,410.43.
 - Federal reimbursement total for the School Breakfast Program (SBP) \$18,336.59.
 - Federal reimbursement total for the School Lunch Program (SLP) \$51,515.18
 - State reimbursement for the SBP \$1,750.59.
 - State reimbursement for the SLP \$2,808.07.
- Total reimbursement for CACFP (Child & Adult Care Food Program) Supper Program \$8,586.40.
 - Federal reimbursement total for suppers \$7,576.20.
 - State reimbursement \$538.20.
 - Federal reimbursement for p.m. snack program \$472.
- Cafeteria staff also provided support for the School Carnival on 4/7/22
- Sent 45 meals on a 4th grade field trip to the State Capital on 4/12/22.

HUSD Maintenance Report

Board Meeting on April 27, 2022

Alan Joksch, Director of Maintenance and Transportation

Climatec Updates:

- The LED lighting upgrade is well underway.
 - Interior bulbs are the first wave, beginning in Offices and Classrooms and ending with the Cafeterias and Gym.
 - The Second wave will be exterior lighting replacement and they will finish with the Football field.
- Core Drilling has been completed at the locations for upcoming solar installations.
 - This is to provide information for the proper footings required for the support structure.
- Engineers were on site for a district walk through for the HVAC replacement.
 - They verified units that are slated to be replaced, noting size, electrical requirements and other needed data.
- Water/Plumbing Specialists have done a site walk and evaluate our water use and irrigation issues.
 - They will be advising on energy saving upgrades that would be within the scope of this program.

General Maintenance:

- We worked on some of the hard to get to areas over spring break.
- We trimmed up trees and bushes as weather allowed.
- We sprayed weeds where applicable.
- Playground bark was delivered to the Preschool at Ella, this was added around the climbing structures to help increase safety.
- Several plumbing issues were taken care of, most being leaky fixtures in restrooms at HES.
- Over 15 maintenance tickets were completed and closed over Spring Break.

Transportation:

- Cierra McCarthy has completed her training and testing and is now our new district bus driver!
- This month we transported baseball, track and two elementary field trips to Sacramento.
- We performed a few needed repairs on buses as we prepare for our CHP bus inspection in May.

HAMILTON ELEMENTARY SCHOOL

4/27/2022

Submitted by

Kathryn Thomas, Principal

Grade	Percentage	Grade	Percentage
TK	89.29%	6	96.86%
K	90.93%	7	95.71%
1	93.26%	8	95.64%
3	95.33%	Enrollment: 411	
4	95.36%		
5	94.10%		

Campus News:

- Our Spring Carnival was a great success. The campus was brimming with smiling students and families, lots of fun games and food, but most importantly, the opportunity to gather and enjoy our school community. Lot of thanks goes out to PTO and the parents who contributed to the event's success. All profits go to supporting school field trips and needs of students and classrooms through both PTO and Associated Student Body (ASB).
- HES Boys and Girls track is up and running for the first time. Student-athletes are really enjoying the opportunity to compete at this level. Thanks to Derek Nall for dedicating his time and setting this up for our students.
- Also, busy working with our student-athletes are Lynn Larson and Shelley Whittaker who are coaching Girls on the Run Program with our Middle School Students and gearing up for the end of the GOTR season on May 7th.
- We are finalizing our upcoming schedule for next year for both Middle School and grades Tk-5 seeking input from staff.

Instructional News:

- Our GCOE partners returned to HES supporting teachers with UDL (Universal Design for Learning) training, and administration is meeting with the GCEO team to discuss needs and plan supports for the 22-23 school year.
- ELPAC and State testing (language proficiency assessment) window continues.
- The Tehama County team (around 9-10 educators) will be visiting our DI classrooms 4/27 and teachers will be hosting a Q and A of our program's success.
- We are continuing to schedule and meet with parents for attendance/chronic absence contracts as well as conduct home visits to support student learning and provide resources to families.

Coming Up:

- Staff Appreciation week: May 2nd—all week celebration of our dedicated staff
- May Dance Festival, May 5 @ 5:00 pm. Join us for music, dancing, and authentic foods!

Hamilton Adult Education
Board Meeting Report-April 27, 2022
Silvia Robles/Director

Completed and in Progress Tasks – April, 2022

1. Enrollment and students served to date for all programs:
 - Citizenship..... 17
 - Computer Basics 15
 - CPR/First Aid 11
 - ESL..... 31
 - Floral Design 39 Instances
 - Forklift Training..... 20
 - High School Diploma..... 22
 - Job Readiness Prep 0
 - TOTAL:.....155**
2. WIOA II Network Meetings/Professional Development
3. Network, ZOOM meeting with nonprofit organizations, local businesses, employers, etc.
4. Ongoing enrollment and testing
5. Promote Hamilton Adult School in partnership with Semillas of Northern California at Civic Event.
6. Promote Hamilton Adult School at the local Glenn County Gonzalez Flea Market
7. AEFLA (Adult and Family Literacy Act) Implementation Survey Completed
8. Donation-Charles & Marvey Ann Muller from the Marvey Chapman Trust donated an additional \$90.00 for the purpose of helping any needy adult student (s) pay fees for workforce training such as CPR/First Aid, or Forklift Certification.
9. Third Quarter Data Report in progress

**Hamilton Unified School District
General Fund - Unrestricted and Restricted
April 27, 2022 Board Report**

	2021-22 Revised Budget Second Interim	2021-22 Year To Date As of 4/14/22	2020-21 Revised Budget Second Interim	2020-21 Year To Date As of 4/14/21
Revenues				
LCFF Sources	\$ 8,365,787	\$ 6,145,053	\$ 7,714,760	\$ 5,020,157
All Other Federal Revenue	\$ 639,427	\$ 425,210	\$ 1,162,188	\$ 911,827
Other State Revenue	\$ 587,596	\$ 633,844	\$ 561,743	\$ 312,542
Other Local Revenue	\$ 119,326	\$ 405,892	\$ 150,442	\$ 171,705
Other Financing Sources	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Total Revenues	\$ 9,712,136	\$ 7,609,999	\$ 9,589,133	\$ 6,416,231
Expenditures				
Certificated Personnel Salaries	\$ 3,543,940	\$ 2,609,915	\$ 3,115,770	\$ 2,358,868
Classified Personnel Salaries	\$ 1,182,609	\$ 928,994	\$ 1,046,639	\$ 799,331
Employee Benefits	\$ 2,006,809	\$ 1,475,440	\$ 1,748,336	\$ 1,356,541
Books and Supplies	\$ 791,853	\$ 742,022	\$ 745,160	\$ 579,002
Travel and Conferences	\$ 90,844	\$ 57,269	\$ 79,145	\$ 10,657
Dues and Memberships	\$ 14,850	\$ 12,594	\$ 15,920	\$ 10,334
Other Insurance	\$ 97,584	\$ 99,236	\$ 93,766	\$ 93,766
All Other Utilities	\$ 273,000	\$ 251,477	\$ 275,450	\$ 189,167
Rents/Leases/Repairs	\$ 66,825	\$ 68,004	\$ 64,745	\$ 42,333
Other Operating Expenditures	\$ 512,815	\$ 292,852	\$ 615,921	\$ 440,006
Capital Outlay	\$ 246,191	\$ 201,472	\$ 410,340	\$ 396,240
Other Outgo	\$ 971,465	\$ 414,278	\$ 998,074	\$ 32,874
Total Expenditures	\$ 9,798,785	\$ 7,153,553	\$ 9,209,266	\$ 6,309,119
Net Increase (Decrease) in Fund	\$ (86,649)	\$ 456,446	\$ 379,867	\$ 107,112
Beg. Fund Balance at 7/1/21 (2020-21 Unaudited Actuals)	\$ 1,757,072			
Projected Ending Fund Balance	\$ 1,670,423			

HUSD Superintendent Report
Board Meeting on April 27, 2022
Jeremy Powell, Ed. D.

Target Goals created by District Cabinet:

- Focus on Dual Immersion-Bilingual/Biliterate/Bicultural
- All students at Standard and Achievement Gap Closed
- Graduates who are College and Career Ready

Athletics, State Assessments, and Planning for the end of the year are all signs of a return to a normal Spring for Hamilton Unified. As we look ahead, the end of this school year will look like all end of the years prior to the COVID-19 Pandemic.

District Highlights for February & March:

- Honoring our own! The Butte-Glenn ACSA annual awards honored four of our most outstanding employees recently! Congratulations to our Classified Employees of the Year Austin Crosby and Cierra McCarthy and our Certificated Employees of the Year Betty Mercado and Trudy Bryan!



- The District is continuing to develop both our Strategic Plan and LCAP simultaneously. The goal is to provide a roadmap for the District to follow in the coming years. This has been accomplished through a collaborative process and focused on allowing all voices to be heard.
- Hamilton Elementary School was able to host their Fall Carnival, but in the Spring! This was an amazing event for the students, parents, and community! Huge thanks to all people who were able to come out and support our elementary school!
- The Hamilton Unified School District Music Department was able to put on another wonderful Spring Concert! This event was well attended and our music students were able to show off their hard work!
- Hamilton High School FFA continues to shine on a statewide scale!

HUSD Superintendent Report
Board Meeting on April 27, 2022
Jeremy Powell, Ed. D.

- Energy Efficiency work is well under way throughout HUSD! Working directly with Climatec, we have many projects either completed or under way!

Upcoming District Events:

- 5/2: Bond Oversight @ 5:30 in the HHS Library
- 5/5: HES May Dance Festival
- 5/18-20: Glenn County Fair Min. days at HHS
- 5/24: HHS Awards Ceremony @ HHS Cafeteria
- 5/25: HULC @ 3:30 via Zoom
- 5/25: Regular School Board Meeting @ 5:30
- 6/2: Jr. High Promotion
- 6/3: High School Graduation



Our Mission

To inspire and enable ALL children to reach their full potential as productive, responsible and caring citizens.



HHSA Community Needs Assessment

Findings of the community survey and outreach process –identified the need to develop recreational facilities and programming for youth and seniors.

Facilities and programs targeted at youth and teens, which operate both after school and in the summer:

- art/music/dance
- computer literacy/language skills
- tutoring/mentorship
- visual/performing arts
- cooking, health, wellness, & nutrition



15-16 SPARK Program

- 90 youth enrolled
- 60 youth a day
- 40 kids on the waitlist
- Afterschool Programs
- Summer program - 3 weeks for ½ day
- Youth independently checked out of program
- What BGCNV was able to add:
 - Case Management
 - Field Trips
 - Food Bank
 - Formal Mentoring
 - Holiday Support
 - Private donations/ community engagement
 - Separate Tween Space
 - Service Learning
 - Sports Leagues
 - Supper Program
 - Teacher Collaboration





Vicki Staples – President, Cummings-Violich, Inc

Dick Carriere – Carriere Family Farms

Melissa Escobedo – Enloe Medical Center

Merrilee Johnson – Johnson Family Farms

Cain Medina – InterWest Insurance

Gee Singh – Century 21 Jeffries Lydon & Double EE Gas & Market

Brandon Thompson – Glenn County Probation

Board of Directors



Our Members

- 187 youth registered
- 117 youth a day
- 60 youth on the waitlist
- 83% youth 5-12 years old
- 17% teens 13-14 years old
- 68% of families live below the poverty level
- 50% live in single parent or non-two parent homes
- 19% Rely on other Social Services



Intentional Programs: 2021 Formula For Impact



Graduate from high school ready for college, trade school, military or employment

3,092 Academic Sessions
Tutoring/HYLA/STEM



Be an engaged citizen involved in the community, register to vote and model strong character

166 Character & Leadership
Sessions Torch Club/Jr Staff/CIT



Adopt a healthy diet, practice healthy lifestyle choices and make a lifelong commitment to fitness

2,519 Healthy Lifestyles Sessions
SMART Moves/Triple Play/KIK

64 Field Trips & Special Events

27,766 Snacks & Meals



KEY PRIORITY AREAS

In addition to our Core Program Areas (Academic Success, Good Character & Citizenship, and Healthy Lifestyles), we are re-prioritizing to meet the needs of local youth and families.



EDUCATION

- Core Programming in person, mobile & virtual (at-home kits)
- School day support
- Tutoring



SOCIAL-EMOTIONAL LEARNING

- Ready, Set Action Curriculum*
- Community Resiliency Model*
- Heart Set Curriculum*
- Behavior Guidance

**certified trained staff*



CHILD SAFETY

- OJP Mentoring
- Food Insecurity
- Case Management
- Resilience & Trauma Informed Practices

Special Initiatives

Case Management/Food Bank

- \$12,477 Direct assistance

Holiday Support

- Holiday gifts, groceries, clothes, help paying past-due bills and gap funding direct assistance

Tween Space

- Mat Room Maker Space

COVID Response

- Classroom and Regular Day Support



• Quote from Club parents: “I love the program, they are very attentive with the children”

” I love that my kids do their homework and have fun.”

• Quote from District Reading Specialist and Literacy Coach: “You are heroes in the eyes of our students, and you are successfully teaching them that they, too, have superhero powers.”

-On behalf of all the staff at HES, we thank you! Jenny Firth



Hamilton City Fundraiser

Saturday, May 14 from 6-9pm

Dick & Nina Carriere's Home





Questions

Contact Information:
Rashell Brobst
Chief Executive Officer
(530) 899-0335

rbrobst@bgcnv.org

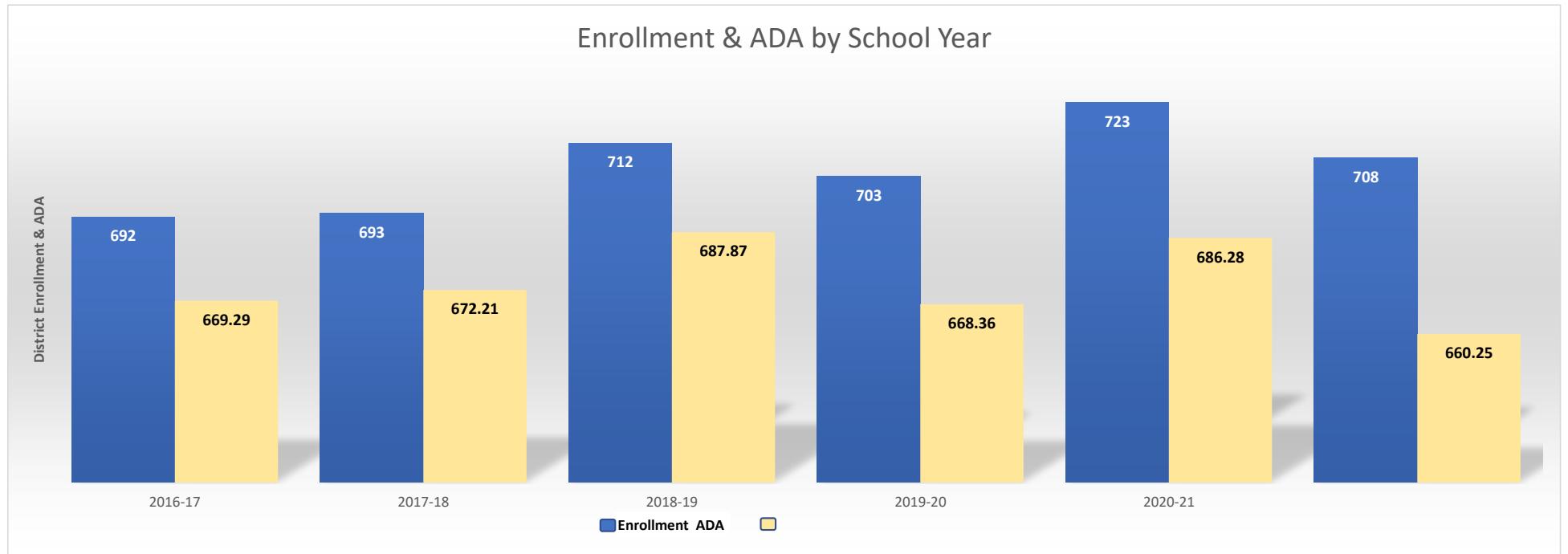
www.bgcnv.org



HUSD ENROLLMENT OVER SIX YEARS 2016-2022

1	2	3	4	5	6
2016-17	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20	2020-21	2021-22
264 HHS	269 HHS	286 HHS	265 HHS	295 HHS	288 HHS
14 EBHS	12 EBHS	9 EBHS	13 EBHS	11 EBHS	9 EBHS
414 K-5	279 K-5	292 K-5	272 K-5	269 K-5	260 K-5
6-8	133 6-8	125 6-8	153 6-8	146 6-8	151 6-8
692 ENROLLMENT	693 ENROLLMENT	712 ENROLLMENT	703 ENROLLMENT	723 ENROLLMENT	708 ENROLLMENT
669.29 ADA	672.21 ADA	687.87 ADA	668.36 ADA	686.28 ADA	660.25 ADA

Enrollment and ADA totals above are based on P2 Data Reporting except current year based on current reporting



HUSD ENROLLMENT OVER SIX YEARS

2016-2022

2021-22 8/10-8/17		
#STU	GRADE	
9	TK	
43	K	
41	1	
44	2	
45	3	
37	4	
39	5	
47	6	
45	7	
57	8	
65	9	
79	10	
75	11	
79	12	
705 TOTAL		

2021-22 8/2-8/27		ADA
#STU	GRADE	
8	TK	7.78
44	K	40.29
41	1	37.86
44	2	41.79
45	3	43.43
38	4	35.07
39	5	37.36
48	6	43.79
47	7	40.71
57	8	49.71
62	9	60.36
80	10	74.71
75	11	69.71
79	12	75.15
707 TOTAL		657.72

2021-22 8/30-9/24		ADA
#STU	GRADE	
8	TK	5.75
44	K	35.28
42	1	37.34
44	2	41.31
45	3	41.59
38	4	33.28
39	5	35.06
48	6	42.94
46	7	41.84
57	8	51.06
63	9	58.38
81	10	73.38
75	11	69.47
79	12	74.91
709 TOTAL		641.59

2021-22 9/27-10/22		ADA
#STU	GRADE	
8	TK	7.44
43	K	40.37
41	1	38.40
45	2	42.00
46	3	43.12
35	4	34.46
39	5	36.81
47	6	45.40
48	7	44.19
57	8	54.48
63	9	57.81
79	10	72.04
75	11	69.14
78	12	73.16
704 TOTAL		658.82

2021-22 10/25-11/19		ADA
#STU	GRADE	
7	TK	7.29
44	K	40.43
42	1	38.66
46	2	42.16
46	3	43.30
36	4	34.41
39	5	37.00
47	6	45.11
48	7	44.81
57	8	54.41
63	9	58.60
80	10	73.40
76	11	70.34
79	12	74.24
710 TOTAL		664.16

2021-22 12/20/21-1/14/22		ADA
#STU	GRADE	
7	TK	6.99
45	K	39.89
42	1	38.11
46	2	42.19
45	3	42.8
37	4	34.04
39	5	36.79
47	6	44.52
48	7	44.64
57	8	53.76
62	9	58.29
79	10	73.15
75	11	73.46
79	12	73.54
708 TOTAL		662.17

2021-22 01/17/22-2/11/22		ADA
#STU	GRADE	
7	TK	6.93
44	K	40.29
43	1	38.50
45	2	42.16
45	3	42.87
37	4	34.28
39	5	36.93
47	6	44.61
47	7	44.22
57	8	53.94
62	9	58.73
79	10	73.96
76	11	70.13
79	12	74.17
707 TOTAL		661.72

2021-22 02/14/22-03/11/22		ADA
#STU	GRADE	
7	TK	6.91
43	K	40.45
43	1	38.85
45	2	42.23
45	3	43.04
37	4	34.44
39	5	37.06
47	6	44.68
49	7	44.76
56	8	53.88
61	9	58.51
81	10	74.00
76	11	70.84
79	12	73.96
708 TOTAL		663.61

2021-22 3/14/22-4/8/22		ADA
#STU	GRADE	
7	TK	6.82
43	K	39.93
43	1	39.06
45	2	42.06
45	3	42.99
38	4	34.63
39	5	36.90
48	6	44.82
48	7	44.99
55	8	53.67
62	9	58.00
80	10	73.64
76	11	68.64
79	12	74.10
708 TOTAL		660.25

2021-22		ADA
#STU	GRADE	
	TK	
	K	
	1	
	2	
	3	
	4	
	5	
	6	
	7	
	8	
	9	
	10	
	11	
	12	
0 TOTAL		0.00

Building Fund 21 (Bond) Expenditures for 2021-22
For April 27, 2022 HUSD Board Meeting
Total Expenditures through April 14, 2022

PO #	Date	Vendor	Description	Amount	Reimbursable*
PV 16	9/8/2021	Bank of New York Mellon	Paying Agent Fee; RE: Election of 2018, GO Bonds, Series A	\$ 750.00	No
22-105	8/18/2021	Educational Facilities Program Management LLC	Program Management Services	\$ 1,400.00	Yes
22-105	10/13/2021	Educational Facilities Program Management LLC	Program Management Services	\$ 1,680.00	Yes
22-105	3/16/2022	Educational Facilities Program Management LLC	Program Management Services	\$ 3,080.00	Yes
20-495	10/20/2021	Integrated Educational Planning & Programming	Building/Expansion Project	\$ 22,740.00	
22-287	12/1/2021	Robertson Erickson	Surveying/civil engineering for HES trash area	\$ 1,150.00	n/a
22-287	3/2/2022	Robertson Erickson	Surveying/civil engineering for HES trash area	\$ 447.50	n/a
Total expenditures through 04/14/2022				\$ 31,247.50	

* YES means the expenditure is eligible for state reimbursement using a formula depending on the type of expenditure.

**Building Fund 21 (Bond) Expenditures for 2020-21
For September 22, 2021 HUSD Board Meeting
Total Expenditures through June 30, 2021**

PO #	Date	Vendor	Description	Amount	Reimbursable*
PV 1	7/22/2020	Bank of New York Mellon	Paying Agent Fee; RE: Election of 2018, GO Bonds, Series A	\$ 750.00	No
423	9/23/2020	Dannis Woliver Kelley	Legal fees related to land acquisition	\$ 490.50	Yes
423	10/21/2020	Dannis Woliver Kelley	Legal fees related to land acquisition	\$ 2,256.00	Yes
423	12/2/2020	Dannis Woliver Kelley	Legal fees related to land acquisition	\$ 90.00	Yes
423	12/9/2020	Dannis Woliver Kelley	Legal fees related to land acquisition	\$ 12,913.50	Yes
423	2/3/2021	Dannis Woliver Kelley	Legal fees related to land acquisition	\$ 3,598.50	Yes
423	2/24/2021	Dannis Woliver Kelley	Legal fees related to land acquisition	\$ 10,069.50	Yes
423	3/24/2021	Dannis Woliver Kelley	Legal fees related to land acquisition	\$ 14,973.00	Yes
423	4/28/2021	Dannis Woliver Kelley	Legal fees related to land acquisition	\$ 8,113.50	Yes
423	5/26/2021	Dannis Woliver Kelley	Legal fees related to land acquisition	\$ 5,380.50	Yes
423	6/30/2021	Dannis Woliver Kelley	Legal fees related to land acquisition	\$ 2,130.00	Yes
423	6/30/2021	Dannis Woliver Kelley	Legal fees related to land acquisition	\$ 5,023.50	Yes
EP 71	6/30/2021	Dannis Woliver Kelley	Legal fees related to land acquisition	\$ 306.00	Yes
PV 12	10/7/2020	Department of Toxic Substances Control - DTSC	Property purchase testing	\$ 577.58	Yes
21-150	8/19/2020	Educational Facilities Program Management LLC	Program Management Services	\$ 3,360.00	Yes
21-150	9/16/2020	Educational Facilities Program Management LLC	Program Management Services	\$ 4,480.00	Yes
21-150	10/14/2020	Educational Facilities Program Management LLC	Program Management Services	\$ 3,920.00	Yes
21-150	11/10/2020	Educational Facilities Program Management LLC	Program Management Services	\$ 4,200.00	Yes
21-150	12/9/2020	Educational Facilities Program Management LLC	Program Management Services	\$ 2,520.00	Yes
21-150	1/13/2021	Educational Facilities Program Management LLC	Program Management Services	\$ 1,120.00	Yes
21-150	2/10/2021	Educational Facilities Program Management LLC	Program Management Services	\$ 1,120.00	Yes
21-150	6/30/2021	Educational Facilities Program Management LLC	Program Management Services	\$ 1,680.00	Yes
PV 32	11/10/2020	Hamilton Unified Revolving Fund for Glenn County	File a parcel map in Glenn County	\$ 1,136.00	No
PV 91	6/2/2021	Hamilton Unified Revolving Fund for Glenn County	Timios Title - closing costs for purchase of property	\$ 2,335.28	No
ER 5	6/30/2021	Revolving Ck# 1678 refund	refund - parcel map - See PV 32 dated 11/10/20	\$ (1,136.00)	No
20-495	6/16/2021	Integrated Educational	Building/Expansion Project	\$ 10,260.00	No
19-515	11/10/2020	Placeworks Inc.	CEQA Study/Expansion	\$ 2,097.38	Yes
19-515	11/10/2020	Placeworks Inc.	CEQA Study/Expansion	\$ 2,186.63	Yes
21-152	8/19/2020	Robertson Erickson Inc	Final survey and map package for county recorder	\$ 1,650.00	Yes
21-152	10/21/2020	Robertson Erickson Inc	Final survey and map package for county recorder	\$ 740.00	Yes
21-152	12/16/2020	Robertson Erickson Inc	Final survey and map package for county recorder	\$ 540.00	Yes
21-152	12/16/2020	Robertson Erickson Inc	Final survey and map package for county recorder	\$ 1,105.00	Yes
21-152	2/3/2021	Robertson Erickson Inc	Final survey and map package for county recorder	\$ 180.00	Yes
21-152	2/24/2021	Robertson Erickson Inc	Final survey and map package for county recorder	\$ 740.00	Yes
21-152	6/23/2021	Robertson Erickson Inc	Final survey and map package for county recorder	\$ 1,225.00	Yes
448	9/2/2020	Sacramento Valley Mirror	Legal ad for public hearing related to high school expansion	\$ 82.00	Yes
TV 301	3/19/2021	Timios Escrow	Deposit into escrow for acquisition of property	\$ 50,000.00	Yes
TV 353	5/7/2021	Timios Escrow	Purchase of property	\$ 1,073,500.00	Yes
Total expenditures through 6/30/2021**				\$ 1,235,713.37	

* YES means the expenditure is eligible for state reimbursement using a formula depending on the type of expenditure.

** Total expenditures through 6/30/21 after year end closing entries.

**FUND 21 (Bond) Expenditures
FY 2019-2020**

PO #	Date	Vendor	Description	Amount	Reimbursable
423	9/27/2019	Dannis Woliver Kelley	Legal Fees related to land acquisition - matter ending 518	\$ 802.00	Yes
423	10/30/2019	Dannis Woliver Kelley	Legal Fees related to land acquisition - matter ending 518	\$ 1,126.00	Yes
423	11/13/2019	Dannis Woliver Kelley	Legal Fees related to land acquisition - matter ending 518	\$ 165.00	Yes
423	12/11/2019	Dannis Woliver Kelley	Legal Fees related to land acquisition - matter ending 518	\$ 2,969.00	Yes
423	1/8/2020	Dannis Woliver Kelley	Legal Fees related to land acquisition - matter ending 518/1103	\$ 807.00	Yes
423	5/6/2020	Dannis Woliver Kelley	Legal Fees related to land acquisition - matter ending 518	\$ 754.50	Yes
423	5/20/2020	Dannis Woliver Kelley	Legal Fees related to land acquisition - matter ending 518	\$ 1,833.50	Yes
423	6/24/2020	Dannis Woliver Kelley	Legal Fees related to land acquisition - matter ending 518	\$ 1,194.50	Yes
423	6/30/2020	Dannis Woliver Kelley	Legal Fees related to land acquisition - matter ending 518	\$ 2,179.50	Yes
423	6/30/2020	Dannis Woliver Kelley	Legal Fees related to land acquisition - matter ending 518	\$ 9,317.00	Yes
19397	9/27/2019	Holdrege & Kull (NV5)	Prelim Assessment #032-230-015	\$ 1,057.63	Yes
19397	9/27/2019	Holdrege & Kull (NV5)	Prelim Assessment #032-230-015	\$ 1,445.00	Yes
19397	10/16/2019	Holdrege & Kull (NV5)	Prelim Assessment #032-230-015	\$ 2,960.00	Yes
19397	10/23/2019	Holdrege & Kull (NV5)	Prelim Assessment #032-230-015	\$ 171.62	Yes
19397	12/11/2019	Holdrege & Kull (NV5)	Prelim Assessment #032-230-015	\$ 12,940.58	Yes
19397	2/5/2020	Holdrege & Kull (NV5)	Prelim Assessment #032-230-015	\$ 12,895.93	Yes
19397	2/5/2020	Holdrege & Kull (NV5)	Prelim Assessment #032-230-015	\$ 560.00	Yes
19397	3/18/2020	Holdrege & Kull (NV5)	Prelim Assessment #032-230-015	\$ 4,475.12	Yes
19397	3/18/2020	Holdrege & Kull (NV5)	Prelim Assessment #032-230-015	\$ 1,252.38	Yes
19397	6/17/2020	Holdrege & Kull (NV5)	Prelim Assessment #032-230-015	\$ 1,366.98	Yes
19515	9/27/2019	Placeworks Inc.	CEQA Review; expansion project	\$ 4,692.02	Yes
19515	10/2/2019	Placeworks Inc.	CEQA Review; expansion project	\$ 5,009.48	Yes
19515	11/20/2019	Placeworks Inc.	CEQA Review; expansion project	\$ 9,667.98	Yes
19515	11/20/2019	Placeworks Inc.	CEQA Review; expansion project	\$ 14,715.59	Yes
19515	6/17/2020	Placeworks Inc.	CEQA Review; expansion project	\$ 15,933.69	Yes
19515	6/30/2020	Placeworks Inc.	CEQA Review; expansion project	\$ 430.49	Yes
19515	6/30/2020	Placeworks Inc.	CEQA Review; expansion project	\$ 9,341.19	Yes
19515	6/30/2020	Placeworks Inc.	CEQA Review; expansion project	\$ 2,588.26	Yes
20202	9/27/2019	Department of Toxic Substances Control - DTSC	Property Purchase Testing	\$ 14,480.00	Yes
20219	9/27/2019	Educational Facilities Program Management LLC	Consulting for HHS Expansion Project	\$ 5,040.00	Yes
20219	9/27/2019	Educational Facilities Program Management LLC	Consulting for HHS Expansion Project	\$ 4,200.00	Yes
20219	11/13/2019	Educational Facilities Program Management LLC	Consulting for HHS Expansion Project	\$ 4,480.00	Yes
20219	12/11/2019	Educational Facilities Program Management LLC	Consulting for HHS Expansion Project	\$ 3,080.00	Yes
20219	1/15/2020	Educational Facilities Program Management LLC	Consulting for HHS Expansion Project	\$ 2,520.00	Yes
20219	2/12/2020	Educational Facilities Program Management LLC	Consulting for HHS Expansion Project	\$ 2,380.00	Yes
20219	3/11/2020	Educational Facilities Program Management LLC	Consulting for HHS Expansion Project	\$ 4,480.00	Yes
20219	4/15/2020	Educational Facilities Program Management LLC	Consulting for HHS Expansion Project	\$ 5,320.00	Yes
20219	5/20/2020	Educational Facilities Program Management LLC	Consulting for HHS Expansion Project	\$ 3,920.00	Yes
20219	6/17/2020	Educational Facilities Program Management LLC	Consulting for HHS Expansion Project	\$ 4,200.00	Yes
20219	6/30/2020	Educational Facilities Program Management LLC	Consulting for HHS Expansion Project	\$ 5,180.00	Yes
20247	11/20/2019	Timios Title	Title Report for new property	\$ 400.00	Yes
20287	10/9/2019	Robertson Erickson Inc.	Survey for land	\$ 3,250.00	Yes
20287	6/30/2020	Robertson Erickson Inc.	Survey for land	\$ 3,250.00	Yes
20495	6/30/2020	Integrated Educational Planning & Programming	Building/Expansion Project	\$ 4,800.00	No
PV 98	3/11/2020	Sacramento Valley Mirror	Legal Ad - Notice of Prep. of a Prelim. Environmental Assess.	\$ 90.20	Yes
PV 119	6/17/2020	Sacramento Valley Mirror	Legal Ad - Expansion Project	\$ 139.40	Yes
Total expenditures through 6/30/2020				\$ 193,861.54	

2018-2019 Bond and Property Related Expenses

Vendor	PO #	Description	Amount	Reimbursable
California Appraisals	19-567	Appraisal for future site	\$ 4,000.00	Yes
Educational Facilities Program Management LLC	19-134	Bond Development & Election	\$ 34,440.00	Yes
Glenn County Elections	PV#69	Bond Election Fees	\$ 3,466.00	No
Holdrege & Kull (NV5)	19-309	Environmental Site Assessment	\$ 4,600.00	Yes
Holdrege & Kull (NV5)	19-397	Prelim Assessment #032-230-015	\$ 4,060.62	Yes
HUSD Revolving Fund	19-524	New property project	\$ 1,500.00	Yes
Placeworks Inc.	19-514	Title 5 Risk Assessment	\$ 15,210.00	Yes
Placeworks Inc.	19-515	CEQA Review; Expansion Project	\$ 5,877.75	Yes
School Works Inc.	18-639	Development Fee Study	\$ 6,000.00	No
Western Valuation Professional	19-596	Appraisal - new property	\$ 3,500.00	Yes
Dannis Woliver Kelley	423	matter # 10518 Property Purchase Negotiaion	\$ 6,470	Yes
Dannis Woliver Kelley	423	matter # 10418 2018 Bond Discussions	\$ 1,017	No

Total Amount Expended \$ 90,140.87

Reimbursable Total \$ 79,657.87

CSBA MANUAL MAINTENANCE SERVICE CHECKLIST – March 2022

District Name: Hamilton Unified School District

Contact Name: Tiffany Wilhelm Phone: 530-826-3261 Email: twilhelm@hudschools.org

POLICY	TITLE	OPTIONS/BLANKS	ADOPT DATE
BP 4030	Nondiscrimination in Employment	New Law	
E(1) 4112.9	Employee Notifications	Updated Exhibit	
E(1) 4212.9	Employee Notifications	Updated Exhibit	
E(1) 4312.9	Employee Notifications	Updated Exhibit	
BP 4141.6	Concerted Action/Work Stoppage	New Law	
BP 4241.6	Concerted Action/Work Stoppage	New Law	
AR 4141.6	Concerted Action/Work Stoppage	New Law	
AR 4241.6	Concerted Action/Work Stoppage	New Law	
BP 5111	Admission	Updated Policy	
AR 5111	Admission	New Law	
AR 5113	Absences and Excuses	New Law	
AR 5142	Safety	New Law	
E(1) 5145.6	Parental Notifications	New Law	
BP 6173	Education for Homeless Children	New Law	
AR 6173	Education for Homeless Children	<p>Fill in Blanks</p> <p>District Liaison: Maria Reyes, Dean of Students HUSD PO Box 488, 620 Canal St Hamilton City, CA 95951 mreyes@hudschools.org (530) 826-3261</p>	

CSBA MANUAL MAINTENANCE SERVICE CHECKLIST – March 2022

District Name: Hamilton Unified School District

POLICY	TITLE	OPTIONS/BLANKS	ADOPT DATE
E(1) 6173	Education for Homeless Children	<p>Fill in Blanks</p> <p>District Liaison: Maria Reyes, Dean of Students HUSD PO Box 488, 620 Canal St Hamilton City, CA 95951 mreyes@hudschools.org (530) 826-3261</p> <p>County Liaison: Robin Smith, Foster Youth Services & Homeless Education GCOE 418 Walker Street Orland, CA 95963 rsmith@glenncoe.org (530) 936-6980</p> <p>State Coordinator: Leanne Wheeler, CDE 1430 N Street Sacramento, CA 95814-5901 lwheeler@cde.ca.gov or homelessed@cde.ca.gov (866) 856-8214</p>	
E(2) 6173	Education for Homeless Children	Updated Exhibit Reflecting New Law	
BB 9322	Agenda/Meeting Materials	New Law	

CSBA POLICY GUIDE SHEET March 2022

Note: Descriptions below identify revisions made to CSBA's sample board policies, administrative regulations, board bylaws, and/or exhibits. Editorial changes have also been made. Districts and county offices of education should review the sample materials and modify their own policies accordingly.

Board Policy 4030 - Nondiscrimination in Employment

Policy updated to reflect **NEW LAW (SB 331, 2021)** which makes unlawful a district's use of a nondisparagement agreement or other document that would deny an employee the right to disclose information about unlawful acts in the workplace, in exchange for a raise or bonus, with respect to any complaint or claim that involves workplace harassment or discrimination, not just those relating to sexual harassment or sexual assault. Policy also updated to reflect **NEW LAW (SB 807, 2021)** that makes it an unlawful employment practice for an employer to fail to maintain certain records in accordance with law, particularly when a workplace discrimination or harassment complaint has been filed with the California Department of Fair Employment and Housing.

Exhibit(1) 4112.9/4212.9/4312.9 - Employee Notifications

Exhibit updated to add employee notifications related to (1) receipt of written notification that minor student has committed a felony or misdemeanor involving specified offenses; (2) duties of the district liaison for homeless students; (3) termination of services of certificated permanent or probationary employee when, during the time between five days after the enactment of an annual Budget Act and August 15 of the fiscal year to which the Budget Act applies, the Board determines that the district's local control funding formula apportionment per unit of ADA for that fiscal year has not increased by at least two percent; (4) receipt of transfer student record regarding acts that resulted in suspension or expulsion; and (5) disclosure of document identifying an employee who is a victim of domestic violence. Exhibit also updated to reflect **NEW LAW (AB 438, 2021)** regarding classified employees who are laid off due to lack of work or lack of funds, and classified employees whose positions must be eliminated due to expiration of a specially funded program.

Board Policy 4141.6/4241.6 - Concerted Action/Work Stoppage

Policy updated to reflect **NEW LAW (AB 237, 2021)** which prohibits public employers from discontinuing employer contributions for health care or other medical coverage for employees who are participating in an authorized strike, as defined in law.

Administrative Regulation 4141.6/4241.6 - Concerted Action/Work Stoppage

Regulation updated to provide implementation language for **NEW LAW (AB 237, 2021)** which prohibits public employers from discontinuing employer contributions for health care or other medical coverage for employees who are participating in an authorized strike, as defined in law. Updated Regulation includes other consistent changes.

Board Policy 5111 - Admission

Policy updated to reflect the distinction between compulsory education for students starting at age six and the requirement for districts to offer and admit students who are eligible for transitional kindergarten, delete the requirement for district enrollment applications to include information about health care options as the law requiring such information has self-repealed, and clarify that a student's residence is a location within the district that may be verified as part of school admission requirements.

Administrative Regulation 5111 - Admission

Regulation updated for consistency with **NEW LAW (AB 130, 2021)** which revises the timespans for transitional kindergarten (TK) admittance requirements to be phased in from the 2022-23 school year to the 2025-26 school year, as reflected in BP 6170.1 - Transitional Kindergarten.

Administrative Regulation 5113 - Absences and Excuses

Regulation updated to reflect **NEW LAW (SB 14, 2021)** which includes an absence for the benefit of a student's mental or behavioral health within an absence due to a student's illness, and **NEW LAW (AB 516, 2021)** which includes an absence for a student's participation in a cultural ceremony or event as an excused absence. Regulation also updated for clarification and alignment with law.

Administrative Regulation 5142 - Safety

Regulation updated to reflect **NEW LAW (SB 722, 2021)** which requires any district hosting or sponsoring an on-campus event that is not part of an interscholastic athletic program in or around a swimming pool to have at least one adult with a Cardiopulmonary Resuscitation training certification present throughout the event. Updated Regulation includes minor editorial changes.

Exhibit(1) 5145.6 - Parental Notifications

Exhibit updated to reflect **NEW LAW (AB 128, 2021)** which extends the suspension of certain mandated activities through the 2021-22 fiscal year. Exhibit also updated to add parental notifications related to (1) completion and submission of the Federal Application for Federal Student Aid and California Dream Act Application; (2) public hearing on alternative schedule in secondary grades; and (3) early entry to transitional kindergarten if early entry is offered. Additionally, exhibit updated to expand description regarding notifications related to (1) uniform complaint procedures; (2) student records; (3) college admission requirements; (4) transfer opportunities for foster youth, homeless youth, former juvenile court school students and children of military families through the California Community Colleges; (5) parent/guardian rights when child participates in licensed child care and development program; (6) change in service to child care or preschool services; and (7) homeless student or unaccompanied youth notices. Exhibit also updated to include additional classroom/facility notices regarding uniform complaint procedures and parental rights related to licensed child care and development centers.

Board Policy 6173 - Education for Homeless Children

Policy updated to reflect **NEW LAW (AB 27, 2021)** which requires districts to ensure that each school within the district identifies all homeless children and unaccompanied youths and to create a web page or post on the district website a list of district liaisons for homeless students, contact information for such liaisons, and specific information on homelessness, including information regarding the educational rights and resources available to persons experiencing homelessness. Policy also updated to reflect **AB 27** requirement for districts that receive American Rescue Plan Elementary and Secondary School Emergency Relief - Homeless Children and Youth funds to administer a housing questionnaire developed by the California Department of Education (CDE) to parents/guardians of all students and all unaccompanied youths and report to CDE the number of homeless children and unaccompanied youths enrolled in the district. In addition, policy updated to reflect **NEW LAW (SB 400, 2021)** which requires CDE to develop and implement a system to verify that districts are providing required training to district liaisons and other appropriate staff at least annually. Policy also updated for clarity and closer alignment with law.

Administrative Regulation 6173 - Education for Homeless Children

Regulation updated to add email address to the district liaison's contact information since the California Department of Education (CDE) collects email addresses as part of the consolidated application process. Regulation also updated to reflect (1) **NEW LAW (SB 400, 2021)** which requires CDE to provide training materials to district liaisons for the purpose of providing required professional development and support to school personnel who provide services to homeless students; (2) CDE's recommendation regarding how dispute resolution information may be provided to parents/guardians or unaccompanied youth when the student involved is an English learner, including in the native language of the individual or through an interpreter; and (3) **NEW LAW (AB 27, 2021)** which requires districts to create a web page or post on the district website a list of district liaisons, contact information for such liaisons, and specific information on homelessness, including, but not limited to, information regarding the educational rights and resources available to persons experiencing homelessness.

Exhibit(1) 6173 - Education for Homeless Children

Exhibit updated for closer alignment with the U.S. Department of Education's "Education for Homeless Children and Youths Program Non-Regulatory Guidance", change the term "verbal" to "oral" to stay consistent with language in the administrative regulation and the California Department of Education's (CDE) "Homeless Education Dispute Resolution Process" letter to districts, and add the district liaison for homeless students email address to the district liaison's contact information as email is such a widely used means of communication and CDE collects email addresses as part of the consolidated application process. Exhibit also updated for clarity and gender neutrality.

Exhibit(2) 6173 - Education for Homeless Children

Exhibit updated to change the term "verbal" to "oral" to stay consistent with language in the administrative regulation and the California Department of Education's (CDE) "Homeless Education Dispute Resolution Process" letter to districts, add the district liaison for homeless students email address to the district liaison's contact information as email is such a widely used means of communication and CDE collects email addresses as part of the consolidated application process, and add that a copy of the dispute form be provided to the parent/guardian or student disputing enrollment as this is recommended in CDE's "Homeless Education Dispute Resolution Process" letter to districts and is stated in the administrative regulation.

Board Bylaw 9322 - Agenda/Meeting Materials

Bylaw updated to reflect **NEW LAW (SB 274, 2021)** which requires districts with a website to email a copy of, or a website link to, the agenda or a copy of all the documents constituting the agenda packet, if a person requests such items be delivered by email, unless it is technologically infeasible to do so. Bylaw also updated to include a focus on student well-being in the philosophical statement, add a provision for each agenda to include a statement regarding the option for students and parents/guardians to request that directory information or personal information of the student or parent/guardian be excluded from the meeting minutes as required by law, and to make other clarifying changes.

Policy 4030: Nondiscrimination In Employment

Status: ADOPTED

Original Adopted Date: 05/01/2016 | **Last Revised Date:** 03/2022 | **Last Reviewed Date:** 03/2022

CSBA NOTE: The following Board policy and accompanying administrative regulation are mandated pursuant to Government Code 11138 and 2 CCR 11023. The California Fair Employment and Housing Act (FEHA) (Government Code 12900-12996) prohibits districts and district employees from harassing or discriminating against employees and job applicants on the basis of actual or perceived race, color, ancestry, national origin, age, religious creed, marital status, pregnancy, physical or mental disability, medical condition, genetic information, ~~_military and veteran~~ [veteran or military](#) status, sex, sexual orientation, gender, gender identity, or gender expression. Pursuant to Government Code 12940, these protections apply to employees, job applicants, persons who serve in an unpaid internship or other limited-duration program to gain unpaid work experience, volunteers, and independent contractors.

The same or similar protections are available to employees and job applicants under various provisions of federal law, including Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964 (42 USC 2000d-2000d-7), Title VII of the Civil Rights Act of 1964 (42 USC 2000e-2000e-17), Title IX of the Education Amendments of 1972 (20 USC 1681-1688), the Americans with Disabilities Act (42 USC 12101-12213), Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973 (29 USC 794), and the Genetic Information Nondiscrimination Act (42 USC 2000ff-2000ff-11).

For policy addressing sexual harassment of and by employees, see BP/AR 4119.11/4219.11/4319.11 - Sexual Harassment.

The Governing Board is determined to provide a safe, positive environment where all district employees are assured of full and equal employment access and opportunities, protection from harassment and intimidation, and freedom from any fear of reprisal or retribution for asserting their employment rights in accordance with law. For purposes of this policy, employees include job applicants, interns, volunteers, and persons who contracted with the district to provide services, as applicable.

~~CSBA NOTE: 2 CCR 11027.1, as added by Register 2018, No. 20, provides a definition of "national origin" for the purpose of implementing state nondiscrimination laws.~~

No district employee shall be discriminated against or harassed by any coworker, supervisor, manager, or other person with whom the employee comes in contact in the course of employment, on the basis of the employee's actual or perceived race, color, ancestry, national origin, age, religious creed, marital status, pregnancy, physical or mental disability, medical condition, genetic information, ~~_military and veteran~~ [veteran or military](#) status, sex, sexual orientation, gender, gender identity, gender expression, or association with a person or group with one or more of these actual or perceived characteristics.

CSBA NOTE: 2 CCR 11028, prohibits inquiry into an employee's immigration status or discrimination on the basis of such status, unless the district provides clear and convincing evidence that it is required to

do so in order to comply with federal immigration law. Districts should consult legal counsel as necessary.

The district shall not inquire into any employee's immigration status nor discriminate against an employee on the basis of immigration status, unless there is clear and convincing evidence that ~~it is necessary~~ the district is required to do so in order to comply with federal immigration law. (2 CCR 11028)

CSBA NOTE: The following items illustrate unlawful discriminatory practices as specified in Government Code 12940. Labor Code 1197.5 prohibits the payment of different wage rates to employees for similar work based on sex, race, or ethnicity and prohibits the use of prior salary history by itself to justify any disparity in compensation under the bona fide factor exception.

Discrimination in employment based on the characteristics listed above is prohibited in all areas of employment and in all employment-related practices, including the following:

1. Discrimination in Hiring, compensation, terms, conditions, and other privileges of employment
2. Taking of an-adverse employment actions such as termination or denial of employment, promotion, job assignment, or training
3. Unwelcome conduct, whether verbal, physical, or visual, that is so severe or pervasive as to adversely affect an employee's employment opportunities or that has the purpose or effect of unreasonably interfering with the individual's employee's work performance or creating an intimidating, hostile, or offensive work environment

CSBA NOTE: Item #4 below addresses the lists some, but not all, specific practices prohibited under Government Code 12940 or 2 CCR 11006-11086 in relation to certain protected categories. For example, because "sex" as defined in Government Code 12926 includes pregnancy, childbirth, breastfeeding, or related medical conditions, any of these conditions may be the basis for an employee's sex discrimination claim. As the specific prohibitions are too numerous to list in policy, it is recommended that district legal counsel be consulted when questions arise as to any specific claim.

4. Actions and practices identified as unlawful or discriminatory pursuant to Government Code 12940 or 2 CCR 11006-11086, such as:
 - a. Sex discrimination based on an employee's pregnancy, childbirth, breastfeeding, or any related medical condition or on an employee's gender, gender expression, or gender identity, including transgender status
 - b. Religious creed discrimination based on an employee's religious belief or observance, including religious dress or grooming practices, or based on the district's failure or refusal to use reasonable means to accommodate an employee's religious belief, observance, or practice which conflicts with an employment requirement
 - c. Requirement for a Requiring medical or psychological examination of a job applicant or making an inquiry into whether a job applicant has a mental or physical disability or a medical condition or as to the severity of any such disability or condition, without the

showing of a job-related need or business necessity

- d. Failure to make reasonable accommodation for the known physical or mental disability of an employee or to engage in a timely, good faith, interactive process with an employee who has requested such accommodations in order to determine the effective reasonable accommodations, if any, to be provided to the employee

CSBA NOTE: Retaliation against complainants or other participants in the grievance procedures is prohibited by Government Code 12940 and 34 CFR 110.34. In addition to the general prohibition against retaliation, Government Code 12940 provides that an employee who requests accommodation for a physical or mental disability or religious belief is protected from retaliation as specified below. CSBA recommends that this protection be extended to all protected characteristics, as provided below.

The Board also prohibits retaliation against any district employee who opposes any discriminatory employment practice by the district or its employees, agents, or representatives or who complains, [reports an incident](#), testifies, assists, or in any way participates in the district's complaint process pursuant to this policy. No employee who requests an accommodation for any protected characteristic listed in this policy shall be subjected to any punishment or sanction, regardless of whether the request was granted. (Government Code 12940; 2 CCR 11028)

CSBA NOTE: Pursuant to Government Code 12964.5, the district is prohibited from requiring an employee, in exchange for a raise or bonus or as a condition of employment or continued employment, to sign a nondisparagement agreement or similar document that would deny the employee the right to disclose information about unlawful acts in the workplace or requiring an employee to release the right to file a claim or civil action against the district.

[Pursuant to Government Code 12964.5, as amended by SB 331 \(Ch. 638, Statutes of 2021\), the above prohibition applies not only to claims or complaints of sexual harassment or sexual assault, but to those involving harassment or discrimination based on any protected characteristic and to other unlawful employment practices under FEHA.](#)

No employee shall, in exchange for a raise or bonus or as a condition of employment or continued employment, be required to sign ~~any document that a~~ releases ~~of~~ the employee's [claim or](#) right to file a claim against the district or ~~to disclose a nondisparagement agreement or other document that has the purpose or effect of preventing the employee from disclosing~~ information about harassment, [discrimination](#), or other unlawful [employment practices acts in the workplace, including any conduct that the employee has reasonable cause to believe is unlawful.](#) (Government Code 12964.5)

Complaints concerning employment discrimination, harassment, or retaliation shall immediately be investigated in accordance with procedures specified in the accompanying administrative regulation.

CSBA NOTE: Pursuant to 2 CCR 11019, in certain instances, an employee's (especially a supervisor's) knowledge or notice of prohibited conduct of another employee or individual may subject the district to liability. Therefore, it is recommended that the district require its employees with knowledge of harassment or discrimination to report the incident to the appropriate district authorities. In addition, Government Code 12940 ~~, as amended by SB 1300,~~ provides that a district may be responsible for harassment of employees by nonemployees ~~where~~ [when](#) the district knows or should have known of the conduct and failed to take immediate and corrective action, taking into consideration the extent of the

district's control and other legal responsibility that the district may have with respect to the conduct of those nonemployees. Also see BP/AR 4119.11/4219.11/4319.11 - Sexual Harassment.

See the accompanying administrative regulation for requirements related to the identification of the employee who will be responsible for compliance with ~~the~~ nondiscrimination laws.

Any supervisory or management employee who observes or has knowledge of an incident of prohibited discrimination or harassment, including harassment of an employee by a nonemployee, shall report the incident to the Superintendent or designated district coordinator as soon as practical after the incident. All other employees are encouraged to report such incidents to their supervisor immediately. ~~The district shall protect any employee who reports such incidents from retaliation.~~

CSBA NOTE: Government Code 12940 and 2 CCR 11023 require districts to take all reasonable steps to prevent prohibited discrimination and harassment, including, but not limited to, dissemination of the district's policy on the prevention of harassment, discrimination, and retaliation. In addition, Government Code 12950 requires districts to post, in prominent and accessible locations on district premises, posters developed by the California Department of Fair Employment and Housing (DFEH), which are available on DFEH's web site. For further information on prevention strategies, see the accompanying administrative regulation.

The Superintendent or designee shall use all appropriate means to reinforce the district's nondiscrimination policy, including providing training and information to employees about how to recognize harassment, discrimination, or other ~~related-prohibited~~ conduct, how to respond appropriately, and components of the district's policies and regulations regarding discrimination. The Superintendent or designee shall regularly review the district's employment practices and, as necessary, shall take action to ensure district compliance with the nondiscrimination laws.

Any district employee who engages in prohibited discrimination, harassment, or retaliation or who aids, abets, incites, compels, or coerces another to engage or attempt to engage in such behavior in violation of this policy shall be subject to disciplinary action, up to and including dismissal.

CSBA NOTE: Government Code 12946, as amended by SB 807 (Ch. 278, Statutes of 2021), makes it an unlawful employment practice for a district to fail to maintain certain **records and files for employees, applicants, and terminated employees, as provided in the following paragraph.**

The district shall maintain and preserve all applications, personnel, membership, or employment referral records and files for at least four years after the records are initially created or received or, for an applicant or a terminated employee, for four years after the date the employment action was taken. However, when the district is notified that a complaint has been filed with the California Department of Fair Employment and Housing, records related to the employee involved shall be maintained and preserved until the later of the first date after the time for filing a civil action has expired or the first date after the complaint has been fully and finally disposed of and all administrative proceedings, civil actions, appeals, or related proceedings have been terminated. (Government Code 12946)

Policy Reference Disclaimer:

These references are not intended to be part of the policy itself, nor do they indicate the basis or authority for the board to enact this policy. Instead, they are provided as additional resources for those interested in the subject matter of the policy.

State	Description
2 CCR 11006-11086	Discrimination in employment
2 CCR 11023	Harassment and discrimination prevention and correction
2 CCR 11024	Required training and education on harassment based on sex, gender identity and expression, and sexual orientation
2 CCR 11027-11028	National origin and ancestry discrimination
5 CCR 4900-4965	Nondiscrimination in elementary and secondary education programs
Civ. Code 51.7	Freedom from violence or intimidation
Ed. Code 200-262.4	Educational equity; prohibition of discrimination on the basis of sex
Gov. Code 11135	Unlawful discrimination
Gov. Code 11138	Rules and regulations
Gov. Code 12900-12996	Fair Employment and Housing Act
Gov. Code 12940-12952	Unlawful employment practices
Gov. Code 12960-12976	Unlawful employment practices; complaints
Pen. Code 422.56	Definitions, hate crimes
Federal	Description
20 USC 1681-1688	Title IX of the Education Amendments of 1972
28 CFR 35.101-35.190	Americans with Disabilities Act
29 USC 621-634	Age Discrimination in Employment Act
29 USC 794	Rehabilitation Act of 1973, Section 504
34 CFR 100.6	Compliance information
34 CFR 104.7	Designation of responsible employee for Section 504
34 CFR 104.8	Notice
34 CFR 106.8	Designation of responsible employee and adoption of grievance procedures
34 CFR 106.9	Dissemination of policy
34 CFR 110.1-110.39	Nondiscrimination on the basis of age
42 USC 12101-12213	Americans with Disabilities Act
42 USC 2000d-2000d-7	Title VI, Civil Rights Act of 1964, as amended

42 USC 2000e-2000e-17	Title VII, Civil Rights Act of 1964, as amended
42 USC 2000ff-2000ff-11	Genetic Information Nondiscrimination Act of 2008
42 USC 2000h-2-2000h-6	Title IX of the Civil Rights Act of 1964
42 USC 6101-6107	Age discrimination in federally assisted programs

Management Resources

Description

CA Dept of Fair Employment and Housing Publication	Transgender Rights in the Workplace
CA Dept of Fair Employment and Housing Publication	California Law Prohibits Workplace Discrimination and Harassment
CA Dept of Fair Employment and Housing Publication	Workplace Harassment Guide for California Employers
CA Dept of Fair Employment and Housing Publication	Your Rights and Obligations as a Pregnant Employee
Court Decision	Shephard v. Loyola Marymount, (2002) 102 Cal.Appl 4th 837
Court Decision	Thomson v. North American Stainless LP, (2011) 131 S.Ct. 863
U.S. DOE Office for Civil Rights Publication	Notice of Non-Discrimination, August 2010
U.S. Equal Employment Opportunity Comm Publication	Enforcement Guidance: Vicarious Employer Liability for Unlawful Harassment by Supervisors, June 1999
U.S. Equal Employment Opportunity Comm Publication	EEOC Compliance Manual
Website	California Department of Fair Employment and Housing
Website	U.S. Department of Education, Office for Civil Rights
Website	U.S. Equal Employment Opportunity Commission

Cross References

Code	Description
0410	Nondiscrimination In District Programs And Activities
0470	COVID-19 Mitigation Plan
1113	District And School Web Sites
1113	District And School Web Sites
1113-E(1)	District And School Web Sites
1114	District-Sponsored Social Media
1114	District-Sponsored Social Media
1240	Volunteer Assistance

1240	Volunteer Assistance
1312.1	Complaints Concerning District Employees
1312.1	Complaints Concerning District Employees
1312.3	Uniform Complaint Procedures
1312.3	Uniform Complaint Procedures
1312.3-E(1)	Uniform Complaint Procedures
1312.3-E(2)	Uniform Complaint Procedures
3312	Contracts
3530	Risk Management/Insurance
3530	Risk Management/Insurance
3580	District Records
3580	District Records
3600	Consultants
4000	Concepts And Roles
4032	Reasonable Accommodation
4033	Lactation Accommodation
4111	Recruitment And Selection
4111.2	Legal Status Requirement
4111.2	Legal Status Requirement
4112.4	Health Examinations
4112.41	Employee Drug Testing
4112.41	Employee Drug Testing
4112.6	Personnel Files
4112.8	Employment Of Relatives
4112.9	Employee Notifications
4112.9-E(1)	Employee Notifications
4113.5	Working Remotely
4114	Transfers
4118	Dismissal/Suspension/Disciplinary Action
4118	Dismissal/Suspension/Disciplinary Action
4119.1	Civil And Legal Rights

4119.11	Sexual Harassment
4119.11	Sexual Harassment
4119.22	Dress And Grooming
4119.23	Unauthorized Release Of Confidential/Privileged Information
4119.41	Employees With Infectious Disease
4131	Staff Development
4144	Complaints
4144	Complaints
4151	Employee Compensation
4154	Health And Welfare Benefits
4154	Health And Welfare Benefits
4161.5	Military Leave
4161.8	Family Care And Medical Leave
4211	Recruitment And Selection
4211.2	Legal Status Requirement
4211.2	Legal Status Requirement
4212.4	Health Examinations
4212.41	Employee Drug Testing
4212.41	Employee Drug Testing
4212.6	Personnel Files
4212.8	Employment Of Relatives
4212.9	Employee Notifications
4212.9-E(1)	Employee Notifications
4213.5	Working Remotely
4218	Dismissal/Suspension/Disciplinary Action
4218	Dismissal/Suspension/Disciplinary Action
4218.1	Dismissal/Suspension/Disciplinary Action (Merit System)
4219.1	Civil And Legal Rights
4219.11	Sexual Harassment
4219.11	Sexual Harassment
4219.22	Dress And Grooming

4219.23	Unauthorized Release Of Confidential/Privileged Information
4219.41	Employees With Infectious Disease
4231	Staff Development
4244	Complaints
4244	Complaints
4251	Employee Compensation
4254	Health And Welfare Benefits
4254	Health And Welfare Benefits
4261.5	Military Leave
4261.8	Family Care And Medical Leave
4311	Recruitment And Selection
4311.2	Legal Status Requirement
4311.2	Legal Status Requirement
4312.4	Health Examinations
4312.41	Employee Drug Testing
4312.41	Employee Drug Testing
4312.6	Personnel Files
4312.8	Employment Of Relatives
4312.9	Employee Notifications
4312.9-E(1)	Employee Notifications
4313.5	Working Remotely
4319.1	Civil And Legal Rights
4319.11	Sexual Harassment
4319.11	Sexual Harassment
4319.22	Dress And Grooming
4319.23	Unauthorized Release Of Confidential/Privileged Information
4319.41	Employees With Infectious Disease
4331	Staff Development
4344	Complaints
4344	Complaints
4351	Employee Compensation

4354	Health And Welfare Benefits
4354	Health And Welfare Benefits
4361.5	Military Leave
4361.8	Family Care And Medical Leave
9000	Role Of The Board
9321-E(1)	Closed Session
9321-E(2)	Closed Session
9321	Closed Session

Policy Reference UPDATE Service

Copyright 2022 by **California School Boards Association**, West Sacramento, California 95691
All rights reserved.

Exhibit 4112.9-E(1): Employee Notifications

Status:
ADOPTED

Original Adopted Date: 05/01/2016 | **Last Revised Date:** 03/01/2022 | **Last Reviewed Date:** 03/01/2022

Note: The following exhibit lists notices which the law requires be provided to employees. See the referenced Board policy, administrative regulation, or Board bylaw for further information about related program and notice requirements.

When/Whom to Notify	Education or Other Legal Code	Board Policy/ Administrative Regulation #	Subject
I. To All Employees			
At the beginning of school year or upon employment	Education Code 231.5; Government Code 12950	AR 4119.11 4219.11 4319.11	The district's policy on sexual harassment, legal remedies, complaints
Annually, and 72 hours before pesticide application	Education Code 17612	AR 3514.2	Use of pesticide product, active ingredients, Internet address to access information on pesticides
Prior to implementing year-round schedule	Education Code 37616	BP 6117	Public hearing on year-round program
Prior to implementing alternative schedule	Education Code 46162	BP 6112	Public hearing on alternative schedule in secondary grades
Annually	Education Code 49013; 5 CCR 4622	AR 1312.3 BP 0460 BP 3260	Uniform complaint procedures, appeals, civil law remedies, coordinator, complaints about student fees and local control and accountability plan
Annually	Education Code 49414	AR 5141.21	Request for volunteers to be trained to administer epinephrine auto-injectors
At least once per year	Education Code 49414.3	AR 5141.21	Request for volunteers to be trained to administer opioid antagonist
To all employees	Government Code 1126	BP 4136 4236 4336	Prohibition of activities that are inconsistent, incompatible, in conflict with, or inimical to duties; discipline; appeal
To all employees	Government Code 8355; 41 USC 8102; 34 CFR 84.205, 84.210	BP 4020 BP 4159 4259 4359	District's drug- and alcohol-free workplace; actions to be taken if violated; available employee assistance programs

When/Whom to Notify	Education or Other Legal Code	Board Policy/ Administrative Regulation #	Subject
I. To All Employees (continued)			
Upon employment	Government Code 21029	None	Right to purchase PERS service credit for military service performed prior to public employment
Upon placement of automated external defibrillator (AED) in school, and annually thereafter	Health and Safety Code 1797.196	AR 5141	Proper use of AED; location of all AEDs on campus, sudden cardiac arrest, school's emergency response plan
If the district receives Tobacco-Use Prevention Education funds	Health and Safety Code 104420	AR 3513.3	District's tobacco-free schools policy and enforcement procedures
Annually, or more frequently if there is new information	Health and Safety Code 120875, 120880	BP 4119.43 4219.43 4319.43	AIDS and hepatitis B, including methods to prevent exposure
To new employees upon hire and other employees upon request, in districts with 25 or more employees	Labor Code 230.1	AR 4161.2 4261.2 4361.2	Rights pursuant to Labor Code 230-230.1 pertaining to leaves and accommodations for victims of crime or abuse
With each paycheck	Labor Code 246	AR 4161.1 AR 4261.1 4361.1	Amount of sick leave available
Upon hire, in employee handbook, and upon request for parental leave	Labor Code 1034	BP 4033	The district's policy on lactation accommodation
To covered employees and former employees	Labor Code 2800.2	AR 4154 4254 4354	Availability of COBRA/ Cal-COBRA continuation and conversion coverage; statement encouraging careful examination of options before declining coverage
To employees participating in a flexible spending account	Labor Code 2810.7	None	Deadline to withdraw funds from account before the end of the plan year
To every new employee, either at the time employee is hired or by end of first pay period	Labor Code 3551	AR 4157.1 4257.1 4357.1	Workers' compensation benefits, how to obtain medical care, role of primary physician, form for reporting personal physician/chiropractor

When/Whom to Notify	Education or Other Legal Code	Board Policy/ Administrative Regulation #	Subject
I. To All Employees (continued)			
Within one day of receiving notice of potential exposure to COVID-19, to employees who were on the premises during the infectious period, the exclusive representative, and the employer of subcontracted employees as applicable	Labor Code 6409.6	AR 4157 4257 4357	Potential exposure to COVID-19; benefits to which employees may be entitled; available leave options; protection against discrimination and retaliation; district's disinfection and safety plan
Prior to beginning employment	Penal Code 11165.7, 11166.5	AR 5141.4	Status as a mandated reporter of child abuse, reporting obligations, confidentiality rights, copy of law
Upon employment, and when employee goes on leave for specified reasons	Unemployment Insurance Code 2613	AR 4154 4254 4354	Disability insurance rights and benefits
<u>To principal, counselor who directly supervises or reports on student's behavior or progress, and teacher and other administrators who directly supervise or report on student's behavior or progress when principal believes needs the information for the protection of self or others when working with student, when Superintendent or designee receives written notification that minor student has committed a felony or misdemeanor involving specified offenses</u>	<u>Welfare and Institutions Code 827</u>	<u>AR 4158</u> <u>4258</u> <u>4358</u>	<u>Limited exception to juvenile court record confidentiality to ensure rehabilitation of juvenile criminal offenders and protect students and staff</u>
To all employees and job applicants	2 CCR 11023; 34 CFR 104.8, 106.9	BP 0410 AR 4030	District's policy on nondiscrimination and related complaint procedures
To all employees via employee handbook, or to each new employee	2 CCR 11091, 11095; 29 CFR 825.300	AR 4161.8 4261.8 4361.8	Benefits through Family and Medical Leave Act (FMLA) and California Family Rights Act (CFRA); obligation to provide 30 days' notice of need for leave when possible
To all employees	8 CCR 3203	AR 4157 4257 4357	The right and procedure to access the injury and illness prevention program
<u>To all employees working with homeless families</u>	<u>42 USC 11432</u>	<u>AR 6173</u>	<u>Duties of district liaison for homeless students</u>

When/Whom to Notify	Education or Other Legal Code	Board Policy/ Administrative Regulation #	Subject
I. To All Employees (continued)			
To all employees	34 CFR 106.8	AR 4119.11 4219.11 4319.11	Nondiscrimination on the basis of sex; contact information for district's Title IX Coordinator; referral of inquiries to Title IX Coordinator and/or Office for Civil Rights
Annually	40 CFR 763.84, 763.93	AR 3514	Availability of asbestos management plan; inspections, response actions, post-response actions planned or in progress

When/Whom to Notify	Education or Other Legal Code	Board Policy/ Administrative Regulation #	Subject
II. To Certificated Employees			
To eligible certificated employees in a timely manner, and to part-time and substitute certificated employees within 30 days of hire	Education Code 22455.5	AR 4121	Criteria for membership in retirement system; right to elect membership at any time
Upon employment of a retired certificated individual	Education Code 22461	AR 4117.14 4317.14	Postretirement earnings limitation or employment restriction; monthly report of compensation
To certificated employees	Education Code 35171	AR 4115 BP 4315	District regulations related to performance evaluations
30 days before last day of school year for instructional staff, or by June 30 for noninstructional certificated staff, in any year in which employee is evaluated	Education Code 44663	AR 4115	Copy of employee's evaluation
To a certificated employee with unsatisfactory evaluation, once per year for probationary employee or at least once every other year for permanent employee	Education Code 44664	AR 4115	Notice and description of the unsatisfactory performance
By May 30, if district issues reemployment notices to certificated employees	Education Code 44842	AR 4112.1	Request that the employee notify district of intent to remain in service next year
To probationary and temporary certificated employees upon employment, and every July thereafter	Education Code 44916	AR 4112.1 AR 4121	Employment status and salary

When/Whom to Notify	Education or Other Legal Code	Board Policy/ Administrative Regulation #	Subject
II. To Certificated Employees (continued)			
To probationary employee, by March 15	Education Code 44929.21, 44929.23, 44948.5	BP 4116	Whether or not employee is reelected for next school year
When certificated employee is subject to disciplinary action for cause, at any time of year or, for charge of unsatisfactory performance, during instructional year	Education Code 44934, 44934.1, 44936	BP 4118 AR 4118	Notice of charges, procedures, and employee rights; intent to dismiss or suspend 30 days after notice
To certificated employee charged with unprofessional conduct, at least 45 days prior to suspension/ dismissal notice	Education Code 44938	BP 4118	Notice of deficiency and opportunity to correct
To certificated employee charged with unsatisfactory performance, at least 90 days prior to suspension/dismissal notice or prior to last quarter of school year	Education Code 44938	BP 4118	Notice of deficiency and opportunity to correct
To certificated employee charged with mandatory leave of absence offense, within 10 days of entry of judgment in proceedings	Education Code 44940.5	AR 4118	Notice of intent to dismiss 30 days from notice unless employee demands hearing
To probationary employee 30 days prior to dismissal during school year, but not later than March 15 for a second-year probationary employee	Education Code 44948.3	AR 4118	Reasons for dismissal and opportunity to appeal
By March 15 when necessary to reduce certificated personnel, with final notice by May 15	Education Code 44949, 44955	BP 4117.3	Reasons for personnel reduction and employees' right to hearing; final notice of Board decision re: termination
Before the end of the school year to temporary employee who served 75 percent of school year but will be released	Education Code 44954	BP 4121	District's decision not to reelect employee for following school year
<u>During the time between five days after the enactment of an annual Budget Act and August 15 of the fiscal year to which the Budget Act applies when the Board determines that the district's local control funding formula apportionment per unit of ADA for that fiscal year has not increased by at least two percent, to any permanent or probationary certificated employee, including an employee holding a position that requires administrative or supervisory credential, whose services are terminated</u>	<u>Education Code 44955.5</u>	<u>BP 4117.3</u>	<u>Decrease in the number of permanent employees in accordance with a schedule of notice and hearing adopted by the Board</u>

When/Whom to Notify	Education or Other Legal Code	Board Policy/ Administrative Regulation #	Subject
To teacher, when a student engages in or is reasonably suspected of specified acts	Education Code 49079	AR 4158 4258 4358	Student has committed specified act that constitutes ground for suspension or expulsion

[To teacher of a student who is suspended or expelled, when Superintendent or designee receives transfer student's record regarding acts that resulted in suspension or expulsion](#) [Education Code 48201](#) [AR 4158](#)
[4258](#)
[4358](#) [Student has committed specified act that constitutes ground for suspension or expulsion](#)

To certificated employee upon change in employment status due to alleged misconduct or while allegation is pending 5 CCR 80303 AR 4117.7
4317.7 Contents of state regulation re: report to Commission on Teacher Credentialing

When/Whom to Notify	Education or Other Legal Code	Board Policy/ Administrative Regulation #	Subject
----------------------------	--------------------------------------	--	----------------

III. To Classified Employees

When classified employee is subject to disciplinary action for cause, in nonmerit district Education Code 45113 AR 4218 Notice of charges, right to hearing, timeline for requesting hearing

[By March 15, when laid off due to lack of work or lack of funds, with final notice by May 15](#) [Education Code 45117](#) [AR 4217.3](#) [Notice of layoff, displacement and reemployment rights, right to hearing; final notice of Board decision regarding termination](#)

[During the time between five days after the enactment of an annual Budget Act and August 15 of the fiscal year to which the Budget Act applies when the Board determines that the district's local control funding formula apportionment per unit of ADA for that fiscal year has not increased by at least two percent, to classified employees who are laid off due to lack of work or lack of funds](#) [Education Code 45117](#) [AR 4217.3](#) [District Statement of Reduction in Force to affected employees in accordance with a schedule of notice and hearing adopted by the Board](#)

At least 60 days prior to [the effective date of layoff](#), ~~or by April 29 for~~ [if the employee's position must be eliminated due to the expiration of a specially funded program that expires at end of school year](#) Education Code 45117 AR 4217.3 Notice of layoff [date](#), [displacement](#) and reemployment rights

When/Whom to Notify	Education or Other Legal Code	Board Policy/ Administrative Regulation #	Subject
III. To Classified Employees (continued)			
Upon employment and upon each change in classification	Education Code 45169	AR 4212	Employee's class specification, salary data, assignment or work location, duty hours, prescribed workweek
To permanent employee whose leave is exhausted	Education Code 45192, 45195	AR 4261.1 AR 4261.11	Exhaustion of leave, opportunity to request additional leave
To school bus drivers and school activity bus drivers prior to expiration of specified documents	13 CCR 1234	AR 3542	Expiration date of driver's license, driver's certificate and medical certificate; need to renew
To school bus drivers and school activity bus drivers upon employment and at least once per year thereafter	13 CCR 2480	AR 3542	Limitations on vehicle idling; consequences of not complying
To school bus drivers, prior to district drug testing program and thereafter upon employment	49 CFR 382.113, 382.601	AR 4112.42 4212.42 4312.42	Explanation of federal requirements for drug testing program and district's policy; prior to administration of each drug or alcohol test
To school bus drivers, prior to operating school bus	49 CFR 382.303	AR 4112.42 4212.42 4312.42	Post-accident information, procedures, and instructions

When/Whom to Notify	Education or Other Legal Code	Board Policy/ Administrative Regulation #	Subject
----------------------------	--------------------------------------	--	----------------

IV. To Administrative/Supervisory Personnel

To superintendent, deputy, associate, or assistant superintendent or senior manager of classified service, at least 45 days before expiration of contract	Education Code 35031	BP 2121 BP 4312.1	Decision not to reelect or reemploy upon expiration of contract or term
Upon request by administrative or supervisory employee transferred to teaching position	Education Code 44896	AR 4313.2	Statement of the reasons for the reassignment
By March 15 to employee who may be released/reassigned the following school year	Education Code 44951	AR 4313.2	Notice that employee may be released or reassigned the following school year

When/Whom to Notify	Education or Other Legal Code	Board Policy/ Administrative Regulation #	Subject
V. To Individual Employees Under Special Circumstances			
In the event of a breach of security of district records, to affected employees	Civil Code 1798.29	BP 3580	Types of records affected, date of breach, description of incident, and, as applicable, contact information for credit reporting agencies
Prior to placing derogatory information in personnel file	Education Code 44031	AR 4112.6 4212.6 4312.6	Notice of derogatory information, opportunity to review and comment
To employees who volunteer to administer epinephrine auto-injector	Education Code 49414	AR 5141.21	Defense and indemnification from civil liability by the district
To district police officer, within 30 days of decision to impose discipline	Government Code 3304	AR 3515.3	Decision to impose discipline, including the date that discipline will be imposed
To employee returning from military leave of absence, within 30 days of return	Government Code 20997	AR 4161.5 4261.5 4361.5	Right to receive PERS service credit for military service; application form
24 hours before Board meets in closed session to hear complaints or charges against employee	Government Code 54957	BB 9321	Employee's right to have complaints/charges heard in open session
When taking disciplinary action against employee for disclosure of confidential information	Government Code 54963	BP 4119.23 4219.23 4319.23	Law prohibiting disclosure of confidential information obtained in closed session
<u>When document identifying employee who is victim of domestic violence is disclosed</u>	<u>Labor Code 230</u>	<u>AR 4158</u> <u>4258</u> <u>4358</u>	<u>Accommodations and leave for victims of domestic violence</u>
Within one working day of work-related injury or victimization of crime	Labor Code 3553, 5401	AR 4157.1 4257.1 4357.1	Potential eligibility for workers' compensation benefits, claim form
When adverse employment action is based on DOJ criminal history information or subsequent arrest notification	Penal Code 11105, 11105.2	AR 4112.5 4212.5 4312.5	Copy of DOJ notification
To any employee with exposure to blood or other potentially infectious materials, upon initial employment and at least annually thereafter	8 CCR 3204	AR 4119.42 4219.42 4319.42	The existence, location, and availability of exposure and medical records; person responsible for maintaining and providing access to records; right to access records

When/Whom to Notify	Education or Other Legal Code	Board Policy/ Administrative Regulation #	Subject
V. To Individual Employees Under Special Circumstances (continued)			
To any employee assigned to a work area where hazardous chemicals are present, upon initial assignment and upon new exposure situation	8 CCR 5191	AR 3514.1	Location and availability of chemical hygiene plan, exposure limits, signs and symptoms of exposure, location of reference material
To any employee who may be exposed to hazardous substances in the work area, upon initial assignment and when new hazard is introduced into work area	8 CCR 5194	AR 3514.1	Any presence of hazardous substances in the work area, location and availability of hazard communication program, new material safety data sheet, employee rights
To employee eligible for military leave	38 USC 4334	AR 4161.5 4261.5 4361.5	Notice of rights, benefits, and obligations under military leave
Within five days of employee's request for FMLA leave, receipt of supporting information, or district's knowledge that the requested leave may qualify as FMLA leave	29 CFR 825.300; 2 CCR 11049, 11091	AR 4161.8 4261.8 4361.8	Designation of leave as FMLA or non-FMLA; if not eligible, reason not eligible; requirement to use paid leave; any requirement for fitness-for-duty certification; any subsequent changes in designation notice
Whenever notice of eligibility for FMLA is provided to employee	29 CFR 825.300	AR 4161.8 4261.8 4361.8	Rights and responsibilities re: use of FMLA; consequences of failure to meet obligations

Policy Reference Disclaimer:

These references are not intended to be part of the policy itself, nor do they indicate the basis or authority for the board to enact this policy. Instead, they are provided as additional resources for those interested in the subject matter of the policy.

State	Description
13 CCR 1234	Reports regarding school buses and bus drivers
13 CCR 2480	Vehicle idling, limitations
2 CCR 11023	Harassment and discrimination prevention and correction
2 CCR 11035-11051	Unlawful sex discrimination: pregnancy, childbirth and related medical conditions
2 CCR 11087-11098	California Family Rights Act
5 CCR 4622	Uniform complaint procedures
5 CCR 80303	Reports of change in employment status, alleged misconduct
8 CCR 3204	Employees exposed to bloodborne pathogens standard

8 CCR 5191	Chemical hygiene plan
8 CCR 5194	Hazard communication
Civ. Code 1798.29	District records, specifically - breach of security
Ed. Code 17612	Notification of pesticide use
Ed. Code 22455.5	STRS information to potential members
Ed. Code 22461	Postretirement compensation limitation
Ed. Code 231.5	Sexual harassment policy
Ed. Code 35031	Term of employment
Ed. Code 35171	Availability of rules and regulations for evaluation of performance
Ed. Code 37616	Notice of public hearing on year-round schedule
Ed. Code 44031	Personnel file contents, inspection
Ed. Code 44663-44664	Evaluation of certificated employees
Ed. Code 44842	Reemployment notices, certificated employees
Ed. Code 44896	Transfer of administrator or supervisor to teaching position
Ed. Code 44916	Written statement of employment status
Ed. Code 44929.21	Notice of reelection decision; districts with 250 ADA or more
Ed. Code 44929.23	Districts with less than 250 ADA
Ed. Code 44934	Notice of disciplinary action for cause
Ed. Code 44938	Notice of unprofessional conduct and opportunity to correct
Ed. Code 44940.5-44941	Notification of suspension and intent to dismiss
Ed. Code 44948.3-44948.5	Dismissal of probationary employees
Ed. Code 44948.5	Nonreelection procedures, districts under 250 ADA
Ed. Code 44949	Dismissal of probationary employees
Ed. Code 44951	Continuation in position unless notified, administrative or supervisory personnel
Ed. Code 44954	Nonreelection of temporary employees
Ed. Code 44955	Reduction in number of permanent employees
Ed. Code 44955.5	Decrease in number of permanent employees during specified time period upon determination related to local control funding formula per unit of average daily attendance
Ed. Code 45113	Notification of charges, classified employees

Ed. Code 45117	Notice of layoff, classified employees
Ed. Code 45169	Employee salary data, classified employees
Ed. Code 45192	Industrial accident and illness leave for classified employees
Ed. Code 45195	Additional leave
Ed. Code 46162	Notice of public hearing on block schedule
Ed. Code 48201	Transfer student's record for acts that resulted in suspension or expulsion
Ed. Code 49013	Complaints regarding student fees
Ed. Code 49079	Notification to teacher, student who has engaged in acts re: grounds suspension or expulsion
Ed. Code 49414	Epinephrine auto-injectors
Ed. Code 49414.3	Administration of opioid antagonist
Gov. Code 1126	Incompatible activities of employees
Gov. Code 12950	Sexual harassment
Gov. Code 21029	Retirement credit for period of military service
Gov. Code 54957	Complaints against employees; right to open session
Gov. Code 54963	Unauthorized disclosure of confidential information
Gov. Code 8355	Certification of drug-free workplace, including notification
H&S Code 104420	Tobacco-free schools
H&S Code 120875	Information on AIDS, AIDS-related conditions, and hepatitis B
H&S Code 120880	Notification to employees re AIDS, AIDS-related conditions, and hepatitis B
H&S Code 1797.196	Automated external defibrillators; notification of use and locations
Lab. Code 230	Accommodations and leave for victims of domestic violence
Lab. Code 2800.2	Notification of availability of continuation health coverage
Lab. Code 3550-3553	Notifications re: workers' compensation benefits
Lab. Code 5401	Workers' compensation, claim form and notice of potential eligibility
Pen. Code 11165.7	Child Abuse and Neglect Reporting Act, notification requirement
Pen. Code 11166.5	Employment, statement of knowledge of duty to report child abuse or neglect

Unemp. Ins. Code 2613

[Welfare and Institutions Code 827](#)

Federal

29 CFR 825.300

34 CFR 104.8

34 CFR 106.9

34 CFR 84.205-84.210

38 USC 4334

40 CFR 763.84

40 CFR 763.93

41 USC 8101-8106

[42 USC 11431-11435](#)

49 CFR 382.113

49 CFR 382.303

49 CFR 382.601

Cross References

Code

1312.3

1312.3

1312.3-E(1)

1312.3-E(2)

2121

3260

3260

3513.3

3513.3

3514

3514

3514.1

Disability insurance; notice of rights and benefits

[Limited exception to juvenile court record](#)

Description

Family and Medical Leave Act; notice requirement

Nondiscrimination

Dissemination of policy

Drug-free workplace statement

Uniformed Services Employment and Reemployment Rights Act, notice requirement

Asbestos inspections, response actions and post-response actions

Asbestos management plans

Drug-Free Workplace Act

[McKinney-Vento Homeless Assistance Act](#)

Controlled substance and alcohol use and testing notifications

Post-accident information, procedures, and instructions

Controlled substance and alcohol use and testing notification

Description

Uniform Complaint Procedures

Uniform Complaint Procedures

Uniform Complaint Procedures

Uniform Complaint Procedures

Superintendent's Contract

Fees And Charges

Fees And Charges

Tobacco-Free Schools

Tobacco-Free Schools

Environmental Safety

Environmental Safety

Hazardous Substances

3514.1	Hazardous Substances
3514.2	Integrated Pest Management
3542	School Bus Drivers
3580	District Records
3580	District Records
4020	Drug And Alcohol-Free Workplace
4030	Nondiscrimination In Employment
4030	Nondiscrimination In Employment
4033	Lactation Accommodation
4112.42	Drug And Alcohol Testing For School Bus Drivers
4112.42	Drug And Alcohol Testing For School Bus Drivers
4112.5	Criminal Record Check
4112.5-E(1)	Criminal Record Check
4112.6	Personnel Files
4115	Evaluation/Supervision
4115	Evaluation/Supervision
4116	Probationary/Permanent Status
4116	Probationary/Permanent Status
4117.14	Postretirement Employment
4117.3	Personnel Reduction
4117.7	Employment Status Reports
4118	Dismissal/Suspension/Disciplinary Action
4118	Dismissal/Suspension/Disciplinary Action
4119.11	Sexual Harassment
4119.11	Sexual Harassment
4119.43	Universal Precautions
4119.43	Universal Precautions
4121	Temporary/Substitute Personnel
4121	Temporary/Substitute Personnel
4136	Nonschool Employment
4154	Health And Welfare Benefits

4154	Health And Welfare Benefits
4157.1	Work-Related Injuries
4158	Employee Security (BP and AR)
4161.1	Personal Illness/Injury Leave
4161.11	Industrial Accident/Illness Leave
4161.5	Military Leave
4161.8	Family Care And Medical Leave
4212	Appointment And Conditions Of Employment
4212.42	Drug And Alcohol Testing For School Bus Drivers
4212.42	Drug And Alcohol Testing For School Bus Drivers
4212.5	Criminal Record Check
4212.5-E(1)	Criminal Record Check
4212.6	Personnel Files
4216	Probationary/Permanent Status
4217.3	Layoff/Rehire
4219.11	Sexual Harassment
4219.11	Sexual Harassment
4219.43	Universal Precautions
4219.43	Universal Precautions
4236	Nonschool Employment
4254	Health And Welfare Benefits
4254	Health And Welfare Benefits
4257.1	Work-Related Injuries
4258	Employee Security (BP and AR)
4261.1	Personal Illness/Injury Leave
4261.11	Industrial Accident/Illness Leave
4261.5	Military Leave
4261.8	Family Care And Medical Leave
4312.1	Contracts
4312.42	Drug And Alcohol Testing For School Bus Drivers
4312.42	Drug And Alcohol Testing For School Bus Drivers

4312.5	Criminal Record Check
4312.5-E(1)	Criminal Record Check
4312.6	Personnel Files
4315	Evaluation/Supervision
4317.14	Postretirement Employment
4317.7	Employment Status Reports
4319.11	Sexual Harassment
4319.11	Sexual Harassment
4319.43	Universal Precautions
4319.43	Universal Precautions
4336	Nonschool Employment
4354	Health And Welfare Benefits
4354	Health And Welfare Benefits
4357.1	Work-Related Injuries
4358	Employee Security (BP and AR)
4361.1	Personal Illness/Injury Leave
4361.11	Industrial Accident/Illness Leave
4361.5	Military Leave
4361.8	Family Care And Medical Leave
6117	Year-Round Schedules
6173	Education for Homeless Children (BP/AR/E(1)/E(1))
9310	Board Policies
9321-E(1)	Closed Session
9321-E(2)	Closed Session
9321	Closed Session

Policy Reference UPDATE Service

Copyright 2022 by **California School Boards Association**, West Sacramento, California 95691

All rights reserved.

Exhibit 4212.9-E(1): Employee Notifications

Status:
ADOPTED

Original Adopted Date: 05/01/2016 | **Last Revised Date:** 03/01/2022 | **Last Reviewed Date:** 03/01/2022

Note: The following exhibit lists notices which the law requires be provided to employees. See the referenced Board policy, administrative regulation, or Board bylaw for further information about related program and notice requirements.

When/Whom to Notify	Education or Other Legal Code	Board Policy/ Administrative Regulation #	Subject
I. To All Employees			
At the beginning of school year or upon employment	Education Code 231.5; Government Code 12950	AR 4119.11 4219.11 4319.11	The district's policy on sexual harassment, legal remedies, complaints
Annually, and 72 hours before pesticide application	Education Code 17612	AR 3514.2	Use of pesticide product, active ingredients, Internet address to access information on pesticides
Prior to implementing year-round schedule	Education Code 37616	BP 6117	Public hearing on year-round program
Prior to implementing alternative schedule	Education Code 46162	BP 6112	Public hearing on alternative schedule in secondary grades
Annually	Education Code 49013; 5 CCR 4622	AR 1312.3 BP 0460 BP 3260	Uniform complaint procedures, appeals, civil law remedies, coordinator, complaints about student fees and local control and accountability plan
Annually	Education Code 49414	AR 5141.21	Request for volunteers to be trained to administer epinephrine auto-injectors
At least once per year	Education Code 49414.3	AR 5141.21	Request for volunteers to be trained to administer opioid antagonist
To all employees	Government Code 1126	BP 4136 4236 4336	Prohibition of activities that are inconsistent, incompatible, in conflict with, or inimical to duties; discipline; appeal
To all employees	Government Code 8355; 41 USC 8102; 34 CFR 84.205, 84.210	BP 4020 BP 4159 4259 4359	District's drug- and alcohol-free workplace; actions to be taken if violated; available employee assistance programs

When/Whom to Notify	Education or Other Legal Code	Board Policy/ Administrative Regulation #	Subject
I. To All Employees (continued)			
Upon employment	Government Code 21029	None	Right to purchase PERS service credit for military service performed prior to public employment
Upon placement of automated external defibrillator (AED) in school, and annually thereafter	Health and Safety Code 1797.196	AR 5141	Proper use of AED; location of all AEDs on campus, sudden cardiac arrest, school's emergency response plan
If the district receives Tobacco-Use Prevention Education funds	Health and Safety Code 104420	AR 3513.3	District's tobacco-free schools policy and enforcement procedures
Annually, or more frequently if there is new information	Health and Safety Code 120875, 120880	BP 4119.43 4219.43 4319.43	AIDS and hepatitis B, including methods to prevent exposure
To new employees upon hire and other employees upon request, in districts with 25 or more employees	Labor Code 230.1	AR 4161.2 4261.2 4361.2	Rights pursuant to Labor Code 230-230.1 pertaining to leaves and accommodations for victims of crime or abuse
With each paycheck	Labor Code 246	AR 4161.1 AR 4261.1 4361.1	Amount of sick leave available
Upon hire, in employee handbook, and upon request for parental leave	Labor Code 1034	BP 4033	The district's policy on lactation accommodation
To covered employees and former employees	Labor Code 2800.2	AR 4154 4254 4354	Availability of COBRA/ Cal-COBRA continuation and conversion coverage; statement encouraging careful examination of options before declining coverage
To employees participating in a flexible spending account	Labor Code 2810.7	None	Deadline to withdraw funds from account before the end of the plan year
To every new employee, either at the time employee is hired or by end of first pay period	Labor Code 3551	AR 4157.1 4257.1 4357.1	Workers' compensation benefits, how to obtain medical care, role of primary physician, form for reporting personal physician/chiropractor

When/Whom to Notify	Education or Other Legal Code	Board Policy/ Administrative Regulation #	Subject
I. To All Employees (continued)			
Within one day of receiving notice of potential exposure to COVID-19, to employees who were on the premises during the infectious period, the exclusive representative, and the employer of subcontracted employees as applicable	Labor Code 6409.6	AR 4157 4257 4357	Potential exposure to COVID-19; benefits to which employees may be entitled; available leave options; protection against discrimination and retaliation; district's disinfection and safety plan
Prior to beginning employment	Penal Code 11165.7, 11166.5	AR 5141.4	Status as a mandated reporter of child abuse, reporting obligations, confidentiality rights, copy of law
Upon employment, and when employee goes on leave for specified reasons	Unemployment Insurance Code 2613	AR 4154 4254 4354	Disability insurance rights and benefits
<u>To principal, counselor who directly supervises or reports on student's behavior or progress, and teacher and other administrators who directly supervise or report on student's behavior or progress when principal believes needs the information for the protection of self or others when working with student, when Superintendent or designee receives written notification that minor student has committed a felony or misdemeanor involving specified offenses</u>	<u>Welfare and Institutions Code 827</u>	<u>AR 4158</u> <u>4258</u> <u>4358</u>	<u>Limited exception to juvenile court record confidentiality to ensure rehabilitation of juvenile criminal offenders and protect students and staff</u>
To all employees and job applicants	2 CCR 11023; 34 CFR 104.8, 106.9	BP 0410 AR 4030	District's policy on nondiscrimination and related complaint procedures
To all employees via employee handbook, or to each new employee	2 CCR 11091, 11095; 29 CFR 825.300	AR 4161.8 4261.8 4361.8	Benefits through Family and Medical Leave Act (FMLA) and California Family Rights Act (CFRA); obligation to provide 30 days' notice of need for leave when possible
To all employees	8 CCR 3203	AR 4157 4257 4357	The right and procedure to access the injury and illness prevention program
<u>To all employees working with homeless families</u>	<u>42 USC 11432</u>	<u>AR 6173</u>	<u>Duties of district liaison for homeless students</u>

When/Whom to Notify	Education or Other Legal Code	Board Policy/ Administrative Regulation #	Subject
I. To All Employees (continued)			
To all employees	34 CFR 106.8	AR 4119.11 4219.11 4319.11	Nondiscrimination on the basis of sex; contact information for district's Title IX Coordinator; referral of inquiries to Title IX Coordinator and/or Office for Civil Rights
Annually	40 CFR 763.84, 763.93	AR 3514	Availability of asbestos management plan; inspections, response actions, post-response actions planned or in progress

When/Whom to Notify	Education or Other Legal Code	Board Policy/ Administrative Regulation #	Subject
II. To Certificated Employees			
To eligible certificated employees in a timely manner, and to part-time and substitute certificated employees within 30 days of hire	Education Code 22455.5	AR 4121	Criteria for membership in retirement system; right to elect membership at any time
Upon employment of a retired certificated individual	Education Code 22461	AR 4117.14 4317.14	Postretirement earnings limitation or employment restriction; monthly report of compensation
To certificated employees	Education Code 35171	AR 4115 BP 4315	District regulations related to performance evaluations
30 days before last day of school year for instructional staff, or by June 30 for noninstructional certificated staff, in any year in which employee is evaluated	Education Code 44663	AR 4115	Copy of employee's evaluation
To a certificated employee with unsatisfactory evaluation, once per year for probationary employee or at least once every other year for permanent employee	Education Code 44664	AR 4115	Notice and description of the unsatisfactory performance
By May 30, if district issues reemployment notices to certificated employees	Education Code 44842	AR 4112.1	Request that the employee notify district of intent to remain in service next year
To probationary and temporary certificated employees upon employment, and every July thereafter	Education Code 44916	AR 4112.1 AR 4121	Employment status and salary

When/Whom to Notify	Education or Other Legal Code	Board Policy/ Administrative Regulation #	Subject
II. To Certificated Employees (continued)			
To probationary employee, by March 15	Education Code 44929.21, 44929.23, 44948.5	BP 4116	Whether or not employee is reelected for next school year
When certificated employee is subject to disciplinary action for cause, at any time of year or, for charge of unsatisfactory performance, during instructional year	Education Code 44934, 44934.1, 44936	BP 4118 AR 4118	Notice of charges, procedures, and employee rights; intent to dismiss or suspend 30 days after notice
To certificated employee charged with unprofessional conduct, at least 45 days prior to suspension/ dismissal notice	Education Code 44938	BP 4118	Notice of deficiency and opportunity to correct
To certificated employee charged with unsatisfactory performance, at least 90 days prior to suspension/dismissal notice or prior to last quarter of school year	Education Code 44938	BP 4118	Notice of deficiency and opportunity to correct
To certificated employee charged with mandatory leave of absence offense, within 10 days of entry of judgment in proceedings	Education Code 44940.5	AR 4118	Notice of intent to dismiss 30 days from notice unless employee demands hearing
To probationary employee 30 days prior to dismissal during school year, but not later than March 15 for a second-year probationary employee	Education Code 44948.3	AR 4118	Reasons for dismissal and opportunity to appeal
By March 15 when necessary to reduce certificated personnel, with final notice by May 15	Education Code 44949, 44955	BP 4117.3	Reasons for personnel reduction and employees' right to hearing; final notice of Board decision re: termination
Before the end of the school year to temporary employee who served 75 percent of school year but will be released	Education Code 44954	BP 4121	District's decision not to reelect employee for following school year
<u>During the time between five days after the enactment of an annual Budget Act and August 15 of the fiscal year to which the Budget Act applies when the Board determines that the district's local control funding formula apportionment per unit of ADA for that fiscal year has not increased by at least two percent, to any permanent or probationary certificated employee, including an employee holding a position that requires administrative or supervisory credential, whose services are terminated</u>	<u>Education Code 44955.5</u>	<u>BP 4117.3</u>	<u>Decrease in the number of permanent employees in accordance with a schedule of notice and hearing adopted by the Board</u>

When/Whom to Notify	Education or Other Legal Code	Board Policy/ Administrative Regulation #	Subject
To teacher, when a student engages in or is reasonably suspected of specified acts	Education Code 49079	AR 4158 4258 4358	Student has committed specified act that constitutes ground for suspension or expulsion

II. To Certificated Employees (continued)

[To teacher of a student who is suspended or expelled, when Superintendent or designee receives transfer student's record regarding acts that resulted in suspension or expulsion](#) [Education Code 48201](#) [AR 4158](#)
[4258](#)
[4358](#) [Student has committed specified act that constitutes ground for suspension or expulsion](#)

To certificated employee upon change in employment status due to alleged misconduct or while allegation is pending 5 CCR 80303 AR 4117.7
4317.7 Contents of state regulation re: report to Commission on Teacher Credentialing

When/Whom to Notify	Education or Other Legal Code	Board Policy/ Administrative Regulation #	Subject
----------------------------	--------------------------------------	--	----------------

III. To Classified Employees

When classified employee is subject to disciplinary action for cause, in nonmerit district Education Code 45113 AR 4218 Notice of charges, right to hearing, timeline for requesting hearing

[By March 15, when laid off due to lack of work or lack of funds, with final notice by May 15](#) [Education Code 45117](#) [AR 4217.3](#) [Notice of layoff, displacement and reemployment rights, right to hearing; final notice of Board decision regarding termination](#)

[During the time between five days after the enactment of an annual Budget Act and August 15 of the fiscal year to which the Budget Act applies when the Board determines that the district's local control funding formula apportionment per unit of ADA for that fiscal year has not increased by at least two percent, to classified employees who are laid off due to lack of work or lack of funds](#) [Education Code 45117](#) [AR 4217.3](#) [District Statement of Reduction in Force to affected employees in accordance with a schedule of notice and hearing adopted by the Board](#)

At least 60 days prior to [the effective date of layoff](#), ~~or by April 29 for~~ [if the employee's position must be eliminated due to the expiration of a specially funded program that expires at end of school year](#) Education Code 45117 AR 4217.3 Notice of layoff [date](#), [displacement](#) and reemployment rights

When/Whom to Notify	Education or Other Legal Code	Board Policy/ Administrative Regulation #	Subject
III. To Classified Employees (continued)			
Upon employment and upon each change in classification	Education Code 45169	AR 4212	Employee's class specification, salary data, assignment or work location, duty hours, prescribed workweek
To permanent employee whose leave is exhausted	Education Code 45192, 45195	AR 4261.1 AR 4261.11	Exhaustion of leave, opportunity to request additional leave
To school bus drivers and school activity bus drivers prior to expiration of specified documents	13 CCR 1234	AR 3542	Expiration date of driver's license, driver's certificate and medical certificate; need to renew
To school bus drivers and school activity bus drivers upon employment and at least once per year thereafter	13 CCR 2480	AR 3542	Limitations on vehicle idling; consequences of not complying
To school bus drivers, prior to district drug testing program and thereafter upon employment	49 CFR 382.113, 382.601	AR 4112.42 4212.42 4312.42	Explanation of federal requirements for drug testing program and district's policy; prior to administration of each drug or alcohol test
To school bus drivers, prior to operating school bus	49 CFR 382.303	AR 4112.42 4212.42 4312.42	Post-accident information, procedures, and instructions

When/Whom to Notify	Education or Other Legal Code	Board Policy/ Administrative Regulation #	Subject
----------------------------	--------------------------------------	--	----------------

IV. To Administrative/Supervisory Personnel

To superintendent, deputy, associate, or assistant superintendent or senior manager of classified service, at least 45 days before expiration of contract	Education Code 35031	BP 2121 BP 4312.1	Decision not to reelect or reemploy upon expiration of contract or term
Upon request by administrative or supervisory employee transferred to teaching position	Education Code 44896	AR 4313.2	Statement of the reasons for the reassignment
By March 15 to employee who may be released/reassigned the following school year	Education Code 44951	AR 4313.2	Notice that employee may be released or reassigned the following school year

When/Whom to Notify	Education or Other Legal Code	Board Policy/ Administrative Regulation #	Subject
V. To Individual Employees Under Special Circumstances			
In the event of a breach of security of district records, to affected employees	Civil Code 1798.29	BP 3580	Types of records affected, date of breach, description of incident, and, as applicable, contact information for credit reporting agencies
Prior to placing derogatory information in personnel file	Education Code 44031	AR 4112.6 4212.6 4312.6	Notice of derogatory information, opportunity to review and comment
To employees who volunteer to administer epinephrine auto-injector	Education Code 49414	AR 5141.21	Defense and indemnification from civil liability by the district
To district police officer, within 30 days of decision to impose discipline	Government Code 3304	AR 3515.3	Decision to impose discipline, including the date that discipline will be imposed
To employee returning from military leave of absence, within 30 days of return	Government Code 20997	AR 4161.5 4261.5 4361.5	Right to receive PERS service credit for military service; application form
24 hours before Board meets in closed session to hear complaints or charges against employee	Government Code 54957	BB 9321	Employee's right to have complaints/charges heard in open session
When taking disciplinary action against employee for disclosure of confidential information	Government Code 54963	BP 4119.23 4219.23 4319.23	Law prohibiting disclosure of confidential information obtained in closed session
<u>When document identifying employee who is victim of domestic violence is disclosed</u>	<u>Labor Code 230</u>	<u>AR 4158</u> <u>4258</u> <u>4358</u>	<u>Accommodations and leave for victims of domestic violence</u>
Within one working day of work-related injury or victimization of crime	Labor Code 3553, 5401	AR 4157.1 4257.1 4357.1	Potential eligibility for workers' compensation benefits, claim form
When adverse employment action is based on DOJ criminal history information or subsequent arrest notification	Penal Code 11105, 11105.2	AR 4112.5 4212.5 4312.5	Copy of DOJ notification
To any employee with exposure to blood or other potentially infectious materials, upon initial employment and at least annually thereafter	8 CCR 3204	AR 4119.42 4219.42 4319.42	The existence, location, and availability of exposure and medical records; person responsible for maintaining and providing access to records; right to access records

When/Whom to Notify	Education or Other Legal Code	Board Policy/ Administrative Regulation #	Subject
V. To Individual Employees Under Special Circumstances (continued)			
To any employee assigned to a work area where hazardous chemicals are present, upon initial assignment and upon new exposure situation	8 CCR 5191	AR 3514.1	Location and availability of chemical hygiene plan, exposure limits, signs and symptoms of exposure, location of reference material
To any employee who may be exposed to hazardous substances in the work area, upon initial assignment and when new hazard is introduced into work area	8 CCR 5194	AR 3514.1	Any presence of hazardous substances in the work area, location and availability of hazard communication program, new material safety data sheet, employee rights
To employee eligible for military leave	38 USC 4334	AR 4161.5 4261.5 4361.5	Notice of rights, benefits, and obligations under military leave
Within five days of employee's request for FMLA leave, receipt of supporting information, or district's knowledge that the requested leave may qualify as FMLA leave	29 CFR 825.300; 2 CCR 11049, 11091	AR 4161.8 4261.8 4361.8	Designation of leave as FMLA or non-FMLA; if not eligible, reason not eligible; requirement to use paid leave; any requirement for fitness-for-duty certification; any subsequent changes in designation notice
Whenever notice of eligibility for FMLA is provided to employee	29 CFR 825.300	AR 4161.8 4261.8 4361.8	Rights and responsibilities re: use of FMLA; consequences of failure to meet obligations

Policy Reference Disclaimer:

These references are not intended to be part of the policy itself, nor do they indicate the basis or authority for the board to enact this policy. Instead, they are provided as additional resources for those interested in the subject matter of the policy.

State	Description
13 CCR 1234	Reports regarding school buses and bus drivers
13 CCR 2480	Vehicle idling, limitations
2 CCR 11023	Harassment and discrimination prevention and correction
2 CCR 11035-11051	Unlawful sex discrimination: pregnancy, childbirth and related medical conditions
2 CCR 11087-11098	California Family Rights Act
5 CCR 4622	Uniform complaint procedures
5 CCR 80303	Reports of change in employment status, alleged misconduct
8 CCR 3204	Employees exposed to bloodborne pathogens standard

8 CCR 5191	Chemical hygiene plan
8 CCR 5194	Hazard communication
Civ. Code 1798.29	District records, specifically - breach of security
Ed. Code 17612	Notification of pesticide use
Ed. Code 22455.5	STRS information to potential members
Ed. Code 22461	Postretirement compensation limitation
Ed. Code 231.5	Sexual harassment policy
Ed. Code 35031	Term of employment
Ed. Code 35171	Availability of rules and regulations for evaluation of performance
Ed. Code 37616	Notice of public hearing on year-round schedule
Ed. Code 44031	Personnel file contents, inspection
Ed. Code 44663-44664	Evaluation of certificated employees
Ed. Code 44842	Reemployment notices, certificated employees
Ed. Code 44896	Transfer of administrator or supervisor to teaching position
Ed. Code 44916	Written statement of employment status
Ed. Code 44929.21	Notice of reelection decision; districts with 250 ADA or more
Ed. Code 44929.23	Districts with less than 250 ADA
Ed. Code 44934	Notice of disciplinary action for cause
Ed. Code 44938	Notice of unprofessional conduct and opportunity to correct
Ed. Code 44940.5-44941	Notification of suspension and intent to dismiss
Ed. Code 44948.3-44948.5	Dismissal of probationary employees
Ed. Code 44948.5	Nonreelection procedures, districts under 250 ADA
Ed. Code 44949	Dismissal of probationary employees
Ed. Code 44951	Continuation in position unless notified, administrative or supervisory personnel
Ed. Code 44954	Nonreelection of temporary employees
Ed. Code 44955	Reduction in number of permanent employees
Ed. Code 44955.5	Decrease in number of permanent employees during specified time period upon determination related to local control funding formula per unit of average daily attendance
Ed. Code 45113	Notification of charges, classified employees

Ed. Code 45117	Notice of layoff, classified employees
Ed. Code 45169	Employee salary data, classified employees
Ed. Code 45192	Industrial accident and illness leave for classified employees
Ed. Code 45195	Additional leave
Ed. Code 46162	Notice of public hearing on block schedule
Ed. Code 48201	Transfer student's record for acts that resulted in suspension or expulsion
Ed. Code 49013	Complaints regarding student fees
Ed. Code 49079	Notification to teacher, student who has engaged in acts re: grounds suspension or expulsion
Ed. Code 49414	Epinephrine auto-injectors
Ed. Code 49414.3	Administration of opioid antagonist
Gov. Code 1126	Incompatible activities of employees
Gov. Code 12950	Sexual harassment
Gov. Code 21029	Retirement credit for period of military service
Gov. Code 54957	Complaints against employees; right to open session
Gov. Code 54963	Unauthorized disclosure of confidential information
Gov. Code 8355	Certification of drug-free workplace, including notification
H&S Code 104420	Tobacco-free schools
H&S Code 120875	Information on AIDS, AIDS-related conditions, and hepatitis B
H&S Code 120880	Notification to employees re AIDS, AIDS-related conditions, and hepatitis B
H&S Code 1797.196	Automated external defibrillators; notification of use and locations
Lab. Code 230	Accommodations and leave for victims of domestic violence
Lab. Code 2800.2	Notification of availability of continuation health coverage
Lab. Code 3550-3553	Notifications re: workers' compensation benefits
Lab. Code 5401	Workers' compensation, claim form and notice of potential eligibility
Pen. Code 11165.7	Child Abuse and Neglect Reporting Act, notification requirement
Pen. Code 11166.5	Employment, statement of knowledge of duty to report child abuse or neglect

Unemp. Ins. Code 2613

[Welfare and Institutions Code 827](#)

Federal

29 CFR 825.300

34 CFR 104.8

34 CFR 106.9

34 CFR 84.205-84.210

38 USC 4334

40 CFR 763.84

40 CFR 763.93

41 USC 8101-8106

[42 USC 11431-11435](#)

49 CFR 382.113

49 CFR 382.303

49 CFR 382.601

Cross References

Code

1312.3

1312.3

1312.3-E(1)

1312.3-E(2)

2121

3260

3260

3513.3

3513.3

3514

3514

3514.1

Disability insurance; notice of rights and benefits

[Limited exception to juvenile court record](#)

Description

Family and Medical Leave Act; notice requirement

Nondiscrimination

Dissemination of policy

Drug-free workplace statement

Uniformed Services Employment and Reemployment Rights Act, notice requirement

Asbestos inspections, response actions and post-response actions

Asbestos management plans

Drug-Free Workplace Act

[McKinney-Vento Homeless Assistance Act](#)

Controlled substance and alcohol use and testing notifications

Post-accident information, procedures, and instructions

Controlled substance and alcohol use and testing notification

Description

Uniform Complaint Procedures

Uniform Complaint Procedures

Uniform Complaint Procedures

Uniform Complaint Procedures

Superintendent's Contract

Fees And Charges

Fees And Charges

Tobacco-Free Schools

Tobacco-Free Schools

Environmental Safety

Environmental Safety

Hazardous Substances

3514.1	Hazardous Substances
3514.2	Integrated Pest Management
3542	School Bus Drivers
3580	District Records
3580	District Records
4020	Drug And Alcohol-Free Workplace
4030	Nondiscrimination In Employment
4030	Nondiscrimination In Employment
4033	Lactation Accommodation
4112.42	Drug And Alcohol Testing For School Bus Drivers
4112.42	Drug And Alcohol Testing For School Bus Drivers
4112.5	Criminal Record Check
4112.5-E(1)	Criminal Record Check
4112.6	Personnel Files
4115	Evaluation/Supervision
4115	Evaluation/Supervision
4116	Probationary/Permanent Status
4116	Probationary/Permanent Status
4117.14	Postretirement Employment
4117.3	Personnel Reduction
4117.7	Employment Status Reports
4118	Dismissal/Suspension/Disciplinary Action
4118	Dismissal/Suspension/Disciplinary Action
4119.11	Sexual Harassment
4119.11	Sexual Harassment
4119.43	Universal Precautions
4119.43	Universal Precautions
4121	Temporary/Substitute Personnel
4121	Temporary/Substitute Personnel
4136	Nonschool Employment
4154	Health And Welfare Benefits

4154	Health And Welfare Benefits
4157.1	Work-Related Injuries
4158	Employee Security (BP and AR)
4161.1	Personal Illness/Injury Leave
4161.11	Industrial Accident/Illness Leave
4161.5	Military Leave
4161.8	Family Care And Medical Leave
4212	Appointment And Conditions Of Employment
4212.42	Drug And Alcohol Testing For School Bus Drivers
4212.42	Drug And Alcohol Testing For School Bus Drivers
4212.5	Criminal Record Check
4212.5-E(1)	Criminal Record Check
4212.6	Personnel Files
4216	Probationary/Permanent Status
4217.3	Layoff/Rehire
4219.11	Sexual Harassment
4219.11	Sexual Harassment
4219.43	Universal Precautions
4219.43	Universal Precautions
4236	Nonschool Employment
4254	Health And Welfare Benefits
4254	Health And Welfare Benefits
4257.1	Work-Related Injuries
4258	Employee Security (BP and AR)
4261.1	Personal Illness/Injury Leave
4261.11	Industrial Accident/Illness Leave
4261.5	Military Leave
4261.8	Family Care And Medical Leave
4312.1	Contracts
4312.42	Drug And Alcohol Testing For School Bus Drivers
4312.42	Drug And Alcohol Testing For School Bus Drivers

4312.5	Criminal Record Check
4312.5-E(1)	Criminal Record Check
4312.6	Personnel Files
4315	Evaluation/Supervision
4317.14	Postretirement Employment
4317.7	Employment Status Reports
4319.11	Sexual Harassment
4319.11	Sexual Harassment
4319.43	Universal Precautions
4319.43	Universal Precautions
4336	Nonschool Employment
4354	Health And Welfare Benefits
4354	Health And Welfare Benefits
4357.1	Work-Related Injuries
4358	Employee Security (BP and AR)
4361.1	Personal Illness/Injury Leave
4361.11	Industrial Accident/Illness Leave
4361.5	Military Leave
4361.8	Family Care And Medical Leave
6117	Year-Round Schedules
6173	Education for Homeless Children (BP/AR/E(1)/E(1))
9310	Board Policies
9321-E(1)	Closed Session
9321-E(2)	Closed Session
9321	Closed Session

Policy Reference UPDATE Service

Copyright 2022 by **California School Boards Association**, West Sacramento, California 95691
All rights reserved.

Exhibit 4312.9-E(1): Employee Notifications

Status:
ADOPTED

Original Adopted Date: 05/01/2016 | **Last Revised Date:** 03/01/2022 | **Last Reviewed Date:** 03/01/2022

Note: The following exhibit lists notices which the law requires be provided to employees. See the referenced Board policy, administrative regulation, or Board bylaw for further information about related program and notice requirements.

When/Whom to Notify	Education or Other Legal Code	Board Policy/ Administrative Regulation #	Subject
I. To All Employees			
At the beginning of school year or upon employment	Education Code 231.5; Government Code 12950	AR 4119.11 4219.11 4319.11	The district's policy on sexual harassment, legal remedies, complaints
Annually, and 72 hours before pesticide application	Education Code 17612	AR 3514.2	Use of pesticide product, active ingredients, Internet address to access information on pesticides
Prior to implementing year-round schedule	Education Code 37616	BP 6117	Public hearing on year-round program
Prior to implementing alternative schedule	Education Code 46162	BP 6112	Public hearing on alternative schedule in secondary grades
Annually	Education Code 49013; 5 CCR 4622	AR 1312.3 BP 0460 BP 3260	Uniform complaint procedures, appeals, civil law remedies, coordinator, complaints about student fees and local control and accountability plan
Annually	Education Code 49414	AR 5141.21	Request for volunteers to be trained to administer epinephrine auto-injectors
At least once per year	Education Code 49414.3	AR 5141.21	Request for volunteers to be trained to administer opioid antagonist
To all employees	Government Code 1126	BP 4136 4236 4336	Prohibition of activities that are inconsistent, incompatible, in conflict with, or inimical to duties; discipline; appeal
To all employees	Government Code 8355; 41 USC 8102; 34 CFR 84.205, 84.210	BP 4020 BP 4159 4259 4359	District's drug- and alcohol-free workplace; actions to be taken if violated; available employee assistance programs

When/Whom to Notify	Education or Other Legal Code	Board Policy/ Administrative Regulation #	Subject
I. To All Employees (continued)			
Upon employment	Government Code 21029	None	Right to purchase PERS service credit for military service performed prior to public employment
Upon placement of automated external defibrillator (AED) in school, and annually thereafter	Health and Safety Code 1797.196	AR 5141	Proper use of AED; location of all AEDs on campus, sudden cardiac arrest, school's emergency response plan
If the district receives Tobacco-Use Prevention Education funds	Health and Safety Code 104420	AR 3513.3	District's tobacco-free schools policy and enforcement procedures
Annually, or more frequently if there is new information	Health and Safety Code 120875, 120880	BP 4119.43 4219.43 4319.43	AIDS and hepatitis B, including methods to prevent exposure
To new employees upon hire and other employees upon request, in districts with 25 or more employees	Labor Code 230.1	AR 4161.2 4261.2 4361.2	Rights pursuant to Labor Code 230-230.1 pertaining to leaves and accommodations for victims of crime or abuse
With each paycheck	Labor Code 246	AR 4161.1 AR 4261.1 4361.1	Amount of sick leave available
Upon hire, in employee handbook, and upon request for parental leave	Labor Code 1034	BP 4033	The district's policy on lactation accommodation
To covered employees and former employees	Labor Code 2800.2	AR 4154 4254 4354	Availability of COBRA/ Cal-COBRA continuation and conversion coverage; statement encouraging careful examination of options before declining coverage
To employees participating in a flexible spending account	Labor Code 2810.7	None	Deadline to withdraw funds from account before the end of the plan year
To every new employee, either at the time employee is hired or by end of first pay period	Labor Code 3551	AR 4157.1 4257.1 4357.1	Workers' compensation benefits, how to obtain medical care, role of primary physician, form for reporting personal physician/chiropractor

When/Whom to Notify	Education or Other Legal Code	Board Policy/ Administrative Regulation #	Subject
I. To All Employees (continued)			
Within one day of receiving notice of potential exposure to COVID-19, to employees who were on the premises during the infectious period, the exclusive representative, and the employer of subcontracted employees as applicable	Labor Code 6409.6	AR 4157 4257 4357	Potential exposure to COVID-19; benefits to which employees may be entitled; available leave options; protection against discrimination and retaliation; district's disinfection and safety plan
Prior to beginning employment	Penal Code 11165.7, 11166.5	AR 5141.4	Status as a mandated reporter of child abuse, reporting obligations, confidentiality rights, copy of law
Upon employment, and when employee goes on leave for specified reasons	Unemployment Insurance Code 2613	AR 4154 4254 4354	Disability insurance rights and benefits
<u>To principal, counselor who directly supervises or reports on student's behavior or progress, and teacher and other administrators who directly supervise or report on student's behavior or progress when principal believes needs the information for the protection of self or others when working with student, when Superintendent or designee receives written notification that minor student has committed a felony or misdemeanor involving specified offenses</u>	<u>Welfare and Institutions Code 827</u>	<u>AR 4158</u> <u>4258</u> <u>4358</u>	<u>Limited exception to juvenile court record confidentiality to ensure rehabilitation of juvenile criminal offenders and protect students and staff</u>
To all employees and job applicants	2 CCR 11023; 34 CFR 104.8, 106.9	BP 0410 AR 4030	District's policy on nondiscrimination and related complaint procedures
To all employees via employee handbook, or to each new employee	2 CCR 11091, 11095; 29 CFR 825.300	AR 4161.8 4261.8 4361.8	Benefits through Family and Medical Leave Act (FMLA) and California Family Rights Act (CFRA); obligation to provide 30 days' notice of need for leave when possible
To all employees	8 CCR 3203	AR 4157 4257 4357	The right and procedure to access the injury and illness prevention program
<u>To all employees working with homeless families</u>	<u>42 USC 11432</u>	<u>AR 6173</u>	<u>Duties of district liaison for homeless students</u>

When/Whom to Notify	Education or Other Legal Code	Board Policy/ Administrative Regulation #	Subject
I. To All Employees (continued)			
To all employees	34 CFR 106.8	AR 4119.11 4219.11 4319.11	Nondiscrimination on the basis of sex; contact information for district's Title IX Coordinator; referral of inquiries to Title IX Coordinator and/or Office for Civil Rights
Annually	40 CFR 763.84, 763.93	AR 3514	Availability of asbestos management plan; inspections, response actions, post-response actions planned or in progress

When/Whom to Notify	Education or Other Legal Code	Board Policy/ Administrative Regulation #	Subject
II. To Certificated Employees			
To eligible certificated employees in a timely manner, and to part-time and substitute certificated employees within 30 days of hire	Education Code 22455.5	AR 4121	Criteria for membership in retirement system; right to elect membership at any time
Upon employment of a retired certificated individual	Education Code 22461	AR 4117.14 4317.14	Postretirement earnings limitation or employment restriction; monthly report of compensation
To certificated employees	Education Code 35171	AR 4115 BP 4315	District regulations related to performance evaluations
30 days before last day of school year for instructional staff, or by June 30 for noninstructional certificated staff, in any year in which employee is evaluated	Education Code 44663	AR 4115	Copy of employee's evaluation
To a certificated employee with unsatisfactory evaluation, once per year for probationary employee or at least once every other year for permanent employee	Education Code 44664	AR 4115	Notice and description of the unsatisfactory performance
By May 30, if district issues reemployment notices to certificated employees	Education Code 44842	AR 4112.1	Request that the employee notify district of intent to remain in service next year
To probationary and temporary certificated employees upon employment, and every July thereafter	Education Code 44916	AR 4112.1 AR 4121	Employment status and salary

When/Whom to Notify	Education or Other Legal Code	Board Policy/ Administrative Regulation #	Subject
II. To Certificated Employees (continued)			
To probationary employee, by March 15	Education Code 44929.21, 44929.23, 44948.5	BP 4116	Whether or not employee is reelected for next school year
When certificated employee is subject to disciplinary action for cause, at any time of year or, for charge of unsatisfactory performance, during instructional year	Education Code 44934, 44934.1, 44936	BP 4118 AR 4118	Notice of charges, procedures, and employee rights; intent to dismiss or suspend 30 days after notice
To certificated employee charged with unprofessional conduct, at least 45 days prior to suspension/ dismissal notice	Education Code 44938	BP 4118	Notice of deficiency and opportunity to correct
To certificated employee charged with unsatisfactory performance, at least 90 days prior to suspension/dismissal notice or prior to last quarter of school year	Education Code 44938	BP 4118	Notice of deficiency and opportunity to correct
To certificated employee charged with mandatory leave of absence offense, within 10 days of entry of judgment in proceedings	Education Code 44940.5	AR 4118	Notice of intent to dismiss 30 days from notice unless employee demands hearing
To probationary employee 30 days prior to dismissal during school year, but not later than March 15 for a second-year probationary employee	Education Code 44948.3	AR 4118	Reasons for dismissal and opportunity to appeal
By March 15 when necessary to reduce certificated personnel, with final notice by May 15	Education Code 44949, 44955	BP 4117.3	Reasons for personnel reduction and employees' right to hearing; final notice of Board decision re: termination
Before the end of the school year to temporary employee who served 75 percent of school year but will be released	Education Code 44954	BP 4121	District's decision not to reelect employee for following school year
<u>During the time between five days after the enactment of an annual Budget Act and August 15 of the fiscal year to which the Budget Act applies when the Board determines that the district's local control funding formula apportionment per unit of ADA for that fiscal year has not increased by at least two percent, to any permanent or probationary certificated employee, including an employee holding a position that requires administrative or supervisory credential, whose services are terminated</u>	<u>Education Code 44955.5</u>	<u>BP 4117.3</u>	<u>Decrease in the number of permanent employees in accordance with a schedule of notice and hearing adopted by the Board</u>

When/Whom to Notify	Education or Other Legal Code	Board Policy/ Administrative Regulation #	Subject
To teacher, when a student engages in or is reasonably suspected of specified acts	Education Code 49079	AR 4158 4258 4358	Student has committed specified act that constitutes ground for suspension or expulsion

II. To Certificated Employees (continued)

[To teacher of a student who is suspended or expelled, when Superintendent or designee receives transfer student's record regarding acts that resulted in suspension or expulsion](#) [Education Code 48201](#) [AR 4158](#)
[4258](#)
[4358](#) [Student has committed specified act that constitutes ground for suspension or expulsion](#)

To certificated employee upon change in employment status due to alleged misconduct or while allegation is pending 5 CCR 80303 AR 4117.7
4317.7 Contents of state regulation re: report to Commission on Teacher Credentialing

When/Whom to Notify	Education or Other Legal Code	Board Policy/ Administrative Regulation #	Subject
----------------------------	--------------------------------------	--	----------------

III. To Classified Employees

When classified employee is subject to disciplinary action for cause, in nonmerit district Education Code 45113 AR 4218 Notice of charges, right to hearing, timeline for requesting hearing

[By March 15, when laid off due to lack of work or lack of funds, with final notice by May 15](#) [Education Code 45117](#) [AR 4217.3](#) [Notice of layoff, displacement and reemployment rights, right to hearing; final notice of Board decision regarding termination](#)

[During the time between five days after the enactment of an annual Budget Act and August 15 of the fiscal year to which the Budget Act applies when the Board determines that the district's local control funding formula apportionment per unit of ADA for that fiscal year has not increased by at least two percent, to classified employees who are laid off due to lack of work or lack of funds](#) [Education Code 45117](#) [AR 4217.3](#) [District Statement of Reduction in Force to affected employees in accordance with a schedule of notice and hearing adopted by the Board](#)

At least 60 days prior to [the effective date of layoff](#), ~~or by April 29 for~~ [if the employee's position must be eliminated due to the expiration of a specially funded program that expires at end of school year](#) Education Code 45117 AR 4217.3 Notice of layoff [date](#), [displacement](#) and reemployment rights

When/Whom to Notify	Education or Other Legal Code	Board Policy/ Administrative Regulation #	Subject
III. To Classified Employees (continued)			
Upon employment and upon each change in classification	Education Code 45169	AR 4212	Employee's class specification, salary data, assignment or work location, duty hours, prescribed workweek
To permanent employee whose leave is exhausted	Education Code 45192, 45195	AR 4261.1 AR 4261.11	Exhaustion of leave, opportunity to request additional leave
To school bus drivers and school activity bus drivers prior to expiration of specified documents	13 CCR 1234	AR 3542	Expiration date of driver's license, driver's certificate and medical certificate; need to renew
To school bus drivers and school activity bus drivers upon employment and at least once per year thereafter	13 CCR 2480	AR 3542	Limitations on vehicle idling; consequences of not complying
To school bus drivers, prior to district drug testing program and thereafter upon employment	49 CFR 382.113, 382.601	AR 4112.42 4212.42 4312.42	Explanation of federal requirements for drug testing program and district's policy; prior to administration of each drug or alcohol test
To school bus drivers, prior to operating school bus	49 CFR 382.303	AR 4112.42 4212.42 4312.42	Post-accident information, procedures, and instructions

When/Whom to Notify	Education or Other Legal Code	Board Policy/ Administrative Regulation #	Subject
IV. To Administrative/Supervisory Personnel			
To superintendent, deputy, associate, or assistant superintendent or senior manager of classified service, at least 45 days before expiration of contract	Education Code 35031	BP 2121 BP 4312.1	Decision not to reelect or reemploy upon expiration of contract or term
Upon request by administrative or supervisory employee transferred to teaching position	Education Code 44896	AR 4313.2	Statement of the reasons for the reassignment
By March 15 to employee who may be released/reassigned the following school year	Education Code 44951	AR 4313.2	Notice that employee may be released or reassigned the following school year

When/Whom to Notify	Education or Other Legal Code	Board Policy/ Administrative Regulation #	Subject
V. To Individual Employees Under Special Circumstances			
In the event of a breach of security of district records, to affected employees	Civil Code 1798.29	BP 3580	Types of records affected, date of breach, description of incident, and, as applicable, contact information for credit reporting agencies
Prior to placing derogatory information in personnel file	Education Code 44031	AR 4112.6 4212.6 4312.6	Notice of derogatory information, opportunity to review and comment
To employees who volunteer to administer epinephrine auto-injector	Education Code 49414	AR 5141.21	Defense and indemnification from civil liability by the district
To district police officer, within 30 days of decision to impose discipline	Government Code 3304	AR 3515.3	Decision to impose discipline, including the date that discipline will be imposed
To employee returning from military leave of absence, within 30 days of return	Government Code 20997	AR 4161.5 4261.5 4361.5	Right to receive PERS service credit for military service; application form
24 hours before Board meets in closed session to hear complaints or charges against employee	Government Code 54957	BB 9321	Employee's right to have complaints/charges heard in open session
When taking disciplinary action against employee for disclosure of confidential information	Government Code 54963	BP 4119.23 4219.23 4319.23	Law prohibiting disclosure of confidential information obtained in closed session
<u>When document identifying employee who is victim of domestic violence is disclosed</u>	<u>Labor Code 230</u>	<u>AR 4158</u> <u>4258</u> <u>4358</u>	<u>Accommodations and leave for victims of domestic violence</u>
Within one working day of work-related injury or victimization of crime	Labor Code 3553, 5401	AR 4157.1 4257.1 4357.1	Potential eligibility for workers' compensation benefits, claim form
When adverse employment action is based on DOJ criminal history information or subsequent arrest notification	Penal Code 11105, 11105.2	AR 4112.5 4212.5 4312.5	Copy of DOJ notification
To any employee with exposure to blood or other potentially infectious materials, upon initial employment and at least annually thereafter	8 CCR 3204	AR 4119.42 4219.42 4319.42	The existence, location, and availability of exposure and medical records; person responsible for maintaining and providing access to records; right to access records

When/Whom to Notify	Education or Other Legal Code	Board Policy/ Administrative Regulation #	Subject
V. To Individual Employees Under Special Circumstances (continued)			
To any employee assigned to a work area where hazardous chemicals are present, upon initial assignment and upon new exposure situation	8 CCR 5191	AR 3514.1	Location and availability of chemical hygiene plan, exposure limits, signs and symptoms of exposure, location of reference material
To any employee who may be exposed to hazardous substances in the work area, upon initial assignment and when new hazard is introduced into work area	8 CCR 5194	AR 3514.1	Any presence of hazardous substances in the work area, location and availability of hazard communication program, new material safety data sheet, employee rights
To employee eligible for military leave	38 USC 4334	AR 4161.5 4261.5 4361.5	Notice of rights, benefits, and obligations under military leave
Within five days of employee's request for FMLA leave, receipt of supporting information, or district's knowledge that the requested leave may qualify as FMLA leave	29 CFR 825.300; 2 CCR 11049, 11091	AR 4161.8 4261.8 4361.8	Designation of leave as FMLA or non-FMLA; if not eligible, reason not eligible; requirement to use paid leave; any requirement for fitness-for-duty certification; any subsequent changes in designation notice
Whenever notice of eligibility for FMLA is provided to employee	29 CFR 825.300	AR 4161.8 4261.8 4361.8	Rights and responsibilities re: use of FMLA; consequences of failure to meet obligations

Policy Reference Disclaimer:

These references are not intended to be part of the policy itself, nor do they indicate the basis or authority for the board to enact this policy. Instead, they are provided as additional resources for those interested in the subject matter of the policy.

State	Description
13 CCR 1234	Reports regarding school buses and bus drivers
13 CCR 2480	Vehicle idling, limitations
2 CCR 11023	Harassment and discrimination prevention and correction
2 CCR 11035-11051	Unlawful sex discrimination: pregnancy, childbirth and related medical conditions
2 CCR 11087-11098	California Family Rights Act
5 CCR 4622	Uniform complaint procedures
5 CCR 80303	Reports of change in employment status, alleged misconduct
8 CCR 3204	Employees exposed to bloodborne pathogens standard

8 CCR 5191	Chemical hygiene plan
8 CCR 5194	Hazard communication
Civ. Code 1798.29	District records, specifically - breach of security
Ed. Code 17612	Notification of pesticide use
Ed. Code 22455.5	STRS information to potential members
Ed. Code 22461	Postretirement compensation limitation
Ed. Code 231.5	Sexual harassment policy
Ed. Code 35031	Term of employment
Ed. Code 35171	Availability of rules and regulations for evaluation of performance
Ed. Code 37616	Notice of public hearing on year-round schedule
Ed. Code 44031	Personnel file contents, inspection
Ed. Code 44663-44664	Evaluation of certificated employees
Ed. Code 44842	Reemployment notices, certificated employees
Ed. Code 44896	Transfer of administrator or supervisor to teaching position
Ed. Code 44916	Written statement of employment status
Ed. Code 44929.21	Notice of reelection decision; districts with 250 ADA or more
Ed. Code 44929.23	Districts with less than 250 ADA
Ed. Code 44934	Notice of disciplinary action for cause
Ed. Code 44938	Notice of unprofessional conduct and opportunity to correct
Ed. Code 44940.5-44941	Notification of suspension and intent to dismiss
Ed. Code 44948.3-44948.5	Dismissal of probationary employees
Ed. Code 44948.5	Nonreelection procedures, districts under 250 ADA
Ed. Code 44949	Dismissal of probationary employees
Ed. Code 44951	Continuation in position unless notified, administrative or supervisory personnel
Ed. Code 44954	Nonreelection of temporary employees
Ed. Code 44955	Reduction in number of permanent employees
Ed. Code 44955.5	Decrease in number of permanent employees during specified time period upon determination related to local control funding formula per unit of average daily attendance
Ed. Code 45113	Notification of charges, classified employees

Ed. Code 45117	Notice of layoff, classified employees
Ed. Code 45169	Employee salary data, classified employees
Ed. Code 45192	Industrial accident and illness leave for classified employees
Ed. Code 45195	Additional leave
Ed. Code 46162	Notice of public hearing on block schedule
Ed. Code 48201	Transfer student's record for acts that resulted in suspension or expulsion
Ed. Code 49013	Complaints regarding student fees
Ed. Code 49079	Notification to teacher, student who has engaged in acts re: grounds suspension or expulsion
Ed. Code 49414	Epinephrine auto-injectors
Ed. Code 49414.3	Administration of opioid antagonist
Gov. Code 1126	Incompatible activities of employees
Gov. Code 12950	Sexual harassment
Gov. Code 21029	Retirement credit for period of military service
Gov. Code 54957	Complaints against employees; right to open session
Gov. Code 54963	Unauthorized disclosure of confidential information
Gov. Code 8355	Certification of drug-free workplace, including notification
H&S Code 104420	Tobacco-free schools
H&S Code 120875	Information on AIDS, AIDS-related conditions, and hepatitis B
H&S Code 120880	Notification to employees re AIDS, AIDS-related conditions, and hepatitis B
H&S Code 1797.196	Automated external defibrillators; notification of use and locations
Lab. Code 230	Accommodations and leave for victims of domestic violence
Lab. Code 2800.2	Notification of availability of continuation health coverage
Lab. Code 3550-3553	Notifications re: workers' compensation benefits
Lab. Code 5401	Workers' compensation, claim form and notice of potential eligibility
Pen. Code 11165.7	Child Abuse and Neglect Reporting Act, notification requirement
Pen. Code 11166.5	Employment, statement of knowledge of duty to report child abuse or neglect

Unemp. Ins. Code 2613

[Welfare and Institutions Code 827](#)

Federal

29 CFR 825.300

34 CFR 104.8

34 CFR 106.9

34 CFR 84.205-84.210

38 USC 4334

40 CFR 763.84

40 CFR 763.93

41 USC 8101-8106

[42 USC 11431-11435](#)

49 CFR 382.113

49 CFR 382.303

49 CFR 382.601

Cross References

Code

1312.3

1312.3

1312.3-E(1)

1312.3-E(2)

2121

3260

3260

3513.3

3513.3

3514

3514

3514.1

Disability insurance; notice of rights and benefits

[Limited exception to juvenile court record](#)

Description

Family and Medical Leave Act; notice requirement

Nondiscrimination

Dissemination of policy

Drug-free workplace statement

Uniformed Services Employment and Reemployment Rights Act, notice requirement

Asbestos inspections, response actions and post-response actions

Asbestos management plans

Drug-Free Workplace Act

[McKinney-Vento Homeless Assistance Act](#)

Controlled substance and alcohol use and testing notifications

Post-accident information, procedures, and instructions

Controlled substance and alcohol use and testing notification

Description

Uniform Complaint Procedures

Uniform Complaint Procedures

Uniform Complaint Procedures

Uniform Complaint Procedures

Superintendent's Contract

Fees And Charges

Fees And Charges

Tobacco-Free Schools

Tobacco-Free Schools

Environmental Safety

Environmental Safety

Hazardous Substances

3514.1	Hazardous Substances
3514.2	Integrated Pest Management
3542	School Bus Drivers
3580	District Records
3580	District Records
4020	Drug And Alcohol-Free Workplace
4030	Nondiscrimination In Employment
4030	Nondiscrimination In Employment
4033	Lactation Accommodation
4112.42	Drug And Alcohol Testing For School Bus Drivers
4112.42	Drug And Alcohol Testing For School Bus Drivers
4112.5	Criminal Record Check
4112.5-E(1)	Criminal Record Check
4112.6	Personnel Files
4115	Evaluation/Supervision
4115	Evaluation/Supervision
4116	Probationary/Permanent Status
4116	Probationary/Permanent Status
4117.14	Postretirement Employment
4117.3	Personnel Reduction
4117.7	Employment Status Reports
4118	Dismissal/Suspension/Disciplinary Action
4118	Dismissal/Suspension/Disciplinary Action
4119.11	Sexual Harassment
4119.11	Sexual Harassment
4119.43	Universal Precautions
4119.43	Universal Precautions
4121	Temporary/Substitute Personnel
4121	Temporary/Substitute Personnel
4136	Nonschool Employment
4154	Health And Welfare Benefits

4154	Health And Welfare Benefits
4157.1	Work-Related Injuries
4158	Employee Security (BP and AR)
4161.1	Personal Illness/Injury Leave
4161.11	Industrial Accident/Illness Leave
4161.5	Military Leave
4161.8	Family Care And Medical Leave
4212	Appointment And Conditions Of Employment
4212.42	Drug And Alcohol Testing For School Bus Drivers
4212.42	Drug And Alcohol Testing For School Bus Drivers
4212.5	Criminal Record Check
4212.5-E(1)	Criminal Record Check
4212.6	Personnel Files
4216	Probationary/Permanent Status
4217.3	Layoff/Rehire
4219.11	Sexual Harassment
4219.11	Sexual Harassment
4219.43	Universal Precautions
4219.43	Universal Precautions
4236	Nonschool Employment
4254	Health And Welfare Benefits
4254	Health And Welfare Benefits
4257.1	Work-Related Injuries
4258	Employee Security (BP and AR)
4261.1	Personal Illness/Injury Leave
4261.11	Industrial Accident/Illness Leave
4261.5	Military Leave
4261.8	Family Care And Medical Leave
4312.1	Contracts
4312.42	Drug And Alcohol Testing For School Bus Drivers
4312.42	Drug And Alcohol Testing For School Bus Drivers

4312.5	Criminal Record Check
4312.5-E(1)	Criminal Record Check
4312.6	Personnel Files
4315	Evaluation/Supervision
4317.14	Postretirement Employment
4317.7	Employment Status Reports
4319.11	Sexual Harassment
4319.11	Sexual Harassment
4319.43	Universal Precautions
4319.43	Universal Precautions
4336	Nonschool Employment
4354	Health And Welfare Benefits
4354	Health And Welfare Benefits
4357.1	Work-Related Injuries
4358	Employee Security (BP and AR)
4361.1	Personal Illness/Injury Leave
4361.11	Industrial Accident/Illness Leave
4361.5	Military Leave
4361.8	Family Care And Medical Leave
6117	Year-Round Schedules
6173	Education for Homeless Children (BP/AR/E(1)/E(1))
9310	Board Policies
9321-E(1)	Closed Session
9321-E(2)	Closed Session
9321	Closed Session

Policy Reference UPDATE Service

Copyright 2022 by **California School Boards Association**, West Sacramento, California 95691

All rights reserved.

Policy 4141.6: Concerted Action/Work Stoppage

Status: ADOPTED

Original Adopted Date: 12/01/1989 | **Last Revised Date:** 03/2022 | **Last Reviewed Date:** 03/2022

CSBA NOTE: The following optional policy may be revised to reflect district practice.

The Governing Board recognizes the importance of maintaining ongoing positive relations with employees and engaging in fair, respectful negotiations with employee organizations. The Board desires to reach agreement on employment contracts in a manner that ~~does not prevents~~ disruption to school operations ~~or and minimizes~~ impact on student achievement.

The Board recognizes that advance planning is necessary to ensure that, in the event of a work stoppage, strike, or other concerted employee activity, students continue to receive ~~the~~ educational services to which they are entitled ~~in the event of a work slowdown, sickout, strike, or other concerted activity by employees~~. The Superintendent or designee shall develop a written plan which shall include strategies for the provision of internal and external communications, preservation of student and staff safety, maintenance of district operations, and appropriate student instruction and supervision during a work slowdown or stoppage.

CSBA NOTE: The Governing Board may extend the school year, if necessary, to make up for days lost during a work stoppage. However, any extension of the school year that may impact represented employees' work year may be subject to bargaining with the employee organizations.

Days of instruction lost due to a work stoppage may be made up following the end of the normal school year.

If an employee organization gives notice that it intends to strike, the Superintendent or designee shall notify the Public Employment Relations Board, Employment Development Department, employees in the striking unit, other district employees ~~in the nonstriking unit~~, parents/guardians, students, law enforcement, the media, and others as appropriate.

CSBA NOTE: Because the legality of strikes and strike conduct is dependent on the specific circumstances, reflected in the see accompanying administrative regulation, the district should consult legal counsel before threatening or instituting discipline against an employee who has engaged in such activities. Also see BP/AR 4119.25/4219.25/4319.25 - Political Activities for information about permissible and prohibited political activities of employees and employee organizations.

Employees should be held accountable for their behavior during any labor dispute. The district may take disciplinary action against any employee who engages in an unlawful concerted action or in unlawful behavior in an otherwise protected activity, taking into account the seriousness of the behavior and the district's efforts to rebuild relations following the withholding of services by employees.

[CSBA NOTE: Government Code 3140-3142, \(the Public Employee Health Protection Act\), as added by AB 237 \(Ch. 740, Statutes of 2021\), prohibits California public employers, including school districts and county offices of education, from discontinuing or threatening to discontinue employer contributions for health care or other medical coverage for employees who, during an authorized strike, fall below the minimum work hours required to qualify for employee health care coverage. An employer that violates this law may be required to restore any premiums, contributions, or out-of-pocket expenses paid by an employee as a result of the employer’s violation.](#)

[However, the district shall not discontinue or threaten to discontinue employer contributions for health care or other medical coverage for any employee or their enrolled dependents for the duration of the employee’s participation in an authorized strike, as defined in Government Code 3141 and specified in the accompanying administrative regulation.](#)

Policy Reference Disclaimer:

These references are not intended to be part of the policy itself, nor do they indicate the basis or authority for the board to enact this policy. Instead, they are provided as additional resources for those interested in the subject matter of the policy.

State	Description
Ed. Code 35204	Contract with attorney in private practice
Ed. Code 35205	Contract for legal services
Ed. Code 37200-37202	School calendar
Gov. Code 3548.3548.8	Impasse Procedures
<u>Ins. Code 10116</u>	<u>Employee continuation of insurance coverage</u>
	Description
	<u>29 USC 1161-1169 — Continuation coverage and additional standards for group health plan</u>
Gov. Code 3540-3549.3	Educational Employment Relations Act
Gov. Code 3543.5-3543.6	Unfair labor practices
Gov. Code 3548.3548.8	Impasse procedures
	Description
Management Resources	
Public Employment Relations Board Decision	Fresno Unified School District, 1982, PERB Dec. No. 208, 6 PERC 13110
Public Employment Relations Board Decision	Konocti Unified School District, 1982, PERB Dec. No. 217, 6 PERC 13152
Website	California Public Employment Relations Board
Website	State Mediation and Conciliation Service (SMCS)
Website	CSBA

Cross References

Code	Description
0400	Comprehensive Plans
0450	Comprehensive Safety Plan
0450	Comprehensive Safety Plan
1100	Communication With The Public
1112	Media Relations
1400	Relations Between Other Governmental Agencies And The Schools
1700	Relations Between Private Industry And The Schools
3512	Equipment
3512-E(1)	Equipment
3541	Transportation Routes And Services
3550	Food Service/Child Nutrition Program
3550	Food Service/Child Nutrition Program
4113	Assignment
4113	Assignment
4118	Dismissal/Suspension/Disciplinary Action
4118	Dismissal/Suspension/Disciplinary Action
4121	Temporary/Substitute Personnel
4121	Temporary/Substitute Personnel
4141	Collective Bargaining Agreement
4143	Negotiations/Consultation
4143.1	Public Notice - Personnel Negotiations
4143.1	Public Notice - Personnel Negotiations
4154	Health And Welfare Benefits
4154	Health And Welfare Benefits
4161.1	Personal Illness/Injury Leave
4161.2	Personal Leaves
4218	Dismissal/Suspension/Disciplinary Action
4218	Dismissal/Suspension/Disciplinary Action
4241	Collective Bargaining Agreement
4243	Negotiations/Consultation

4243.1	Public Notice - Personnel Negotiations
4243.1	Public Notice - Personnel Negotiations
4254	Health And Welfare Benefits
4254	Health And Welfare Benefits
4261.1	Personal Illness/Injury Leave
4261.2	Personal Leaves
4354	Health And Welfare Benefits
4354	Health And Welfare Benefits
4361.1	Personal Illness/Injury Leave
4361.2	Personal Leaves
6111	School Calendar
6144	Controversial Issues
6145	Extracurricular And Cocurricular Activities
6145	Extracurricular And Cocurricular Activities
9000	Role Of The Board
9320	Meetings And Notices

Policy Reference UPDATE Service

Copyright 2022 by **California School Boards Association**, West Sacramento, California 95691
All rights reserved.

Policy 4241.6: Concerted Action/Work Stoppage

Status: ADOPTED

Original Adopted Date: 12/01/1989 | **Last Revised Date:** 03/2022 | **Last Reviewed Date:** 03/2022

CSBA NOTE: The following optional policy may be revised to reflect district practice.

The Governing Board recognizes the importance of maintaining ongoing positive relations with employees and engaging in fair, respectful negotiations with employee organizations. The Board desires to reach agreement on employment contracts in a manner that ~~does not prevents~~ disruption to school operations ~~or and minimizes~~ impact on student achievement.

The Board recognizes that advance planning is necessary to ensure that, in the event of a work stoppage, strike, or other concerted employee activity, students continue to receive ~~the~~ educational services to which they are entitled ~~in the event of a work slowdown, sickout, strike, or other concerted activity by employees~~. The Superintendent or designee shall develop a written plan which shall include strategies for the provision of internal and external communications, preservation of student and staff safety, maintenance of district operations, and appropriate student instruction and supervision during a work slowdown or stoppage.

CSBA NOTE: The Governing Board may extend the school year, if necessary, to make up for days lost during a work stoppage. However, any extension of the school year that may impact represented employees' work year may be subject to bargaining with the employee organizations.

Days of instruction lost due to a work stoppage may be made up following the end of the normal school year.

If an employee organization gives notice that it intends to strike, the Superintendent or designee shall notify the Public Employment Relations Board, Employment Development Department, employees in the striking unit, other district employees ~~in the nonstriking unit~~, parents/guardians, students, law enforcement, the media, and others as appropriate.

CSBA NOTE: Because the legality of strikes and strike conduct is dependent on the specific circumstances, reflected in the see accompanying administrative regulation, the district should consult legal counsel before threatening or instituting discipline against an employee who has engaged in such activities. Also see BP/AR 4119.25/4219.25/4319.25 - Political Activities for information about permissible and prohibited political activities of employees and employee organizations.

Employees should be held accountable for their behavior during any labor dispute. The district may take disciplinary action against any employee who engages in an unlawful concerted action or in unlawful behavior in an otherwise protected activity, taking into account the seriousness of the behavior and the district's efforts to rebuild relations following the withholding of services by employees.

[CSBA NOTE: Government Code 3140-3142, \(the Public Employee Health Protection Act\), as added by AB 237 \(Ch. 740, Statutes of 2021\), prohibits California public employers, including school districts and county offices of education, from discontinuing or threatening to discontinue employer contributions for health care or other medical coverage for employees who, during an authorized strike, fall below the minimum work hours required to qualify for employee health care coverage. An employer that violates this law may be required to restore any premiums, contributions, or out-of-pocket expenses paid by an employee as a result of the employer’s violation.](#)

[However, the district shall not discontinue or threaten to discontinue employer contributions for health care or other medical coverage for any employee or their enrolled dependents for the duration of the employee’s participation in an authorized strike, as defined in Government Code 3141 and specified in the accompanying administrative regulation.](#)

Policy Reference Disclaimer:

These references are not intended to be part of the policy itself, nor do they indicate the basis or authority for the board to enact this policy. Instead, they are provided as additional resources for those interested in the subject matter of the policy.

State	Description
Ed. Code 35204	Contract with attorney in private practice
Ed. Code 35205	Contract for legal services
Ed. Code 37200-37202	School calendar
Gov. Code 3548.3548.8	Impasse Procedures
<u>Ins. Code 10116</u>	<u>Employee continuation of insurance coverage</u>
	Description
	<u>29 USC 1161-1169 — Continuation coverage and additional standards for group health plan</u>
Gov. Code 3540-3549.3	Educational Employment Relations Act
Gov. Code 3543.5-3543.6	Unfair labor practices
Gov. Code 3548.3548.8	Impasse procedures
	Description
Public Employment Relations Board Decision	Fresno Unified School District, 1982, PERB Dec. No. 208, 6 PERC 13110
Public Employment Relations Board Decision	Konocti Unified School District, 1982, PERB Dec. No. 217, 6 PERC 13152
Website	California Public Employment Relations Board
Website	State Mediation and Conciliation Service (SMCS)
Website	CSBA

Cross References

Code	Description
0400	Comprehensive Plans
0450	Comprehensive Safety Plan
0450	Comprehensive Safety Plan
1100	Communication With The Public
1112	Media Relations
1400	Relations Between Other Governmental Agencies And The Schools
1700	Relations Between Private Industry And The Schools
3512	Equipment
3512-E(1)	Equipment
3541	Transportation Routes And Services
3550	Food Service/Child Nutrition Program
3550	Food Service/Child Nutrition Program
4113	Assignment
4113	Assignment
4118	Dismissal/Suspension/Disciplinary Action
4118	Dismissal/Suspension/Disciplinary Action
4121	Temporary/Substitute Personnel
4121	Temporary/Substitute Personnel
4141	Collective Bargaining Agreement
4143	Negotiations/Consultation
4143.1	Public Notice - Personnel Negotiations
4143.1	Public Notice - Personnel Negotiations
4154	Health And Welfare Benefits
4154	Health And Welfare Benefits
4161.1	Personal Illness/Injury Leave
4161.2	Personal Leaves
4218	Dismissal/Suspension/Disciplinary Action
4218	Dismissal/Suspension/Disciplinary Action
4241	Collective Bargaining Agreement
4243	Negotiations/Consultation

4243.1	Public Notice - Personnel Negotiations
4243.1	Public Notice - Personnel Negotiations
4254	Health And Welfare Benefits
4254	Health And Welfare Benefits
4261.1	Personal Illness/Injury Leave
4261.2	Personal Leaves
4354	Health And Welfare Benefits
4354	Health And Welfare Benefits
4361.1	Personal Illness/Injury Leave
4361.2	Personal Leaves
6111	School Calendar
6144	Controversial Issues
6145	Extracurricular And Cocurricular Activities
6145	Extracurricular And Cocurricular Activities
9000	Role Of The Board
9320	Meetings And Notices

Policy Reference UPDATE Service

Copyright 2022 by **California School Boards Association**, West Sacramento, California 95691
All rights reserved.

Regulation 4141.6: Concerted Action/Work Stoppage

Status: ADOPTED

Original Adopted Date: 12/01/1989 | **Last Revised Date:** 03/2022 | **Last Reviewed Date:** 03/2022

CSBA NOTE: The following optional regulation may be revised to reflect district practice.

The legality of public employee work stoppages in California is not specifically addressed in statutes and depends on the type of work stoppage, what provoked it and other circumstances. Generally, the Public Employment Relations Board ([PERB](#)) has exclusive jurisdiction to determine if a strike is protected or unprotected under the Educational Employment Relations Act (Government Code 3540-3549.3). Districts may request that PERB seek an injunction to stop a strike or to limit certain strike behavior.

Maintenance of District Operations

During any work stoppage, strike, or other concerted employee activity, the Superintendent or designee shall take measures to minimize disruption to district operations and student learning. At the discretion of the Superintendent or designee, employees reporting for duty may be temporarily assigned to other duties. In addition, the Superintendent or designee may hire qualified substitute and/or temporary employees as needed to maintain district operations and shall recommend to the Governing Board an appropriate rate of pay for such employees for the period of the work stoppage.

~~CSBA NOTE: The district may extend the school year, if necessary, to make up for days lost during a work stoppage.~~

Strike Plan

The Superintendent or designee may establish a committee to develop a plan in the event of a work stoppage. This committee may include district-level staff, legal counsel, the district's negotiator and parents/guardians.

The strike plan shall address, at a minimum, the following elements:

1. Roles and responsibilities during a work stoppage, including roles of the Board, Superintendent, district-level staff, legal counsel, principals, certificated or classified staff when they are not participating in the strike, substitutes and other employees
2. Criteria for keeping schools open during a work stoppage, including potential costs, availability of qualified substitutes or other staffing, and the ability to maintain ~~the quality of the educational program and other~~ essential services and ~~the ability~~ to ensure the safety of students and staff
3. Maintenance of the educational program, including availability of lesson plans and instructional materials, alternatives for handling special education and other programs as appropriate

4. Internal communications among district staff and the Board during a work stoppage
5. Plans for obtaining [and](#) paying [for the services of](#) and communicating with temporary or substitute employees
6. Status of district-paid benefits, including health care, insurance, vacation and sick leave benefits
7. Communications with parents/guardians, the media, business partners, public officials and other community members that identify key messages, strategies and district spokespersons
8. Equipment and supply needs
9. Desirability and feasibility of conducting extracurricular activities during a work stoppage including an analysis of the number of events and activities that would be affected, the availability of staffing, the degree of student and/or community participation and the ability to provide adequate security at events
10. Contingency plans for transportation
11. Contingency plans for the provision of food services
12. Identification of outside resources who may be called upon to help with school operations
13. Coordination with law enforcement and other agencies
14. Appropriate safeguards for the safety of students, working employees, substitutes, volunteers, parent/guardians and Board members
15. Provisions for safe, effective board meetings
16. Cost estimates for the various strategies to be implemented during a work stoppage
17. Legal remedies available to enjoin the work stoppage if possible or to file unfair labor practice charges against the employee organization
18. Continuation of negotiations during a work stoppage
19. Plans for resuming normal district operations, rebuilding relations and disciplining employees if necessary after the work stoppage

Activities of Employees

CSBA NOTE: In situations where strikes by employees are protected by the EERA, not all strike behavior is legal and employees who engage in unprotected activity may be subject to disciplinary action. Under most circumstances, peaceful picketing in areas considered public forums, distributing handbills or leaflets to employees or the public and letter writing are protected by the U.S. Constitution and California Constitution. However, picketers have no right to violate criminal laws or engage in misconduct which "may reasonably tend to coerce or intimidate [nonstriking] employees in the exercise of their rights" (*Fresno Unified School District*).

The district shall not impose or threaten to impose reprisals, discriminate or threaten to discriminate, or otherwise interfere with, restrain or coerce employees for the exercise of their rights. (Government Code 3543.5-3543.6)

Employees engaging in a work stoppage shall not prevent access to school facilities by other employees, substitutes or students; use or threaten physical violence or bodily injury; trespass; distribute malicious or defamatory leaflets or materials; or otherwise coerce or intimidate individuals in the conduct of school business.

During an actual or threatened work stoppage, an employee shall not retain ~~in his/her possessions~~ any district property, including but not limited to student attendance and grading records, lesson plans, keys, equipment and supplies.

CSBA NOTE: PERB has found certain employees-~~strike~~ activities related to students to be unprotected under the EERA, including sending notes about a labor dispute to parents/~~guardians~~ through the students as well as addressing students during duty time by stopping a school bus to encourage students to support a strike (*Konocti Unified School District*).

Employees shall not use students to distribute messages that promote or explain the position of any employee organization that is contemplating or engaged in a work stoppage. In addition, employees shall not use classroom or other duty time to promote an employee organization's position in negotiations or in a work stoppage.

When students raise questions related to a work stoppage, teachers shall approach the subject in accordance with the district's policy on controversial issues and shall not allow such discussions to interfere with their regular teaching responsibilities.

Salary and Benefits

Employees withholding services shall not receive salary or unemployment benefits during the period of the work stoppage.

CSBA NOTE: The district should consult legal counsel regarding its obligations to continue to pay benefits during a work stoppage and revise the following section accordingly. The district may be required to continue certain benefits depending on the number of days employees are absent from work or to offer employees an opportunity to pay for their own coverage.

[Government Code 3140-3142, \(the Public Employee Health Protection Act\), as added by AB 237 \(Ch. 740, Statutes of 2021\), prohibits California public employers, including school districts and county offices of education, from discontinuing employer contributions for health care or medical coverage for employees who, during an authorized strike, fall below the minimum work hours required to qualify for coverage. An employer that violates this law may be required to restore any premiums, contributions, or out-of-pocket expenses paid by an employee as a result of the employer's violation.](#)

Any employee withholding services may be subject to the loss of payroll deduction privileges.

~~The district may not pay contributions to health care benefits if employees fail to work the minimum number of hours per month as specified in the collective bargaining agreement, Board policy or administrative regulation. However, the district shall offer employees the option of paying their own coverage under COBRA. (29 USC 1161-1169)~~

~~If the district determines that it will withhold its contributions to employees' life and disability insurance, employees shall be offered an opportunity to retain these coverages by paying the contributions themselves. (Insurance Code 10116)~~

Throughout the duration of any enrolled employee's participation in an authorized strike, the district shall not fail or refuse to maintain and pay for the employee's continued health care or other medical coverage or the coverage of their enrolled dependents, nor shall the district fail to collect and remit the employee's contributions to any such coverage. The district shall maintain the coverage at the same level and under the same conditions that the coverage would have been provided if the employee had continued to work in the employee's position for the duration of the strike. Health care or other medical coverage for this purpose includes coverage for medical, dental, vision, behavioral health, disability, accidental death and dismemberment, life, and supplemental health insurance benefits. (Government Code 3141-3142)

"Authorized strike" means a strike sanctioned by the central labor council or the membership of an employee organization that represents the striking employees, or one that is engaged in by unrepresented employees. (Government Code 3141)

Employees whose vacation leave has been authorized prior to the work stoppage shall receive vacation pay for the authorized period.

If an employee is on a paid sick or disability leave when the work stoppage begins, [the employee](#) shall be entitled to continued payment as long as [the employee](#) remains ill or disabled and is otherwise eligible according to Board policy and collective bargaining agreements.

The Superintendent or designee may determine that credit shall not be applied toward probationary service, salary schedule advancement, permanent status, vacation earnings, retirement credit or sick leave accrual during the period of time that employees withhold services.

Policy Reference Disclaimer:

These references are not intended to be part of the policy itself, nor do they indicate the basis or authority for the board to enact this policy. Instead, they are provided as additional resources for those interested in the subject matter of the policy.

State	Description
Ed. Code 35204	Contract with attorney in private practice
Ed. Code 35205	Contract for legal services
Ed. Code 37200-37202	School calendar
Gov. Code 3140-3142	Public Employee Health Protection Act
Gov. Code 3540-3549.3	Educational Employment Relations Act

Gov. Code 3543.5-3543.6

Unfair labor practices

Gov. Code 3548.3548.8

Impasse procedures

[Ins. Code 10116](#)

[Employee continuation of insurance coverage](#)

[29 USC 1161-1169](#)

[Continuation coverage and additional standards for a group health plan](#)

Management Resources

Description

Public Employment Relations Board Decision

Fresno Unified School District, 1982, PERB Dec. No. 208, 6 PERC 13110

Public Employment Relations Board Decision

Konocti Unified School District, 1982, PERB Dec. No. 217, 6 PERC 13152

Website

California Public Employment Relations Board

Website

State Mediation and Conciliation Service (SMCS)

Website

CSBA

Cross References

Code

Description

0400

Comprehensive Plans

0450

Comprehensive Safety Plan

0450

Comprehensive Safety Plan

1100

Communication With The Public

1112

Media Relations

1400

Relations Between Other Governmental Agencies And The Schools

1700

Relations Between Private Industry And The Schools

3512

Equipment

3512-E(1)

Equipment

3541

Transportation Routes And Services

3550

Food Service/Child Nutrition Program

3550

Food Service/Child Nutrition Program

4113

Assignment

4113

Assignment

4118

Dismissal/Suspension/Disciplinary Action

4118

Dismissal/Suspension/Disciplinary Action

4121	Temporary/Substitute Personnel
4121	Temporary/Substitute Personnel
4141	Collective Bargaining Agreement
4143	Negotiations/Consultation
4143.1	Public Notice - Personnel Negotiations
4143.1	Public Notice - Personnel Negotiations
4154	Health And Welfare Benefits
4154	Health And Welfare Benefits
4161.1	Personal Illness/Injury Leave
4161.2	Personal Leaves
4218	Dismissal/Suspension/Disciplinary Action
4218	Dismissal/Suspension/Disciplinary Action
4241	Collective Bargaining Agreement
4243	Negotiations/Consultation
4243.1	Public Notice - Personnel Negotiations
4243.1	Public Notice - Personnel Negotiations
4254	Health And Welfare Benefits
4254	Health And Welfare Benefits
4261.1	Personal Illness/Injury Leave
4261.2	Personal Leaves
4354	Health And Welfare Benefits
4354	Health And Welfare Benefits
4361.1	Personal Illness/Injury Leave
4361.2	Personal Leaves
6111	School Calendar
6144	Controversial Issues
6145	Extracurricular And Cocurricular Activities
6145	Extracurricular And Cocurricular Activities
9000	Role Of The Board
9320	Meetings And Notices

Policy Reference UPDATE Service

Copyright 2022 by **California School Boards Association**, West Sacramento, California 95691
All rights reserved.

Regulation 4241.6: Concerted Action/Work Stoppage

Status: ADOPTED

Original Adopted Date: 12/01/1989 | **Last Revised Date:** 03/2022 | **Last Reviewed Date:** 03/2022

CSBA NOTE: The following optional regulation may be revised to reflect district practice.

The legality of public employee work stoppages in California is not specifically addressed in statutes and depends on the type of work stoppage, what provoked it and other circumstances. Generally, the Public Employment Relations Board ([PERB](#)) has exclusive jurisdiction to determine if a strike is protected or unprotected under the Educational Employment Relations Act (Government Code 3540-3549.3). Districts may request that PERB seek an injunction to stop a strike or to limit certain strike behavior.

Maintenance of District Operations

During any work stoppage, strike, or other concerted employee activity, the Superintendent or designee shall take measures to minimize disruption to district operations and student learning. At the discretion of the Superintendent or designee, employees reporting for duty may be temporarily assigned to other duties. In addition, the Superintendent or designee may hire qualified substitute and/or temporary employees as needed to maintain district operations and shall recommend to the Governing Board an appropriate rate of pay for such employees for the period of the work stoppage.

CSBA NOTE: The district may extend the school year, if necessary, to make up for days lost during a work stoppage.

Strike Plan

The Superintendent or designee may establish a committee to develop a plan in the event of a work stoppage. This committee may include district-level staff, legal counsel, the district's negotiator and parents/guardians.

The strike plan shall address, at a minimum, the following elements:

1. Roles and responsibilities during a work stoppage, including roles of the Board, Superintendent, district-level staff, legal counsel, principals, certificated or classified staff when they are not participating in the strike, substitutes and other employees
2. Criteria for keeping schools open during a work stoppage, including potential costs, availability of qualified substitutes or other staffing, and the ability to maintain the quality of the educational program and other essential services and the ability to ensure the safety of students and staff
3. Maintenance of the educational program, including availability of lesson plans and instructional materials, alternatives for handling special education and other programs as appropriate
4. Internal communications among district staff and the Board during a work stoppage

5. Plans for obtaining [and](#) paying [for the services of](#) and communicating with temporary or substitute employees
6. Status of district-paid benefits, including health care, insurance, vacation and sick leave benefits
7. Communications with parents/guardians, the media, business partners, public officials and other community members that identify key messages, strategies and district spokespersons
8. Equipment and supply needs
9. Desirability and feasibility of conducting extracurricular activities during a work stoppage including an analysis of the number of events and activities that would be affected, the availability of staffing, the degree of student and/or community participation and the ability to provide adequate security at events
10. Contingency plans for transportation
11. Contingency plans for the provision of food services
12. Identification of outside resources who may be called upon to help with school operations
13. Coordination with law enforcement and other agencies
14. Appropriate safeguards for the safety of students, working employees, substitutes, volunteers, parent/guardians and Board members
15. Provisions for safe, effective board meetings
16. Cost estimates for the various strategies to be implemented during a work stoppage
17. Legal remedies available to enjoin the work stoppage if possible or to file unfair labor practice charges against the employee organization
18. Continuation of negotiations during a work stoppage
19. Plans for resuming normal district operations, rebuilding relations and disciplining employees if necessary after the work stoppage

Activities of Employees

CSBA NOTE: In situations where strikes by employees are protected by the EERA, not all strike behavior is legal and employees who engage in unprotected activity may be subject to disciplinary action. Under most circumstances, peaceful picketing in areas considered public forums, distributing handbills or leaflets to employees or the public and letter writing are protected by the U.S. Constitution and California Constitution. However, picketers have no right to violate criminal laws or engage in misconduct which "may reasonably tend to coerce or intimidate [nonstriking] employees in the exercise of their rights" (*Fresno Unified School District*).

The district shall not impose or threaten to impose reprisals, discriminate or threaten to discriminate, or otherwise interfere with, restrain or coerce employees for the exercise of their rights. (Government Code

3543.5-3543.6)

Employees engaging in a work stoppage shall not prevent access to school facilities by other employees, substitutes or students; use or threaten physical violence or bodily injury; trespass; distribute malicious or defamatory leaflets or materials; or otherwise coerce or intimidate individuals in the conduct of school business.

During an actual or threatened work stoppage, an employee shall not retain ~~in his/her possessions~~ any district property, including but not limited to student attendance and grading records, lesson plans, keys, equipment and supplies.

CSBA NOTE: PERB has found certain employees-~~strike~~ activities related to students to be unprotected under the EERA, including sending notes about a labor dispute to parents/~~guardians~~ through the students as well as addressing students during duty time by stopping a school bus to encourage students to support a strike (*Konocti Unified School District*).

Employees shall not use students to distribute messages that promote or explain the position of any employee organization that is contemplating or engaged in a work stoppage. In addition, employees shall not use classroom or other duty time to promote an employee organization's position in negotiations or in a work stoppage.

When students raise questions related to a work stoppage, teachers shall approach the subject in accordance with the district's policy on controversial issues and shall not allow such discussions to interfere with their regular teaching responsibilities.

Salary and Benefits

Employees withholding services shall not receive salary or unemployment benefits during the period of the work stoppage.

CSBA NOTE: The district should consult legal counsel regarding its obligations to continue to pay benefits during a work stoppage and revise the following section accordingly. The district may be required to continue certain benefits depending on the number of days employees are absent from work or to offer employees an opportunity to pay for their own coverage.

[Government Code 3140-3142, \(the Public Employee Health Protection Act\), as added by AB 237 \(Ch. 740, Statutes of 2021\), prohibits California public employers, including school districts and county offices of education, from discontinuing employer contributions for health care or medical coverage for employees who, during an authorized strike, fall below the minimum work hours required to qualify for coverage. An employer that violates this law may be required to restore any premiums, contributions, or out-of-pocket expenses paid by an employee as a result of the employer's violation.](#)

Any employee withholding services may be subject to the loss of payroll deduction privileges.

~~The district may not pay contributions to health care benefits if employees fail to work the minimum number of hours per month as specified in the collective bargaining agreement, Board policy or administrative regulation. However, the district shall offer employees the option of paying their own coverage under COBRA. (29 USC 1161-1169)~~

~~If the district determines that it will withhold its contributions to employees' life and disability insurance, employees shall be offered an opportunity to retain these coverages by paying the contributions themselves. (Insurance Code 10116)~~

Throughout the duration of any enrolled employee's participation in an authorized strike, the district shall not fail or refuse to maintain and pay for the employee's continued health care or other medical coverage or the coverage of their enrolled dependents, nor shall the district fail to collect and remit the employee's contributions to any such coverage. The district shall maintain the coverage at the same level and under the same conditions that the coverage would have been provided if the employee had continued to work in the employee's position for the duration of the strike. Health care or other medical coverage for this purpose includes coverage for medical, dental, vision, behavioral health, disability, accidental death and dismemberment, life, and supplemental health insurance benefits. (Government Code 3141-3142)

"Authorized strike" means a strike sanctioned by the central labor council or the membership of an employee organization that represents the striking employees, or one that is engaged in by unrepresented employees. (Government Code 3141)

Employees whose vacation leave has been authorized prior to the work stoppage shall receive vacation pay for the authorized period.

If an employee is on a paid sick or disability leave when the work stoppage begins, [the employee](#) shall be entitled to continued payment as long as [the employee](#) remains ill or disabled and is otherwise eligible according to Board policy and collective bargaining agreements.

The Superintendent or designee may determine that credit shall not be applied toward probationary service, salary schedule advancement, permanent status, vacation earnings, retirement credit or sick leave accrual during the period of time that employees withhold services.

Policy Reference Disclaimer:

These references are not intended to be part of the policy itself, nor do they indicate the basis or authority for the board to enact this policy. Instead, they are provided as additional resources for those interested in the subject matter of the policy.

State	Description
Ed. Code 35204	Contract with attorney in private practice
Ed. Code 35205	Contract for legal services
Ed. Code 37200-37202	School calendar
Gov. Code 3140-3142	Public Employee Health Protection Act
Gov. Code 3540-3549.3	Educational Employment Relations Act
Gov. Code 3543.5-3543.6	Unfair labor practices
Gov. Code 3548.3548.8	Impasse procedures
Ins. Code 10116	Employee continuation of insurance coverage

Management Resources

Public Employment Relations Board Decision

Public Employment Relations Board Decision

Website

Website

Website

Description

Fresno Unified School District, 1982, PERB Dec. No. 208, 6 PERC 13110

Konocti Unified School District, 1982, PERB Dec. No. 217, 6 PERC 13152

California Public Employment Relations Board

State Mediation and Conciliation Service (SMCS)

CSBA

Cross References

Code

0400

0450

0450

1100

1112

1400

1700

3512

3512-E(1)

3541

3550

3550

4113

4113

4118

4118

4121

4121

4141

Description

Comprehensive Plans

Comprehensive Safety Plan

Comprehensive Safety Plan

Communication With The Public

Media Relations

Relations Between Other Governmental Agencies And The Schools

Relations Between Private Industry And The Schools

Equipment

Equipment

Transportation Routes And Services

Food Service/Child Nutrition Program

Food Service/Child Nutrition Program

Assignment

Assignment

Dismissal/Suspension/Disciplinary Action

Dismissal/Suspension/Disciplinary Action

Temporary/Substitute Personnel

Temporary/Substitute Personnel

Collective Bargaining Agreement

4143	Negotiations/Consultation
4143.1	Public Notice - Personnel Negotiations
4143.1	Public Notice - Personnel Negotiations
4154	Health And Welfare Benefits
4154	Health And Welfare Benefits
4161.1	Personal Illness/Injury Leave
4161.2	Personal Leaves
4218	Dismissal/Suspension/Disciplinary Action
4218	Dismissal/Suspension/Disciplinary Action
4241	Collective Bargaining Agreement
4243	Negotiations/Consultation
4243.1	Public Notice - Personnel Negotiations
4243.1	Public Notice - Personnel Negotiations
4254	Health And Welfare Benefits
4254	Health And Welfare Benefits
4261.1	Personal Illness/Injury Leave
4261.2	Personal Leaves
4354	Health And Welfare Benefits
4354	Health And Welfare Benefits
4361.1	Personal Illness/Injury Leave
4361.2	Personal Leaves
6111	School Calendar
6144	Controversial Issues
6145	Extracurricular And Cocurricular Activities
6145	Extracurricular And Cocurricular Activities
9000	Role Of The Board
9320	Meetings And Notices

Policy Reference UPDATE Service

Copyright 2022 by **California School Boards Association**, West Sacramento, California 95691

All rights reserved.

Policy 5111: Admission

Status: ADOPTED

Original Adopted Date: 04/01/2015 | **Last Revised Date:** 03/2022 | **Last Reviewed Date:** 03/2022

CSBA NOTE: Pursuant to Education Code 48200, all children ages 6-18 years are subject to compulsory full-time education, unless specifically exempted. See BP/AR 5112.1 - Exemptions from Attendance for further information about such exemptions.

Pursuant to Education Code 234.7, ~~as added by AB 699 (Ch. 493, Statutes of 2017),~~ districts are mandated to adopt policy, equivalent to a model policy developed by the California Attorney General, which prohibits the solicitation or collection of information regarding the immigration or citizenship status of students and their families, unless otherwise required by law. See the Office of the Attorney General's publication "Promoting a Safe and Secure Learning Environment for All: Guidance and Model Policies to Assist California's K-12 Schools in Responding to Immigration Issues," available on its web site. These requirements are addressed in the following policy and BP/AR 5111.1 - District Residency.

In *Plyler v. Doe*, the U.S. Supreme Court ruled that, under the Fourteenth Amendment to the U.S. Constitution, students cannot be denied a free public education on the basis of their citizenship or immigration status, including their status as undocumented children. As discussed in a Dear Colleague Letter and fact sheet, "Information on the Rights of All Children to Enroll in School," jointly issued by the U.S. Department of Justice's Civil Rights Division and U.S. Department of Education's Office for Civil Rights, it may be a violation of federal law for districts to adopt a policy or procedure that prohibits or discourages children from enrolling in school because they or their parents/guardians are not United States citizens or are undocumented. For further discussion of these issues, see CSBA's Legal Guidance ~~on~~ "Providing All Children Equal Access to Education, Regardless of Immigration Status." Also see CSBA's legal guidance also includes a sample board resolution "Providing All Children Equal Access to Education, Regardless of Immigration Status," available on its web site, that may be used to inform students, parents/guardians, and the community of students' rights under current law to attend a district school regardless of their citizenship or immigration status.

The Governing Board encourages the enrollment and appropriate placement of all ~~school-aged~~ children who are eligible for enrollment in school. The Superintendent or designee shall inform parents/guardians of children seeking admission to a district school ~~at any grade level~~ about admission requirements and shall assist them with enrollment procedures.

CSBA NOTE: The following optional paragraph may be revised to reflect district practice. The district should align the application windows for various attendance options in a manner that will allow the district to meet legal requirements pertaining to admissions priorities. See BP/AR 5116.1 - Intradistrict Open Enrollment and AR 5117 - Interdistrict Attendance, ~~and BP/AR 5118 - Open Enrollment Act Transfers~~ for application windows applicable to those options.

The Superintendent or designee shall announce and publicize the timeline and process for registration of students at district schools. Applications for intradistrict or interdistrict enrollment shall be subject to the

timelines specified in applicable Board policies and administrative regulations.

All appropriate staff shall receive training on district admission policies and procedures, including information regarding the types of documentation that can and cannot be requested.

~~CSBA NOTE: Education Code 49452.9 requires that district enrollment forms include an informational item about affordable health care options and available enrollment assistance. Pursuant to Education Code 49452.9, the district could accomplish this by developing its own informational item or using a flier developed by the California Department of Education.~~

~~The district's enrollment application shall include information about the health care options and enrollment assistance available to families within the district. The district shall not discriminate against any child for not having health care coverage and shall not use any information relating to a child's health care coverage or his/her interest in learning about health care coverage in any manner that would harm the child or his/her family. (Education Code 49452.9)~~

Verification of Admission Eligibility

CSBA NOTE: Admission requirements include age criteria for grades Transitional Kindergarten-1; see the accompanying administrative regulation and BP 6170.1 - Transitional Kindergarten. Other admission requirements are addressed in AR 5111.1 - District Residency, BP/AR 5141.31 - Immunizations, and AR 5141.32 - Health Screening for School Entry.

Before enrolling any child in a district school, the Superintendent or designee shall verify the child's age, residence within the district, immunization, and other applicable eligibility criteria specified in law, the accompanying administrative regulation, or other applicable Board policy or administrative regulation.

CSBA NOTE: Although ~~a districts~~ may require proof of that a student's residence is within the district (e.g., utility or phone bill, property tax payment receipt, rental property lease agreement, etc.), inquiring into the citizenship or immigration status of students and their families is they are prohibited, pursuant to Education Code 234.7, as added by AB 699 (Ch. 493, Statutes of 2017), from inquiring into the citizenship or immigration status of students and their families. Consequently, consistent with the Attorney General's model policy developed pursuant to Education Code 234.7, districts may not request a student's or parent/guardian's green card, visa, passport, voter registration, or other documentation that indicates citizenship status, and could discourage undocumented children from enrolling in school, except when collection of such information is required to comply with state or federal reporting requirements for special programs, such as language instruction programs for English Learners. Even for those limited purposes, the information should not be collected during the admission process to avoid discouraging immigrant children from enrolling in school, in violation of law. Also see BP/AR 5111.1 - District Residency.

In addition, pursuant to Education Code 49076.7, a district is prohibited from soliciting or collecting social security numbers or the last four digits of social security numbers of students or their parents/guardians, unless otherwise required to do so by state or federal law. One such exception is the collection of the last four digits of the social security number for the purpose of establishing eligibility for a federal benefit program. Also see BP/AR 5125 - Student Records.

The district shall not inquire into or request documentation of a student's social security number or the last four digits of the social security number or the citizenship or immigration status of the student [or the student's/his/her](#) family members. (Education Code 234.7, 49076.7)

~~CSBA NOTE: The following paragraph reflects the Attorney General's model policy developed pursuant to Education Code 234.7. Information regarding national origin (e.g., place of birth, date of entry into the United States, and date the student first attended school in the United States) may be collected only when required to comply with state or federal reporting requirements for special programs, such as language instruction programs for English learners, but should not be collected during the admission process to avoid deterring initial school enrollment of immigrant students.~~

However, such information may be collected when required by state or federal law or to comply with requirements for special state or federal programs. In any such situation, the information shall be collected separately from the school enrollment process and the Superintendent or designee shall explain the limited purpose for which the information is collected. Enrollment in a district school shall not be denied on the basis of any such information of the student or [the student's/his/her](#) parents/guardians obtained by the district, or the student's or parent/guardian's refusal to provide such information to the district.

CSBA NOTE: The following paragraph is for use by districts that maintain grades K-1. In addition to the methods specified in Education Code 48002 for documenting a child's age for admittance to kindergarten or first grade, as listed in the accompanying administrative regulation, the Governing Board is authorized to prescribe alternative means for proof of a child's age. The following paragraph may be revised to reflect any such alternative means approved by the Board. The following paragraph also reflects the Attorney General's model policy, ~~developed pursuant to Education Code 234.7,~~ requiring that such alternative means be available to all persons regardless of immigration status, citizenship status, or national origin.

School registration information shall list all possible means of documenting a child's age for [entry into](#) grades K-1 as authorized by Education Code 48002 or otherwise prescribed by the Board. Any alternative document allowed by the district shall be one that all persons can obtain regardless of immigration status, citizenship status, or national origin and shall not reveal information related to citizenship or immigrant status.

CSBA NOTE: State and federal law require the immediate enrollment of homeless youth (Education Code 48850, 48852.7; 42 USC 11432), foster youth (Education Code 48853.5), and former juvenile court school students (Education Code 48645.5) regardless of their ability to provide the school with records normally required for enrollment; see BP/AR 6173 - Education for Homeless Children, AR 6173.1 - Education for Foster Youth, and AR 6173.3 - Education for Juvenile Court School Students. In addition, Education Code 49701 requires the district to facilitate the enrollment of children of military families and to ensure that they are not placed at a disadvantage due to difficulty in the transfer of their records from previous school districts and/or variations in entrance or age requirements; see BP/AR 6173.2 - Education of Children of Military Families.

The Superintendent or designee shall immediately enroll a homeless student, foster youth, student who has had contact with the juvenile justice system, or a child of a military family regardless of outstanding fees or fines owed to the student's last school, lack of clothing normally required by the school, such as

school uniforms, or [his/her-an](#) inability to produce previous academic, medical, or other records normally required for enrollment. (Education Code 48645.5, 48850, 48852.7, 48853.5, 49701; 42 USC 11432)

Policy Reference Disclaimer:

These references are not intended to be part of the policy itself, nor do they indicate the basis or authority for the board to enact this policy. Instead, they are provided as additional resources for those interested in the subject matter of the policy.

State	Description
17 CCR 6000-6075	School attendance immunization requirements
5 CCR 200	Promotion from kindergarten to first grade
5 CCR 201	Admission to high school
Ed. Code 234.7	Student protections relating to immigration and citizenship status
Ed. Code 46300	Computation of average daily attendance, inclusion of kindergarten and transitional kindergarten
Ed. Code 46600	Agreements for admission of students desiring interdistrict attendance
Ed. Code 48000	Minimum age of admission (kindergarten)
Ed. Code 48002	Evidence of minimum age required to enter kindergarten or first grade
Ed. Code 48010	Minimum age of admission (first grade)
Ed. Code 48011	Admission from kindergarten or other school; minimum age
Ed. Code 48050-48053	Nonresidents
Ed. Code 48200	Children between ages of 6 and 18 years (compulsory full-time education)
Ed. Code 48350-48361	Open Enrollment Act
Ed. Code 48645.5	Enrollment of former juvenile court school students
Ed. Code 48850-48859	Educational placement of homeless and foster youth
Ed. Code 49076	Access to records by persons without written consent or under judicial order
Ed. Code 49076.7	Student records; data privacy; social security numbers
Ed. Code 49408	Information foref use in emergencies
Ed. Code 49452.9	Health care coverage options and enrollment assistance
Ed. Code 49700-49703	Education of children of military families
Civil Code 51	Unruh Civil Rights Act

[Code of Civil Procedure 1002.7](#)

H&S Code 120325-120380

H&S Code 121475-121520

Federal

42 USC 11431-11435

5 USC 552a

Management Resources

CA Office of the Attorney General
Publication

Court Decision

CSBA Publication

U.S. DOJ & DOE Civil Rights Joint
Publication

U.S. DOJ & DOE Civil Rights Joint
Publication

U.S. DOJ & DOE Civil Rights Joint
Publication

Website

Website

Website

Website

Website

[Provision in enrollment agreement waiving legal right, remedy, forum, proceeding or procedure; criminal sexual assault or sexual battery](#)

Educational and child care facility immunization requirements

Tuberculosis tests for students

Description

McKinney-Vento Homeless Assistance Act

~~[Note - Refusal to disclose social security number](#)~~[Records maintained on individuals](#)

Description

Promoting Safe & Secure Learning Environment for All: Guidance & Model Policies to Assist CA K-12 Schools in Responding to Immigration Issues, 4/2018

Plyler v. Doe, 457 U.S. 202 (1982)

Legal Guidance on Providing All Children Equal Access to Education, Regardless of Immigration Status, February 2017

Information on the Rights of All Children to Enroll in School: Questions and Answers for States, School Districts and Parents, May 8, 2014

Fact Sheet: Information on the Rights of All Children to Enroll in School, May 8, 2014

Dear Colleague Letter: School Enrollment Procedures, May 8, 2014

California Department of Education
[\(https://www.cde.ca.gov/\)](https://www.cde.ca.gov/), [Health Care Coverage and Enrollment Assistance](#)

California Office of the Attorney General

U.S. Department of Justice

CSBA

U.S. Department of Education, Office for Civil Rights

Cross References

Code

5111.1

5111.1

5112.1

Description

District Residency

District Residency

Exemptions From Attendance

5112.1	Exemptions From Attendance
5112.2	Exclusions From Attendance
5116.1	Intradistrict Open Enrollment
5116.1	Intradistrict Open Enrollment
5117	Interdistrict Attendance
5117	Interdistrict Attendance
5119	Students Expelled From Other Districts
5123	Promotion/Acceleration/Retention
5123	Promotion/Acceleration/Retention
5125	Student Records
5125	Student Records
5141.3	Health Examinations
5141.3	Health Examinations
5141.31	Immunizations
5141.31	Immunizations
5141.32	Health Screening For School Entry
5142.1	Identification And Reporting Of Missing Children
5145.12	Search And Seizure
5145.12	Search And Seizure
5145.13	Response To Immigration Enforcement
5145.13	Response To Immigration Enforcement
5145.3	Nondiscrimination/Harassment
5145.3	Nondiscrimination/Harassment
5145.6	Parental Notifications
5145.6-E(1)	Parental Notifications
5148.3	Preschool/Early Childhood Education
5148.3	Preschool/Early Childhood Education
6146.3	Reciprocity Of Academic Credit
6146.3	Reciprocity Of Academic Credit
6170.1	Transitional Kindergarten
6173	Education For Homeless Children

6173	Education For Homeless Children
6173-E(1)	Education For Homeless Children
6173-E(2)	Education For Homeless Children
6173.1	Education For Foster Youth (BP and AR)
6173.2	Education Of Children Of Military Families
6173.2	Education Of Children Of Military Families
6173.3	Education For Juvenile Court School Students

Policy Reference UPDATE Service

Copyright 2022 by **California School Boards Association**, West Sacramento, California 95691
All rights reserved.

Regulation 5111: Admission

Status: ADOPTED

Original Adopted Date: 11/01/2011 | **Last Revised Date:** 03/2022 | **Last Reviewed Date:** 03/2022

CSBA NOTE: The following optional administrative regulation is for use by districts offering [grades transitional kindergarten \(TK\)](#)-1.

Age of Admittance to [Transitional Kindergarten](#), Kindergarten and First Grade

At the beginning of each school year, the Superintendent or designee shall enroll any eligible child whose ~~will have his/her~~ fifth or sixth birthday is on or before September 1 of that year into kindergarten or first grade, as applicable. (Education Code 48000, 48010)

[CSBA NOTE: Education Code 48000, as amended by AB 130 \(Ch.44, Statutes of 2021\), revises the timespans for TK admittance requirements to be phased in from the 2022-23 school year to the 2025-26 school year. See BP 6170.1 - Transitional Kindergarten for eligibility and admission into TK.](#)

~~Any child who will have his/her fifth birthday from September 2 through December 2 of the school year shall be offered a transitional kindergarten (TK) program. Admission into transitional kindergarten shall be~~ in accordance with law and [as specified in Board Policy BP 6170.1 - Transitional Kindergarten](#). (Education Code 48000)

CSBA NOTE: The following paragraph is optional. Education Code 48000 authorizes the district, ~~at its discretion on a case-by-case basis, to allow enrollment admit children into kindergarten during the school year into kindergarten during the school year on a case-by-case basis,~~ under the conditions described below. ~~According to the "Transitional Kindergarten FAQs" issued by the California Department of Education (CDE), enrollment into TK during the school year is also permitted on a case-by-case basis and under the same conditions. CDE information on "Kindergarten in California," available on its web site, cautions that any district utilizing this option must ensure that the child has turned age five or else may jeopardize its apportionments as auditors may impose fiscal sanctions. The~~ [According to the California Department of Education's CDE "Kindergarten in California," also cautions that the some districts may risk being challenged by parents/guardians if it bases early admission on test results, maturity of the child, or preschool records to be consistent with the early admission policy and to avoid challenge by parents/guardians whose children were denied early admission.](#) The district might consider establishing a process for parents/guardians [who choose](#) to challenge denial of early entry.

On a case-by-case basis, [and with the approval of the child's parent/guardian](#), a child who will turn five years old in a given school year may be enrolled in kindergarten ~~or TK~~ at any time during that school year ~~with the approval of the child's parent/guardian~~, provided that: (Education Code 48000)

1. The Governing Board determines that admittance is in the best interest of the child.

2. The parent/guardian is given information regarding the advantages and disadvantages and any other explanatory information about the effect of this early admittance.

CSBA NOTE: The following optional paragraph may be revised to reflect district practice.

The Superintendent or designee shall make a recommendation to the Board regarding whether a child should be granted early entry to kindergarten, [as appropriate](#). In doing so, the Superintendent or designee shall consider various factors including the availability of classroom space and any negotiated maximum class size.

Documentation of Age/Grade

Prior to the admission of a child to kindergarten or first grade, the parent/guardian shall present proof of the child's age. (Education Code 48002)

CSBA NOTE: Education Code 48002 specifies that the method of proof of age may include any appropriate means prescribed by the Governing Board. The following items reflect examples in Education Code 48002 and may be revised to reflect district practice.

Although Education Code 48002 includes a passport as a possible means for determining a child's age, the California Attorney General's model policy developed pursuant to Education Code 234.7, ~~as added by AB 699 (Ch. 493, Statutes of 2017)~~, states that districts should not require documentation that may indicate a student's national origin or immigration status, such as a passport, to the exclusion of other permissible documentation. [In addition, a district may not bar or discourage a child from enrolling in school because the child lacks a birth certificate or passport, or has one from a foreign country.](#) See the Office of the Attorney General's publication "Promoting a Safe and Secure Learning Environment for All: Guidance and Model Policies to Assist California's K-12 Schools in Responding to Immigration Issues."

Evidence of the child's age may include: (Education Code 48002)

1. A certified copy of a birth certificate or a statement by the local registrar or county recorder certifying the date of birth
2. A duly attested baptism certificate
3. A passport
4. When none of the above documents is obtainable, an affidavit of the parent/guardian
5. Other means prescribed by the Board

Policy Reference Disclaimer:

These references are not intended to be part of the policy itself, nor do they indicate the basis or authority for the board to enact this policy. Instead, they are provided as additional resources for those interested in the subject matter of the policy.

State

Description

17 CCR 6000-6075	School attendance immunization requirements
5 CCR 200	Promotion from kindergarten to first grade
5 CCR 201	Admission to high school
Ed. Code 234.7	Student protections relating to immigration and citizenship status
Ed. Code 46300	Computation of average daily attendance, inclusion of kindergarten and transitional kindergarten
Ed. Code 46600	Agreements for admission of students desiring interdistrict attendance
Ed. Code 48000	Minimum age of admission (kindergarten)
Ed. Code 48002	Evidence of minimum age required to enter kindergarten or first grade
Ed. Code 48010	Minimum age of admission (first grade)
Ed. Code 48011	Admission from kindergarten or other school; minimum age
Ed. Code 48050-48053	Nonresidents
Ed. Code 48200	Children between ages of 6 and 18 years (compulsory full-time education)
Ed. Code 48350-48361	Open Enrollment Act
Ed. Code 48645.5	Enrollment of former juvenile court school students
Ed. Code 48850-48859	Educational placement of homeless and foster youth
Ed. Code 49076	Access to records by persons without written consent or under judicial order
Ed. Code 49076.7	Student records; data privacy; social security numbers
Ed. Code 49408	Information for use in emergencies
Ed. Code 49452.9	Health care coverage options and enrollment assistance
Ed. Code 49700-49703	Education of children of military families
Civil Code 51	Unruh Civil Rights Act
Code of Civil Procedure 1002.7	Provision in enrollment agreement waiving legal rights, remedy, forum, proceeding or procedure; criminal sexual assault or sexual battery
H&S Code 120325-120380	Educational and child care facility immunization requirements
H&S Code 121475-121520	Tuberculosis tests for students

Federal

Description

42 USC 11431-11435

McKinney-Vento Homeless Assistance Act

5 USC 552a

[Note - Refusal to disclose social security number Records maintained on individuals](#)

Management Resources

Description

CA Office of the Attorney General
Publication

Promoting Safe & Secure Learning Environment for All: Guidance & Model Policies to Assist CA K-12 Schools in Responding to Immigration Issues, 4/2018

Court Decision

Plyler v. Doe, 457 U.S. 202 (1982)

CSBA Publication

Legal Guidance on Providing All Children Equal Access to Education, Regardless of Immigration Status, February 2017

U.S. DOJ & DOE Civil Rights Joint
Publication

Information on the Rights of All Children to Enroll in School: Questions and Answers for States, School Districts and Parents, May 8, 2014

U.S. DOJ & DOE Civil Rights Joint
Publication

Fact Sheet: Information on the Rights of All Children to Enroll in School, May 8, 2014

U.S. DOJ & DOE Civil Rights Joint
Publication

Dear Colleague Letter: School Enrollment Procedures, May 8, 2014

Website

California Department of Education
(<https://www.cde.ca.gov/>), [Health Care Coverage and Enrollment Assistance](#)

Website

California Office of the Attorney General

Website

U.S. Department of Justice

Website

CSBA

Website

U.S. Department of Education, Office for Civil Rights

Cross References

Code

Description

5111.1

District Residency

5111.1

District Residency

5112.1

Exemptions From Attendance

5112.1

Exemptions From Attendance

5112.2

Exclusions From Attendance

5116.1

Intradistrict Open Enrollment

5116.1

Intradistrict Open Enrollment

5117

Interdistrict Attendance

5117	Interdistrict Attendance
5119	Students Expelled From Other Districts
5123	Promotion/Acceleration/Retention
5123	Promotion/Acceleration/Retention
5125	Student Records
5125	Student Records
5141.3	Health Examinations
5141.3	Health Examinations
5141.31	Immunizations
5141.31	Immunizations
5141.32	Health Screening For School Entry
5142.1	Identification And Reporting Of Missing Children
5145.12	Search And Seizure
5145.12	Search And Seizure
5145.13	Response To Immigration Enforcement
5145.13	Response To Immigration Enforcement
5145.3	Nondiscrimination/Harassment
5145.3	Nondiscrimination/Harassment
5145.6	Parental Notifications
5145.6-E(1)	Parental Notifications
5148.3	Preschool/Early Childhood Education
5148.3	Preschool/Early Childhood Education
6146.3	Reciprocity Of Academic Credit
6146.3	Reciprocity Of Academic Credit
6170.1	Transitional Kindergarten
6173	Education For Homeless Children
6173	Education For Homeless Children
6173-E(1)	Education For Homeless Children
6173-E(2)	Education For Homeless Children
6173.1	Education for Foster Youth (BP and AR)
6173.2	Education Of Children Of Military Families

6173.2

Education Of Children Of Military Families

6173.3

Education For Juvenile Court School Students

Policy Reference UPDATE Service

Copyright 2022 by **California School Boards Association**, West Sacramento, California 95691
All rights reserved.

Regulation 5113: Absences And Excuses

Status: ADOPTED

Original Adopted Date: 11/01/2011 | **Last Revised Date:** 03/2022 | **Last Reviewed Date:** 03/2022

Excused Absences

CSBA NOTE: Items #1-154 below reflect absences that are authorized by law to be considered as excused absences for purposes of enforcing the compulsory state attendance laws. Pursuant to Education Code 48205, absences specified in [items #1-110, although excused for purposes of enforcing compulsory state attendance laws](#), are considered absences in computing average daily attendance and do not generate state apportionment payments.

Subject to any applicable limitation, condition, or other requirement specified in law, a student's absence shall be excused for any of the following reasons:

[CSBA NOTE: Pursuant to Education Code 48205, as amended by SB 14 \(Ch. 672, Statutes of 2021\), an absence due to a student's illness includes an absence for the benefit of the student's mental or behavioral health.](#)

1. Personal illness, [including absence for the benefit of the student's mental or behavioral health](#) (Education Code 48205)
2. Quarantine under the direction of a county or city health officer (Education Code 48205)
3. Medical, dental, optometrical, or chiropractic [service or](#) appointment (Education Code 48205)
4. Attendance at funeral services for a member of the student's immediate family (Education Code 48205)

Such absence shall be limited to one day if the service is conducted in California or three days if the service is conducted out of state. (Education Code 48205)

5. Jury duty in the manner provided for by law (Education Code 48205)

CSBA NOTE: Pursuant to Education Code 48205, absence due to the illness or medical appointment of a student's child is counted as an excused absence, ~~As amended by AB 2289 (Ch. 942, Statutes of 2018), Education Code 48205 prohibits and~~ the district [is prohibited](#) from requiring a physician's note for such absences. See the section "Method of Verification" below.

6. Illness or medical appointment of a child to whom the student is the custodial parent (Education Code 48205)
7. Upon advance written request by the parent/guardian and the approval of the principal or designee, justifiable personal reasons including, but not limited to: (Education Code 48205)
 - a. Appearance in court

- b. Attendance at a funeral service
 - c. Observance of a religious holiday or ceremony
 - d. Attendance at religious retreats for no more than four hours per semester
 - e. Attendance at an employment conference
 - f. Attendance at an educational conference on the legislative or judicial process offered by a nonprofit organization
8. Service as a member of a precinct board for an election pursuant to Elections Code 12302 (Education Code 48205)
 9. To spend time with an immediate family member who is an active duty member of the uniformed services, as defined in Education Code 49701, and has been called to duty for deployment to a combat zone or a combat support position or is on leave from or has immediately returned from such deployment (Education Code 48205)

Such absence shall be granted for a period of time to be determined at the discretion of the Superintendent or designee. (Education Code 48205)

10. Attendance at [the student's](#) a naturalization ceremony to become a United States citizen (Education Code 48205)

CSBA NOTE: Education Code 48205, as amended by AB 516 (Ch. 281, Statutes of 2021), includes an absence for the purpose of participating in a cultural ceremony or event as an excused absence.

11. [Participation in a cultural ceremony or event which relates to the habits, practices, beliefs, and traditions of a certain group of people \(Education Code 48205\)](#)

CSBA NOTE: Item #124 below should be included only if the Governing Board has adopted a resolution permitting absences for religious instruction or exercises. See the accompanying Board policy. If these absences are allowed, Education Code 46014 mandates that the Board adopt regulations governing students' attendance at religious exercises or instruction and the reporting of such absences. These regulations should include all of ~~item~~ #124 below and may be expanded to reflect district practice.

12. Participation in religious exercises or to receive moral and religious instruction at the student's place of worship or other suitable place away from school (Education Code 46014)

CSBA NOTE: Education Code 46014 provides that absence for participation in religious instruction or exercises will not be considered an absence for state apportionment purposes if the student attends school for at least the minimum school day and is not absent for this purpose on more than four days per school month. Pursuant to Education Code 46112, 46113, 46117, and 46141, unless otherwise provided by law, the minimum school day is generally 180 minutes for kindergarten, 230 minutes for grades 1-3, and 240 minutes for grades 4-12. For further information, see AR 6112 - School Day.

Absence for student participation in religious exercises or instruction shall not be considered an absence for the purpose of computing average daily attendance if the student attends at least the minimum school day as specified in AR 6112 - School Day, and is not excused from school for this

purpose on more than four days per school month. (Education Code 46014)

13. Work in the entertainment or allied industry (Education Code 48225.5)

~~Such absence shall be excused provided that the~~ Work for a student who holds a work permit authorizing ~~such~~ work in the entertainment or allied industries ~~and is absent~~ for a period of not more than five consecutive days. For this purpose, student absence shall be excused for a maximum of and up to five absences per school year. (Education Code 48225.5)

14. Participation with a nonprofit performing arts organization in a performance for a public school audience (Education Code 48225.5)

A student may be excused for up to five such absences per school year provided that the student's parent/guardian provides a written explanation of such absence to the school. (Education Code 48225.5)

~~CSBA NOTE: As amended by AB 2289, Education Code 48205 clarifies that, in addition to the excused absences described in Education Code 48205 and 48225.5, students may be excused for other reasons at the discretion of school administrators.~~

15. Other reasons authorized at the discretion of the principal or designee based on the student's specific circumstances (Education Code 48205, 48260)

~~CSBA NOTE: AB 2289 amended Education Code 48205 to revise the definition of "immediate family" as provided in the following paragraph.~~

For the purpose of the absences described above, immediate family means the student's parent/guardian, brother or sister, grandparent, or any other relative living in the student's household. (Education Code 48205)

Method of Verification

CSBA NOTE: Education Code 48205, ~~as amended by AB 2289~~, prohibits the district from requiring a physician's note for absences due to the illness or medical appointment of the student's child. However, the district is authorized to require verification of other absences. The following section should be revised to reflect district-adopted methods of verification and to specify employee(s) assigned to verify absences.

5 CCR 420-421 provide guidelines for verifying absences due to illness; quarantine; medical, dental, or eye appointments; or attendance at a funeral service of a member of a student's immediate family. 5 CCR 421 authorizes a student's absence to be verified by a school or public health nurse, attendance supervisor, physician, principal, teacher, or any other qualified district employee assigned to make such verification. Pursuant to Education Code 48205, as amended by SB 14, state regulations related to illness verification will be updated as necessary to account for a student's absence for the benefit of the student's mental or behavioral health.

Student absence to care for a child for whom the student is the custodial parent shall not require a physician's note. (Education Code 48205)

For other absences, the student shall, upon returning to school following the absence, present a

satisfactory explanation, [either in person or by written note](#), verifying the reason for the absence. Absences shall be verified by the student's parent/guardian, other person having charge or control of the student, or the student if age 18 or older. (Education Code 46012; 5 CCR 306)

When an absence is planned, the principal or designee shall be notified prior to the date of the absence when possible.

The following methods may be used to verify student absences:

1. Written note, fax, email, or voice mail from parent/guardian or parent representative.
2. Conversation, in person or by telephone, between the verifying employee and the student's parent/guardian or parent representative. The employee shall subsequently record the following:
 - a. Name of student
 - b. Name of parent/guardian or parent representative
 - c. Name of verifying employee
 - d. Date(s) of absence
 - e. Reason for absence
3. Visit to the student's home by the verifying employee, or any other reasonable method which establishes the fact that the student was absent for the reasons stated. The employee shall document the verification and include the information specified in [item #2](#) above.
4. Physician's verification.

CSBA NOTE: The following optional paragraph provides a means of verifying an excuse for confidential medical services without inquiring into the nature of the medical services.

- a. When excusing students for confidential medical services or verifying such appointments, district staff shall not ask the purpose of such appointments but may request a note from the medical office to confirm the time of the appointment.

CSBA NOTE: The following optional paragraph provides that, after absences for illness on multiple occasions, the student may be required to bring a note from a physician to verify the illness. If a student does not have access to medical services in order to obtain such verification, the district may assist the student in obtaining the medical consultation if it is required.

- b. If a student shows a pattern of chronic absenteeism due to illness, district staff may require physician verification of any further student absences.

Parental Notifications

At the beginning of each school year, the Superintendent or designee shall:

CSBA NOTE: The requirement in [item #1](#) below is for use by districts whose board has adopted a resolution permitting an excused absence for religious instruction or exercises. See the accompanying Board policy and [item #124](#) in the section "Excused Absences" above.

1. Notify parents/guardians of the right to excuse a student from school in order to participate in religious exercises or to receive moral and religious instruction at their places of worship, or at other suitable places away from school property designated by a religious group, church, or denomination (Education Code 46014, 48980)

CSBA NOTE: The requirement in [item #2](#) applies to all districts. Districts that maintain only elementary grades should delete the reference to students in grades 7-12.

2. Notify students in grades 7-12 and the parents/guardians of all students enrolled in the district that school authorities may excuse any student from school to obtain confidential medical services without the consent of the student's parent/guardian (Education Code 46010.1)
3. Notify parents/guardians that a student shall not have a grade reduced or lose academic credit for any excused absence if missed assignments and tests that can reasonably be provided are satisfactorily completed within a reasonable period of time. Such notice shall include the full text of Education Code 48205. (Education Code 48980)

Policy Reference Disclaimer:

These references are not intended to be part of the policy itself, nor do they indicate the basis or authority for the board to enact this policy. Instead, they are provided as additional resources for those interested in the subject matter of the policy.

State	Description
5 CCR 306	Explanation of absence
5 CCR 420-421	Record of verification of absence due to illness and other causes
Ed. Code 1740	Employment of personnel to supervise attendance (county superintendent)
Ed. Code 37201	School month
Ed. Code 37223	Weekend classes
Ed. Code 41601	Reports of average daily attendance
Ed. Code 42238-42250.1	Apportionments
Ed. Code 46000	Records (attendance)
Ed. Code 46010-460154	Absences
Ed. Code 461190-4612019	Attendance in kindergarten and elementary schools
Ed. Code 46110-46119	Attendance in kindergarten and elementary schools
Ed. Code 46140-461487	Attendance in junior high and high schools

Ed. Code 48200-48208	Children ages 6-18 (compulsory full-time attendance)
Ed. Code 48210-48216	Exclusions from attendance
Ed. Code 48225.5	Work permit; excused absence; entertainment or allied industries; participation in not-for-profit performing arts organization
Ed. Code 48240-48246	Supervisors of attendance
Ed. Code 48260-48273	Truants
Ed. Code 48292	Filing complaint against parent
Ed. Code 48320-48324	School attendance review boards
Ed. Code 48340-48341	Improvement of student attendance
Ed. Code 48980	Parent/ Guardian notifications
Ed. Code 49067	Unexcused absences as cause of failing grade
Ed. Code 49701	Provisions of the interstate compact on educational opportunities for military children
Elec. Code 12302	Student participation on precinct boards
Fam. Code 6920-6930 29	Consent by minor for medical treatment
Veh. Code 13202.7	Driving privileges; minors; suspension or delay for habitual truancy
W&I Code 11253.5	Compulsory school attendance
W&I Code 601-601.54	Habitually truant minors
Management Resources	Description
Attorney General Opinion	66 Ops.Cal.Atty.Gen. 244 (1983)
Attorney General Opinion	87 Ops.Cal.Atty.Gen. 168 (2004)
Court Decision	American Academy of Pediatrics et al v. Lungren et al (1997) 16 Cal.4th 307
CSBA Publication	Improving Student Achievement by Addressing Chronic Absence, Policy Brief, December 2010
Website	CSBA
Website	California Department of Education (https://www.cde.ca.gov)

Cross References

Code	Description
0450	Comprehensive Safety Plan
0450	Comprehensive Safety Plan

0470	COVID-19 Mitigation Plan
3516	Emergencies And Disaster Preparedness Plan
3516	Emergencies And Disaster Preparedness Plan
4119.41	Employees With Infectious Disease
4219.41	Employees With Infectious Disease
4319.41	Employees With Infectious Disease
5000	Concepts And Roles
5020	Parent Rights And Responsibilities
5020	Parent Rights And Responsibilities
5112.1	Exemptions From Attendance
5112.1	Exemptions From Attendance
5112.2	Exclusions From Attendance
5112.5	Open/Closed Campus
5113.1	Chronic Absence And Truancy
5113.1	Chronic Absence And Truancy
5113.11	Attendance Supervision
5113.12	District School Attendance Review Board
5113.12	District School Attendance Review Board
5121	Grades/Evaluation Of Student Achievement
5121	Grades/Evaluation Of Student Achievement
5131	Conduct
5131.4	Student Disturbances
5131.4	Student Disturbances
5141.21	Administering Medication And Monitoring Health Conditions
5141.21	Administering Medication And Monitoring Health Conditions
5141.33	Head Lice
5144.1	Suspension And Expulsion/Due Process
5144.1	Suspension And Expulsion/Due Process
5145.6	Parental Notifications
5145.6-E(1)	Parental Notifications
5146	Married/Pregnant/Parenting Students

5147	Dropout Prevention
6020	Parent Involvement
6020	Parent Involvement
6111	School Calendar
6112	School Day (BP and AR)
6141.2	Recognition Of Religious Beliefs And Customs
6141.2	Recognition Of Religious Beliefs And Customs
6145	Extracurricular And Cocurricular Activities
6145	Extracurricular And Cocurricular Activities
6154	Homework/Makeup Work
6158	Independent Study
6158	Independent Study
6164.2	Guidance/Counseling Services
6173.2	Education Of Children Of Military Families
6173.2	Education Of Children Of Military Families
6176	Weekend/Saturday Classes
6177	Summer Learning Programs
6183	Home And Hospital Instruction
6184	Continuation Education
6184	Continuation Education
6185	Community Day School
6185	Community Day School

Policy Reference UPDATE Service

Copyright 2022 by **California School Boards Association**, West Sacramento, California 95691

All rights reserved.

Regulation 5142: Safety

Status: ADOPTED

Original Adopted Date: 07/01/2006 | **Last Revised Date:** 03/2022

CSBA NOTE: The following optional administrative regulation may be revised to reflect district practice.

At ~~E~~ each [school, the](#) principal or designee shall establish emergency procedures, rules for student conduct, and rules for the safe and appropriate use of school facilities, equipment, and materials, consistent with law, Board policy, and administrative regulation. The rules shall be communicated to students, distributed to parents/guardians, and readily available at the school at all times.

Release of Students

CSBA NOTE: The following optional section may be revised to reflect district practice. For release of students during an emergency, see AR 3516 - Emergencies and Disaster Preparedness Plan.

Students shall be released during the school day only to the custody of an adult who is one of the following:

1. The student's custodial parent/guardian
2. An adult authorized on the student's emergency card as [someone-an individual](#) to whom the student may be released when the custodial parent/guardian cannot be reached, provided the principal or designee verifies the adult's identity
3. An authorized law enforcement officer acting in accordance with law
4. An adult taking the student to emergency medical care at the request of the principal or designee

Supervision of Students

CSBA NOTE: The following optional section may be revised to reflect district practice.

[Pursuant to 5 CCR 5570](#) ~~states that, unless otherwise provided by rule of the Governing Board,~~ teachers are required to be present at their rooms and admit students not less than 30 minutes before school starts [unless otherwise provided by rule of the Governing Board](#). The district's collective bargaining agreement may include supervision of students. The following paragraph may be revised to maintain consistency with the district's collective bargaining agreement and/or district practice.

Teachers shall be present at their respective rooms and shall open them to admit students not less than 30 minutes before the time that school starts. (5 CCR 5570)

Every teacher shall hold students [to a strict](#) accountable for their conduct on the way to and from school, on the playgrounds, and during recess. (Education Code 44807)

The principal or designee shall require all individuals supervising students to remain alert for unauthorized persons and dangerous conditions, [and](#) promptly report any ~~such-unusual-observations~~

[incidents](#) to the principal or designee and file a written report as appropriate.

In arranging for appropriate supervision on playgrounds, the principal or designee shall:

1. Clearly identify supervision zones ~~on the playground~~ and require all playground supervisors to remain ~~outside~~ at a location from which they can observe their entire zone of supervision [and be observed by students in the supervision zone](#)
2. Consider the size of the playground area, the number of areas that are ~~not immediately visible~~ [obstructed from open view](#), and the age of the students to determine the ratio of playground supervisors to students

At any school where playground supervision is not otherwise provided, the principal or designee shall provide for certificated employees to supervise the conduct and safety, and direct the play, of students who are on school grounds before and after school and during recess and other intermissions. (5 CCR 5552)

The Superintendent or designee shall ensure that teachers, teacher aides, playground supervisors, yard aides, and volunteers who supervise students receive training in safety practices and in supervisory techniques that will help prevent problems and resolve conflicts among students. Such training shall be documented and kept on file.

Student Safety Patrols

CSBA NOTE: The following section is optional.

A school safety patrol shall be composed of students of the school selected by the principal [or designee](#) and shall serve only with written consent of the students and their parents/guardians. Patrol members shall be at least 10 years old and at least in the fifth grade. (Education Code 49302; 5 CCR 571)

School safety patrols shall be used only at those locations where the nature of traffic will permit their safe operation. The locations where school safety patrols are used should be determined jointly with the local law enforcement agency. (5 CCR 572)

Patrol members shall be under the supervision and control of the principal or designee and shall receive training in proper procedures, including, but not limited to, the operations specified in 5 CCR 573-574. Whenever on duty, patrol members shall wear the standard uniform required by 5 CCR 576.

Playground Safety

CSBA NOTE: Health and Safety Code 115725 defines "playground" to include fall zones, surface materials, access ramps, and all areas within and including the designated enclosure and barriers.

Any new playground or any replacement of equipment or modification of components inside an existing playground shall conform to standards set forth by the American Society for Testing and Materials and the guidelines set forth by the U.S. Consumer Product Safety Commission. The Superintendent or designee shall have a playground safety inspector certified by the National Playground Safety Institute conduct an initial inspection to aid compliance with applicable safety standards. (Health and Safety Code 115725)

Activities with Safety Risks

CSBA NOTE: The following optional section lists activities that might be prohibited by the district because of high risk to student safety and should be revised to reflect district practice.

Pursuant to Government Code 831.7, public entities, including districts, are not liable to participants in a hazardous recreational activity, those who assist participants, or spectators for any damage to person or property arising out of the hazardous recreational activity when the person knew or reasonably should have known that the hazardous recreational activity created a substantial risk of injury and was voluntarily in the place of risk or having the ability to leave but failed to do so. Government Code 831.7 defines a "hazardous recreational activity" as a recreational activity conducted on school grounds that creates a substantial risk of injury, as distinguished from a minor, trivial, or insignificant risk of injury. The list below includes, but is not limited to, some of the hazardous recreational activities listed in Government Code 831.7. Prior to authorizing such activities, it is recommended that districts consult with their insurance carrier or joint powers authority or, for those who self-insure, with legal counsel. See BP/AR 3530 - Risk Management/Insurance.

Due to concerns about the risk to student safety, the principal or designee shall not permit the following activities on campus or during school-sponsored events unless the activity is properly supervised, students wear protective gear as appropriate, and each participant has insurance coverage:

1. Trampolining
2. Scuba diving
3. Skateboarding or use of scooters
4. In-line or roller skating or use of skate shoes
5. Sailing, boating, or water skiing
6. Cross-country or downhill skiing
7. Motorcycling
8. Target shooting
9. Horseback riding
- 10 Rodeo
11. Archery
12. Mountain bicycling
13. Rock climbing
14. Rocketeering
15. Surfing

16. Other activities determined by the principal to have a high risk to student safety

CSBA NOTE: The following paragraph is optional. Vehicle Code 21201 establishes requirements for bicycles on roadways in regard to brakes, handlebars, size, and illumination when operated during darkness. Districts may want to provide such information to students and parents/guardians.

Students who operate or ride as a passenger on a bicycle, nonmotorized scooter, or skateboard, or wear in-line or roller skates, upon a street, bikeway, or any other public bicycle path or trail shall wear a properly fitted and fastened bicycle helmet.

Events In or Around a Swimming Pool

CSBA NOTE: The following section is optional. Any district that chooses to sponsor or host an on-campus event that is not part of an interscholastic athletic program in or around a swimming pool is required to comply with the following paragraph, pursuant to Education Code 35179.6, as amended by SB 722 (Ch. 679, Statutes of 2021).

When any on-campus event that is not part of an interscholastic athletic program is sponsored or hosted by the district and is to be held in or around a swimming pool, at least one adult with a valid certification of cardiopulmonary resuscitation training shall be present throughout the duration of the event. (Education Code 35179.6)

Laboratory Safety

CSBA NOTE: The following optional section reflects the Legislature's intent as stated in Education Code 49341, and the California Department of Education's Science Safety Handbook for Public Schools.

The principal of each school offering laboratory work shall develop procedures for laboratory safety and designate a trained certificated employee to implement and regularly review these procedures.

Students in a laboratory shall be under the supervision of a certificated employee. Students shall be taught laboratory safety, and safety guidelines and procedures shall be posted in science classrooms. Students shall receive continual reminders about general and specific hazards.

Hazardous materials shall be properly used, stored, and disposed of in accordance with law and the district's chemical hygiene plan.

Bloodborne pathogens shall be handled in accordance with the district's exposure control plan.

The district's emergency plan, emergency contact numbers, and first aid supplies shall be readily accessible.

Parents/guardians shall be made aware of the kinds of laboratory activities that will be conducted during the school year.

Hearing Protection

CSBA NOTE: The following optional section may be revised to reflect district practice.

The Superintendent or designee shall monitor students' exposure to excessive noise in classrooms and provide protection as necessary. The Superintendent or designee may also provide hearing conservation education to teach students ways to protect their hearing.

Eye Safety Devices

CSBA NOTE: Education Code 32031 addresses circumstances under which eye protection devices must be used.

The Superintendent or designee shall provide schools with eye safety devices for use whenever students, teachers, or visitors are engaged in or observing an activity or using hazardous substances likely to cause injury to the eyes. Eye safety devices may be sold to students for an amount not to exceed the actual cost to the district. (Education Code 32030, 32031, 32033)

Protection Against Insect Bites

CSBA NOTE: The following optional section may be revised to reflect district practice.

To help protect students against insect bites or stings that may spread disease or cause allergic reactions, students shall be allowed to apply insect repellent provided by their parents/guardians, [when engaging in outdoor activities](#). [Any application of insect repellent shall occur](#) under the supervision of school personnel, and in accordance with the manufacturer's directions, ~~when engaging in outdoor activities~~.

Policy Reference Disclaimer:

These references are not intended to be part of the policy itself, nor do they indicate the basis or authority for the board to enact this policy. Instead, they are provided as additional resources for those interested in the subject matter of the policy.

State	Description
5 CCR 14030	Preliminary procedure, planning and approval of school facilities
5 CCR 14103	Authority of the driver
5 CCR 202	Exclusion of students with a contagious disease
5 CCR 5531	Supervision of extracurricular activities of pupils
5 CCR 5552	Playground supervision
5 CCR 5570	When school shall be open and teachers present
5 CCR 570-576	School safety patrols
Ed. Code 17280-17317	Approval of plans and supervision of construction
Ed. Code 17365-17374	Fitness of buildings for occupancy; liability of board members
Ed. Code 32001	Fire alarms and drills

Ed. Code 32020	School gates; entrances for emergency vehicles
Ed. Code 32030-32034	Eye safety
Ed. Code 32040	Duty to equip school with first aid kit
Ed. Code 32225-32226	Communications devices in classrooms
Ed. Code 32240-32245	Lead-Safe Schools Protection Act
Ed. Code 32250-32254	CDE school safety and security resources unit
Ed. Code 32280-32289	School safety plans
Ed. Code 35179.6	School-sponsored on-campus event in or around swimming pool
Ed. Code 44807	Teachers' duty concerning conduct of students
Ed. Code 44808	Exemption from liability when students are not on school property
Ed. Code 44808.5	Permission for students to leave school grounds; notice (high school)
Ed. Code 45450-45451	Crossing guards
Ed. Code 48900	Hazing
Ed. Code 49300-49307	School safety patrols
Ed. Code 49330-49335	Injurious objects
Ed. Code 49341	Hazardous materials in school science laboratories
Ed. Code 51202	Instruction in personal and public health and safety
Ed. Code 8482-8484.6	After School Education and Safety Program
Gov. Code 810-996.6	California Tort Claims Act
H&S Code 115725-115735	Playground safety
H&S Code 115775-115800	Wooden playground equipment
H&S Code 116046	Issuance of best practices guidelines for K-12 pool safety
Pen. Code 245.6	Hazing
Pub. Res. Code 5411	Purchase of equipment usable by persons with disabilities
Veh. Code 21100	Rules and regulations; crossing guards
Veh. Code 21212	Use of helmets
Veh. Code 42200	Fines and forfeitures, disposition by cities
Veh. Code 42201	Fines and forfeitures, disposition by counties
Vehicle Code 21201	Rules for operation of bicycle on roadway

Management Resources

American Society for Testing and Materials

California Department of Education Publication

Court Decision

Court Decision

Court Decision

Court Decision

Court Decision

Court Decision

Court Decision

U.S. Consumer Product Safety Comm Publication

Website

Website

Website

Website

Website

Website

Website

[Website](#)

Description

F 1487-05, Standard Consumer Safety Performance Specification for Playground Equipment for Public Use, 2017

Science Safety Handbook for California Public Schools, 2014

Knight v. Jewett, (1992) 3 Cal.4th 296, 313

Lane v. City of Sacramento, (2010) 183 Cal. App. 4th. 1337

J.H. v. Los Angeles Unified School District, (2010) 183 Cal.App.4th 123

Kahn v. East Side Union High School District, (2003) 31 Cal.4th 990

Dailey v. Los Angeles Unified School District, (1970) 2 Cal 3d 741

Hoyem v. Manhattan Beach City School District, (1978) 22 Cal. 3d 508

Wiener v. Southcoast Childcare Centers, (2004) 32 Cal.4th 1138

Public Playground Safety Handbook, 2010

American Society for Testing and Materials

U.S. Department of Education, Safe Schools

U.S. Consumer Product Safety Commission

U.S. Environmental Protection Agency

California Department of Education, Safe Schools

California Department of Public Health

Centers for Disease Control and Prevention

[National Recreation and Park Association, Certified Playground Safety Inspector Certification \(https://www.nrpa.org/certification/CPSI/\)](https://www.nrpa.org/certification/CPSI/)

Cross References**Code**

0450

Description

Comprehensive Safety Plan

0450

Comprehensive Safety Plan

1250

Visitors/Outsiders

1250

Visitors/Outsiders

1330.1	Joint Use Agreements
3260	Fees And Charges
3260	Fees And Charges
3452	Student Activity Funds
3512	Equipment
3512-E(1)	Equipment
3514	Environmental Safety
3514	Environmental Safety
3514.1	Hazardous Substances
3514.1	Hazardous Substances
3515	Campus Security
3515	Campus Security
3515.21	Unmanned Aircraft Systems (Drones)
3515.5	Sex Offender Notification
3515.5	Sex Offender Notification
3516	Emergencies And Disaster Preparedness Plan
3516	Emergencies And Disaster Preparedness Plan
3516.5	Emergency Schedules
3530	Risk Management/Insurance
3530	Risk Management/Insurance
4119.42	Exposure Control Plan For Bloodborne Pathogens
4119.42	Exposure Control Plan For Bloodborne Pathogens
4119.42-E(1)	Exposure Control Plan For Bloodborne Pathogens
4219.42	Exposure Control Plan for Bloodborne Pathogens
4219.42	Exposure Control Plan for Bloodborne Pathogens
4219.42-E(1)	Exposure Control Plan for Bloodborne Pathogens
4319.42	Exposure Control Plan for Bloodborne Pathogens
4319.42	Exposure Control Plan for Bloodborne Pathogens
4319.42-E(1)	Exposure Control Plan for Bloodborne Pathogens
5020	Parent Rights And Responsibilities
5020	Parent Rights And Responsibilities

5021	Noncustodial Parents
5131	Conduct
5131.1	Bus Conduct
5131.1	Bus Conduct
5131.4	Student Disturbances
5131.4	Student Disturbances
5137	Positive School Climate
5138	Conflict Resolution/Peer Mediation
5141	Health Care And Emergencies
5141	Health Care And Emergencies
5141.22	Infectious Diseases
5141.22	Infectious Diseases
5141.23	Asthma Management
5141.23	Asthma Management
5141.4	Child Abuse Prevention And Reporting
5141.4	Child Abuse Prevention And Reporting
5141.52	Suicide Prevention
5141.52	Suicide Prevention
5141.7	Sun Safety
5142.1	Identification And Reporting Of Missing Children
5142.2	Safe Routes To School Program
5142.2	Safe Routes To School Program
5143	Insurance
5143	Insurance
5144	Discipline
5144	Discipline
5144.1	Suspension And Expulsion/Due Process
5144.1	Suspension And Expulsion/Due Process
5145.11	Questioning And Apprehension By Law Enforcement
5145.13	Response To Immigration Enforcement
5145.13	Response To Immigration Enforcement

6142.8	Comprehensive Health Education
6142.8	Comprehensive Health Education
6142.93	Science Instruction
6145.2	Athletic Competition
6145.2	Athletic Competition
6153	School-Sponsored Trips
6153	School-Sponsored Trips
6163.2	Animals At School
6163.2	Animals At School
7110	Facilities Master Plan

Policy Reference UPDATE Service

Copyright 2022 by **California School Boards Association**, West Sacramento, California 95691
All rights reserved.

Exhibit 5145.6-E(1): Parental Notifications

Status:
ADOPTED

Original Adopted Date: 07/01/2020 | **Last Revised Date:** 03/01/2022

Cautionary Notice: Government Code 17581.5 releases districts from the obligation to perform specified mandated activities when the Budget Act does not provide reimbursement during that fiscal year. The Budget Act of [2021 \(AB 128, Ch. 21, Statutes of 2021\)](#) ~~2020 (SB 74, Ch. 6, Statutes of 2020)~~ extends the suspension of these requirements through the ~~2021-22~~ ~~2020-21~~ fiscal year. As a result, certain provisions of the following Exhibit related to scoliosis screening and bus safety instruction may be suspended.

Note: The following exhibit lists notices which the law explicitly requires be provided to parents/guardians. See the referenced Board policy, administrative regulation, or Board bylaw for further information about related program and notice requirements. For example, see AR 1312.3 - Uniform Complaint Procedures for the contents of the annual notice regarding uniform complaint procedures as mandated by 5 CCR 4622.

The exhibit does not include other notices that are recommended throughout CSBA's sample policy manual but are not required by law. The district may revise the exhibit to reflect additional notifications provided by the district.

When to Notify	Education or Other Legal Code	Board Policy/ Administrative Regulation #	Subject
I. Annually			
Beginning of each school year	Education Code 222.5	BP 5146	Rights and options for pregnant and parenting students
Beginning of each school year	Education Code 234.7	BP 0410	Right to a free public education regardless of immigration status or religious beliefs
Beginning of each school year	Education Code 310	BP 6142.2 AR 6174	Information on the district's language acquisition programs
Beginning of each school year	Education Code 17611.5, 17612, 48980.3	AR 3514.2	Use of pesticide product, active ingredients, Internet address to access information, and, if district has no web site and uses certain pesticides, integrated pest management plan
By February 1	Education Code 35256, 35258	BP 0510	School Accountability Report Card provided
Beginning of each school year	Education Code 35291, 48980	AR 5144 AR 5144.1	District and site discipline rules
Beginning of each school year	Education Code 44050	BP 4119.21 4219.21 4319.21	Code of conduct addressing employee interactions with students

When to Notify	Education or Other Legal Code	Board Policy/ Administrative Regulation #	Subject
I. Annually (continued)			
Beginning of each school year	Education Code 46010.1	AR 5113	Absence for confidential medical services
Beginning of each school year, if district has adopted policy on involuntary transfer of students convicted of certain crimes when victim is enrolled at same school	Education Code 48929, 48980	BP 5116.2	District policy authorizing transfer
Beginning of each school year	Education Code 48980	BP 6111	Schedule of minimum days and student-free staff development days
Beginning of each school year	Education Code 48980, 231.5; 5 CCR 4917; 34 CFR 106.8	AR 5145.7	Copy of sexual harassment policy as related to students; contact information for Title IX coordinator
Beginning of each school year	Education Code 48980, 32255-32255.6	AR 5145.8	Right to refrain from harmful or destructive use of animals
Beginning of each school year	Education Code 48980, 35160.5, 46600-46611, 48204, 48301	BP 5111.1 AR 5116.1 AR 5117	All statutory attendance options, available local attendance options, options for meeting residency, form for changing attendance, appeals process
Beginning of each school year, if Board allows such absence	Education Code 48980, 46014	AR 5113	Absence for religious exercises or purposes
Beginning of each school year	Education Code 48980, 48205	AR 5113 BP 6154	Excused absences; grade/credit cannot be reduced due to excused absence if work or test has been completed; full text of Education Code 48205
Beginning of each school year	Education Code 48980, 48206.3, 48207, 48208	AR 6183	Availability of home/hospital instruction for students with temporary disabilities
Beginning of each school year	Education Code 48980, 49403	BP 5141.31	School immunization program
Beginning of each school year	Education Code 48980, 49423, 49480	AR 5141.21	Administration of prescribed medication
Beginning of each school year	Education Code 48980, 49451; 20 USC 1232h	AR 5141.3	Right to refuse consent to physical examination

When to Notify	Education or Other Legal Code	Board Policy/ Administrative Regulation #	Subject
I. Annually (continued)			
Beginning of each school year	Education Code 48980, 49471, 49472	BP 5143	Availability of insurance
Beginning of each school year	Education Code 49013; 5 CCR 4622	AR 1312.3 BP 0460 BP 3260 ,	Uniform complaint procedures available appeals, civil law r Remedies, coordinator , complaints about student fees and local control and accountability plan
Beginning of each school year	Education Code 49063	AR 5125 AR 5125.3	Challenge, review, and expunging of records
Beginning of each school year	Education Code 49063, 49069; 20 USC 1232g; 34 CFR 99.7	AR 5125	Student records: inspect and review, access, types, location, persons responsible, location of log, access criteria, cost of copies, amendment requests, criteria for defining school officials and to determine legitimate educational interest, categories defined as directory information, disclosures, right to file complaint with U.S. Department of Education, course prospectus availability
Beginning of each school year	Education Code 49063, 49073; 20 USC 1232g; 34 CFR 99.37	AR 5125.1	Release of directory information
Beginning of each school year and at least one more time during school year using specified methods	Education Code 49428	None	How to access mental health services at school and/or in community
Beginning of each school year	Education Code 49520, 48980; 42 USC 1758; 7 CFR 245.5	AR 3553	Eligibility and application process for free and reduced-price meals
Beginning of each school year	Education Code 51513; 20 USC 1232h	AR 5022 BP 6162.8	Notice of privacy policy and dates of activities re: survey, health examination, or collection of personal information for marketing; process to opt out of such activities; inspection rights and procedures

When to Notify	Education or Other Legal Code	Board Policy/ Administrative Regulation #	Subject
I. Annually (continued)			
Beginning of each school year	Education Code 56301	BP 6164.4	Parental rights re: special education identification, referral, assessment, instructional planning, implementation and review, and procedures for initiating a referral for assessment
Beginning of each school year	Education Code 58501, 48980	AR 6181	Alternative schools
Beginning of each school year	Health and Safety Code 104855	AR 5141.6	Availability of dental fluoride treatment; opportunity to accept or deny treatment
Annually	5 CCR 852; Education Code 60615	AR 6162.51	Student's participation in state assessments; option to request exemption from testing
Beginning of each school year, if district receives Title I funds	20 USC 6312; 34 CFR 200.48	BP 4112.2 AR 4222	Right to request information re: professional qualifications of child's teacher and paraprofessional
Beginning of each school year	34 CFR 104.8, 106.9	BP 0410 BP 6178	Nondiscrimination
Beginning of each school year to parent, teacher, and employee organizations or, in their absence, individuals	40 CFR 763.84, 763.93	AR 3514	Availability of asbestos management plan; any inspections, response actions or post-response actions planned or in progress
Beginning of each school year	USDA SP-23-2017	AR 3551	District policy on meal payments

When to Notify	Education or Other Legal Code	Board Policy/ Administrative Regulation #	Subject
-----------------------	--------------------------------------	--	----------------

II. At Specific Times During the Student's Academic Career

Beginning in grade 7, at least once prior to course selection and career counseling	Education Code 221.5, 48980	BP 6164.2	Course selection and career counseling
Upon a student's enrollment	Education Code 310	BP 6142.2 AR 6174	Information on the district's language acquisition programs
When child first enrolls in a public school, if school offers a fingerprinting program	Education Code 32390, 48980	AR 5142.1	Fingerprinting program

When to Notify	Education or Other Legal Code	Board Policy/ Administrative Regulation #	Subject
II. At Specific Times During the Student's Academic Career (continued)			
When participating in courses under the jurisdiction of the district	Education Code 35211	None	Civil liability, insurance driver training coverage
Upon registration in K-6, if students have not previously been transported	Education Code 39831.5	AR 3543	School bus safety rules and information, list of stops, rules of conduct, red light crossing instructions, bus danger zones, walking to and from stops
Beginning of each school year for high school students, if high school is open campus	Education Code 44808.5, 48980	BP 5112.5	Open campus
Beginning of each school year in grades 9-12, if district allows career technical education (CTE) course to satisfy graduation requirement	Education Code 48980, 51225.3	AR 6146.1	How each graduation requirement does or does not satisfy college entrance a-g course criteria; district CTE courses that satisfy a-g criteria
Upon a student's enrollment	Education Code 49063	AR 5125 AR 5125.3	Specified rights related to student records
When students enter grade 7	Education Code 49452.7	AR 5141.3	Specified information on type 2 diabetes
When in kindergarten, or first grade if not previously enrolled in public school	Education Code 49452.8	AR 5141.32	Requirement for oral health assessment, explanation of law, importance of oral health, agency contact, privacy rights
<u>Before grade 12</u>	<u>Education Code 51225.8</u>	<u>AR 6143</u>	<u>Completion and submission of FAFSA and CADAA</u>
Beginning of each school year for students in grades 9-12	Education Code 51229, 48980	AR 6143	<u>UC and CSU</u> College admission requirements, UC and CSU web sites that list certified courses, description of CTE, CDE Internet address, how students may meet with counselors
Beginning of each school year for students in grades 7-12, or at time of enrollment if after beginning of year	Education Code 51938, 48980	AR 6142.1	Sexual health and HIV prevention education, right to view A/V materials, whether taught by district staff or outside consultants, right to request specific Education Code sections, right to excuse

When to Notify	Education or Other Legal Code	Board Policy/ Administrative Regulation #	Subject
II. At Specific Times During the Student's Academic Career (continued)			
Within 20 working days of receiving results of standardized achievement tests or, if results not available in school year, within 20 working days of start of next school year	Education Code 60641; 5 CCR 863	AR 6162.51	Results of tests; test purpose, individual score and intended use
By October 15 for students in grade 12	Education Code 69432.9	AR 5121 AR 5125	Forwarding of student's grade point average to Cal Grant program; timeline to opt out
When child is enrolled or reenrolled in a licensed child care center or preschool	Health and Safety Code 1596.7996	AR 5148	Information on risks and effects of lead exposure, blood lead testing
When child is enrolled in kindergarten	Health and Safety Code 124100, 124105	AR 5141.32	Health screening examination
To students in grades 11-12, early enough to enable registration for fall test	5 CCR 11523	AR 6146.2	Notice of proficiency examination provided under Education Code 48412
To secondary students, if district receives Title I funds	20 USC 7908	AR 5125.1	Request that district not release student's name, address, and phone number to military recruiters without prior written consent

When to Notify	Education or Other Legal Code	Board Policy/ Administrative Regulation #	Subject
III. When Special Circumstances Occur			
In the event of a breach of security of district records, to affected persons	Civil Code 1798.29	BP 3580	Types of records affected, date of breach, description of incident, contact information for credit reporting agencies
Upon receipt of a complaint alleging discrimination	Education Code 262.3	AR 1312.3	Civil law remedies available to complainants
When determining whether an English learner should be reclassified as fluent English proficient	Education Code 313; 5 CCR 11303	AR 6174	Description of reclassification process, opportunity for parent/guardian to participate

When to Notify	Education or Other Legal Code	Board Policy/ Administrative Regulation #	Subject
III. When Special Circumstances Occur (continued)			
When student is identified as English learner and district receives Title I or Title III funds for English learner programs, not later than 30 days after beginning of school year or within two weeks of placement if identified during school year	Education Code 313.2, 440; 20 USC 6312	AR 6174	Reason for classification, level of English proficiency, identification as long-term English learner, description of program(s), option to decline program or choose alternate, option to remove student from program at any time, exit requirements of program
Prior to implementing alternative schedule	Education Code 46162	BP 6112	Public hearing on alternative schedule in secondary grades
When homeless or foster youth applies for enrollment in before/after school program	Education Code 8483	AR 5148.2	Right to priority enrollment; how to request priority enrollment
Before high school student attends specialized secondary program on a university campus	Education Code 17288	None	University campus buildings may not meet Education Code requirements for structural safety
At least 72 hours before use of pesticide product not included in annual list	Education Code 17612	AR 3514.2	Intended use of pesticide product
To members of athletic teams	Education Code 32221.5	AR 5143	Offer of insurance; no-cost and low-cost program options
Annually to parents/guardians of student athletes before they participate in competition	Education Code 33479.3	AR 6145.2	Information on sudden cardiac arrest
If school has lost its WASC accreditation status	Education Code 35178.4	BP 6190	Loss of status, potential consequences
When district has contracted for electronic products or services that disseminate advertising	Education Code 35182.5	BP 3312	Advertising will be used in the classroom or learning center
At least six months before implementing uniform policy	Education Code 35183	AR 5132	Dress code policy requiring schoolwide uniform
Before implementing a year-round schedule	Education Code 37616	BP 6117	Public hearing on year-round schedule
When interdistrict transfer is requested and not approved or denied within 30 days	Education Code 46601	AR 5117	Appeal process

When to Notify	Education or Other Legal Code	Board Policy/ Administrative Regulation #	Subject
III. When Special Circumstances Occur (continued)			
Before early entry to transitional kindergarten or kindergarten, if early entry offered	Education Code 48000	AR 5111 AR 6170.1	Effects, advantages and disadvantages of early entry
When student identified as being at risk of retention	Education Code 48070.5	AR 5123	Student at risk of retention
When student excluded due to quarantine, contagious or infectious disease, danger to safety or health	Education Code 48213	AR 5112.2	Student has been excluded from school
Before already admitted student is excluded for lack of immunization	Education Code 48216; 17 CCR 6040	AR 5141.31	Need to submit evidence of immunization or exemption within 10 school days; referral to medical care
When a student is classified as truant	Education Code 48260.5, 48262	AR 5113.1	Truancy, parental obligation, availability of alternative programs, student consequences, need for conference
When a truant is referred to a SARB or probation department	Education Code 48263	AR 5113.1	Name and address of SARB or probation department and reason for referral
When student requests to voluntarily transfer to continuation school	Education Code 48432.3	AR 6184	Copy of district policy and regulation on continuation education
Prior to involuntary transfer to continuation school	Education Code 48432.5	AR 6184	Right to request meeting prior to involuntary transfer to continuation school
To person holding educational rights, prior to recommending placement of foster youth outside school of origin	Education Code 48853.5	AR 6173.1	Basis for the placement recommendation
When student is removed from class and teacher requires parental attendance at school	Education Code 48900.1	AR 5144.4	Parental attendance required; timeline for attendance
Prior to withholding grades, diplomas, or transcripts	Education Code 48904	AR 5125.2	Damaged school property
When withholding grades, diplomas or transcripts from transferring student	Education Code 48904.3	AR 5125.2	Next school will continue withholding grades, diplomas, or transcripts

When to Notify	Education or Other Legal Code	Board Policy/ Administrative Regulation #	Subject
III. When Special Circumstances Occur (continued)			
When student is released to peace officer	Education Code 48906	BP 5145.11	Release of student to peace officer for the purpose of removing minor from school, unless taken into custody as victim of suspected child abuse
At time of suspension	Education Code 48911	BP 5144.1 AR 5144.1	Notice of suspension
When original period of suspension is extended	Education Code 48911	AR 5144.1	Extension of suspension
At the time a student is assigned to a supervised suspension classroom	Education Code 48911.1	AR 5144.1	The student's assignment to a supervised suspension classroom
Before holding a closed session re: suspension	Education Code 48912	AR 5144.1	Intent to hold a closed session re: suspension
When student expelled from another district for certain acts seeks admission	Education Code 48915.1, 48918	BP 5119	Hearing re: possible danger presented by expelled student
When readmission is denied	Education Code 48916	AR 5144.1	Reasons for denial; determination of assigned program
When expulsion occurs	Education Code 48916	AR 5144.1	Readmission procedures
At least 10 calendar days before expulsion hearing	Education Code 48918	AR 5144.1	Notice of expulsion hearing
When expulsion or suspension of expulsion occurs	Education Code 48918	AR 5144.1	Decision to expel; right to appeal to county board; obligation to inform new district of status
Before involuntary transfer of student convicted of certain crime when victim is enrolled at same school	Education Code 48929, 48980	BP 5116.2	Right to request a meeting with principal or designee
One month before the scheduled minimum day	Education Code 48980	BP 6111	When minimum days are scheduled after beginning of the school year
When parents/guardians request guidelines for filing complaint of child abuse at a school site	Education Code 48987	AR 5141.4	Guidelines for filing complaint of child abuse at a school site with local child protective agencies
When student in danger of failing a course	Education Code 49067	AR 5121	Student in danger of failing a course

When to Notify	Education or Other Legal Code	Board Policy/ Administrative Regulation #	Subject
III. When Special Circumstances Occur (continued)			
When student transfers from another district or private school into the district	Education Code 49068	AR 5125	Right to receive copy of student's record and a hearing to challenge its content of student's record
When parent/guardian's challenge of student record is denied and parent/guardian appeals	Education Code 49070	AR 5125.3	If board sustains allegations, the correction or destruction of record; if denied, right to submit written objection
When district is considering program to gather safety-related information from students' social media activity	Education Code 49073.6	BP 5125	Opportunity for input on proposed program
When district adopts program to gather information from students' social media activity, and annually thereafter	Education Code 49073.6	AR 5125	Information is being gathered, access to records, process for removal or corrections, destruction of records
Within 24 hours of release of information to a judge or probation officer	Education Code 49076	AR 5125	Release of student record to a judge or probation officer for conducting truancy mediation program or for presenting evidence at a truancy petition
Before release of information pursuant to court order or subpoena	Education Code 49077	AR 5125	Release of information pursuant to court order or subpoena
When screening results in suspicion that student has scoliosis	Education Code 49452.5	AR 5141.3	Scoliosis screening
When test results in discovery of visual or hearing defects	Education Code 49456; 17 CCR 2951	AR 5141.3	Vision or hearing test results
Within 10 days of negative balance in meal account	Education Code 49557.5	AR 3551	Negative balance in meal account; encouragement to apply for free or reduced-price meals
Annually to parents/guardians of student athletes before their first practice or competition	Education Code 49475	AR 6145.2	Information on concussions and head injuries
Annually to parents/guardians of student athletes	Education Code 49476	AR 6145.2	Opioid fact sheet

When to Notify	Education or Other Legal Code	Board Policy/ Administrative Regulation #	Subject
III. When Special Circumstances Occur (continued)			
Within 30 days of foster youth, homeless youth, former juvenile court school student, child of military family, or migrant student being transferred after second year of high school, or immigrant student enrolled in newcomer program in grades 11-12	Education Code 51225.1	BP 6146.1 AR 6173 AR 6173.1 AR 6173.3 AR 6175	Exemption from local graduation requirements, effect on college admission, option for fifth year of high school, transfer opportunities through California Community Colleges
Before any test/survey questioning personal beliefs	Education Code 51513	AR 5022	Permission for test, survey questioning personal beliefs
At least 14 days before HIV prevention or sexual health instruction, if arrangement made for guest speaker after beginning of school year	Education Code 51938	AR 6142.1	Instruction in HIV prevention or sexual health by guest speaker or outside consultant
Prior to administering survey regarding health risks and behaviors to students in 7-12	Education Code 51938	AR 5022	Notice that the survey will be administered
Within 30 calendar days of receipt of results of assessment or reassessment of English proficiency	Education Code 52164.1, 52164.3; 5 CCR 11511.5	AR 6174	Results of state test of English proficiency
When migrant education program is established	Education Code 54444.2	BP 6175 AR 6175	Parent advisory council membership composition
When child participates in licensed child care and development program	Health and Safety Code 1596.857; 22 CCR 101218.1	AR 5148	Parent/guardian right to enter and inspect facility and other rights as specified
When a licensed child care center has a building constructed before January 1, 2010 and has drinking water tested for lead	Health and Safety Code 1597.16	AR 5148	The requirement to test the facility, and the results of the test
When district receives Tobacco-Use Prevention Education Funds	Health and Safety Code 104420	AR 3513.3	The district's tobacco-free schools policy and enforcement procedures
When testing by community water system finds presence of lead exceeding specified level	Health and Safety Code 116277	AR 3514	Elevated lead level at school

When to Notify	Education or Other Legal Code	Board Policy/ Administrative Regulation #	Subject
III. When Special Circumstances Occur (continued)			
When sharing student immunization information with an immunization system	Health and Safety Code 120440	AR 5125	Types of information to be shared, name and address of agency, acceptable use of the information, right to examine, right to refuse to share
At least 14 days prior to sex offender coming on campus as volunteer	Penal Code 626.81	AR 1240 BP 1250	Dates and times permission granted; obtaining information from law enforcement
When hearing is requested by person asked to leave	Penal Code 627.5	AR 3515.2	Notice of hearing
When responding to complaint re: discrimination, special education, or noncompliance with law	5 CCR 4631	AR 1312.3	Findings, disposition of complaint, any corrective actions, appeal rights and procedures
When child participates in licensed child care and development program	5 CCR 18066	AR 5148	Policies regarding excused and unexcused absences
Within 30 days of application for subsidized child care or preschool services	5 CCR 18094, 18118	AR 5148 AR 5148.3	Approval or denial of services
At least 14 days before change in service or other intended action, uUpon recertification or update of application for child care or preschool services	5 CCR 18095, 18119	AR 5148 AR 5148.3	Any change in service, such as in fees, amount of service, termination of service
Upon child's enrollment in child care program	5 CCR 18114	AR 5148	Policy on fee collection
When payment of child care fees is seven days late	5 CCR 18114	AR 5148	Notice of delinquent fees
When district substantively changes policy on student privacy rights	20 USC 1232h	AR 5022	Notice of any substantive change in policy or regulation
For districts receiving Title I funds, when child has been assigned or taught for four or more consecutive weeks by a teacher who does not meet state certification requirements for the grade level/subject taught	20 USC 6312	AR 4112.2	Timely notice to parent/ guardian of child's assignment

When to Notify	Education or Other Legal Code	Board Policy/ Administrative Regulation #	Subject
III. When Special Circumstances Occur (continued)			
For districts receiving Title I funds, not later than 30 days after beginning of school year, to parents/guardians of English learners	20 USC 6312	AR 6174	Reasons for placement, level of proficiency, instructional methods, how program meets child's strengths and teaches English, exit requirements, right to choose other program
For schools receiving Title I funds, upon development of parent involvement policy	20 USC 6318	AR 6020	Notice of policy
When district receives Impact Aid funds for students residing on Indian lands, to parents/guardians of Indian children	20 USC 7704; 34 CFR 222.94	AR 3231	Relevant applications, evaluations, program plans, information about district's general educational program; opportunity to submit comments
When household is selected for verification of eligibility for free or reduced-price meals	42 USC 1758; 7 CFR 245.6a	AR 3553	Need to submit verification information; any subsequent change in benefits; appeals
When student is homeless or unaccompanied minor	42 USC 11432; Education Code 48852.5	AR 6173	Educational and related opportunities; transportation services; placement decision and right to appeal; duties of district liaison; public notice
When student transfers out of state and records are disclosed without consent pursuant to 34 CFR 99.30	34 CFR 99.34	AR 5125	Right to receive review-records and an opportunity for hearing upon request
When student complains of sexual harassment	34 CFR 106.44, 106.45	AR 5145.7	Right to file formal complaint, availability of supportive measures, notice of process, reason for dismissal of complaint if applicable
When district receives federal funding assistance for nutrition program	USDA FNS Instruction 113-1	BP 3555	Rights and responsibilities, nondiscrimination policy, complaint procedures

When to Notify	Education or Other Legal Code	Board Policy/ Administrative Regulation #	Subject
IV. Special Education Notices			
Prior to conducting initial evaluation	Education Code 56301, 56321, 56321.5, 56321.6, 56329; 20 USC 1415(d); 34 CFR 300.502, 300.503	BP 6159.1 AR 6159.1 AR 6164.4	Proposed evaluation plan, related parental rights, prior written notice, procedural safeguards
Before functional behavioral assessment begins	Education Code 56321	AR 6159.4	Notification and consent
24 hours before IEP when district intending to record	Education Code 56341.1	AR 6159	Intention to audio-record IEP meeting
Early enough to ensure opportunity for parent/ guardian to attend IEP meeting	Education Code 56341.5; 34 CFR 300.322	AR 6159	Time, purpose, location, who will attend, participation of others with special knowledge, transition statements if appropriate
When parent/guardian orally requests review of IEP	Education Code 56343.5	AR 6159	Need for written request
Within one school day of emergency intervention or serious property damage	Education Code 56521.1	AR 6159.4	Emergency intervention
Whenever there is a proposal or refusal to initiate or change the identification, evaluation, placement, or FAPE, including when parent/guardian revokes consent for services	20 USC 1415(c); 34 CFR 300.300, 300.503	AR 6159 AR 6159.1	Prior written notice
Upon filing of state complaint	20 USC 1415(d); 34 CFR 300.504	AR 6159.1	Procedural safeguards notice
When disciplinary measures are taken or change in placement	20 USC 1415(k); 34 CFR 300.530	AR 5144.2	Decision and procedural safeguards notice
Upon requesting a due process hearing	20 USC 1415(k); 34 CFR 300.508	AR 6159.1	Student's name, address, school, description of problem, proposed resolution
Eligibility for services 504	34 CFR 104.32, 104.36	AR 6164.6	District responsibilities, district under Section actions, procedural safeguards

When to Notify	Education or Other Legal Code	Board Policy/ Administrative Regulation #	Subject
V. Classroom/Facility Notices			
In all district schools and offices, including staff lounges and student government meeting rooms	Education Code 234.1	AR 1312.3	Uniform complaint procedures board policy and administrative regulation
In each classroom used for license-exempt California State Preschool Program	Education Code 82128235.5	AR 1312.3 E 1312.3	Health and safety requirements for preschool programs; where to get complaint form
In each classroom in each school	Education Code 35186	AR 1312.4 E 1312.4	Complaints subject to Williams uniform complaint procedures
In a licensed child care and development center at a location accessible to parents/guardians	Health and Safety Code 1596.857	AR 5148	Parent/guardian right to inspect, prohibition against retaliation, right to file complaint; registered sex offender database available to public; review licensing reports of facility visits and substantiated complaints against facility

Policy Reference Disclaimer:

These references are not intended to be part of the policy itself, nor do they indicate the basis or authority for the board to enact this policy. Instead, they are provided as additional resources for those interested in the subject matter of the policy.

State	Description
17 CCR 2950-2951	Hearing tests
17 CCR 6000-6075	School attendance immunization requirements
5 CCR 11303	Reclassification of English learners
5 CCR 11511.5	English language proficiency assessment; test results
5 CCR 11523	Notice of proficiency examinations
5 CCR 18066	Child care policies regarding excused and unexcused absences
5 CCR 18094-18095	Notice of Action; child care services
5 CCR 18114	Notice of delinquent fees; child care services
5 CCR 18118-18119	Notice of Action; child care services
5 CCR 3052	Behavioral intervention
5 CCR 4622	Uniform complaint procedures

5 CCR 4631	Uniform complaint procedures; notification of decision and right to appeal
5 CCR 4702	Student transfer from school identified under Open Enrollment Act
5 CCR 4917	Notification of sexual harassment policy
5 CCR 852	Exemptions from state assessments
5 CCR 863	Reports of state assessment results
<u>22 CCR 101218.1</u>	<u>Child care licensing; parent/guardian rights</u>
Civ. Code 1798.29	District records, specifically - breach of security
Ed. Code 17288	Building standards for university campuses
Ed. Code 17611.5-17612	Notification of pesticide use
Ed. Code 221.5	Equal opportunity
Ed. Code 231.5	Sexual harassment policy
Ed. Code 234.1	Student protections relating to discrimination, harassment, intimidation, and bullying
Ed. Code 234.7	Student protections relating to immigration and citizenship status
Ed. Code 262.3	Appeals for discrimination complaints; information regarding availability of civil remedies
Ed. Code 310	Language acquisition programs
Ed. Code 313	Reclassification of English learners, parental consultation
Ed. Code 313.2	Long-term English learner, notification
Ed. Code 8212	Health and safety requirement for preschool programs; complaint forms
Ed. Code 32221.5	Insurance for athletic team members
Ed. Code 32255-32255.6	Student's right to refrain from harmful or destructive use of animals
Ed. Code 32390	Voluntary program for fingerprinting students
Ed. Code 33479- 33479 .9	The Eric Paredes Sudden Cardiac Arrest Prevention Act
Ed. Code 35160.5	Extracurricular and cocurricular activities
Ed. Code 35178.4	Notice of accreditation status
Ed. Code 35182.5	Advertising in the classroom
Ed. Code 35183	School dress code; uniforms

Ed. Code 35186	Complaints concerning deficiencies in instructional materials and facilities
Ed. Code 35211	Driver training; district insurance, parent/guardian liability
Ed. Code 35256	School Accountability Report Card
Ed. Code 35258	School Accountability Report Card
Ed. Code 35291	Rules for student discipline
Ed. Code 37616	Consultation regarding year-round schedule
Ed. Code 39831.5	School bus rider rules and information
Ed. Code 440	English language proficiency assessment; instruction in English language development
Ed. Code 44050	Employee code of conduct; interaction with students
Ed. Code 44808.5	Permission to leave school grounds
Ed. Code 46010.1	Notice regarding excuse to obtain confidential medical services
Ed. Code 46014	Regulations regarding absences for religious purposes
Ed. Code 46162	Alternative schedule for junior high and high school; public hearing with notice
Ed. Code 46600-46611	Interdistrict attendance agreements
Ed. Code 48000	Minimum age of admission
Ed. Code 48070.5	Promotion and retention of students
Ed. Code 48204	Residency requirements
Ed. Code 48205	Absence for personal reasons
Ed. Code 48206.3	Students with temporary disabilities; individual instruction; definitions
Ed. Code 48207-48208	Students with temporary disabilities in hospitals
Ed. Code 48213	Prior notice of exclusion from attendance
Ed. Code 48216	Immunization
Ed. Code 48260.5	Notice regarding truancy
Ed. Code 48262	Need for parent conference regarding truancy
Ed. Code 48263	Referral to school attendance review board or probation department
Ed. Code 48301	Interdistrict transfers
Ed. Code 48350-48361	Open Enrollment Act

Ed. Code 48354	Option to transfer from school identified under Open Enrollment Act
Ed. Code 48357	Status of application for transfer from school identified under Open Enrollment Act
Ed. Code 48412	Certificate of proficiency
Ed. Code 48432.3	Voluntary enrollment in continuation education
Ed. Code 48432.5	Involuntary transfers of students
Ed. Code 48850-48859	Education of foster youth and homeless students
Ed. Code 48900.1	Parental attendance required after suspension
Ed. Code 48904	Liability of parent/guardian for willful student misconduct
Ed. Code 48904.3	Withholding grades, diplomas, or transcripts
Ed. Code 48906	Notification of release of student to peace officer
Ed. Code 48911	Notification in case of suspension
Ed. Code 48911.1	Assignment to supervised suspension classroom
Ed. Code 48912	Closed sessions; consideration of suspension
Ed. Code 48915.1	Expelled students; enrollment in another district
Ed. Code 48916	Readmission procedures
Ed. Code 48918	Rules governing expulsion procedures
Ed. Code 48929	Transfer of student convicted of violent felony or misdemeanor
Ed. Code 48980	Required notification at beginning of term
Ed. Code 48980.3	Notification of pesticide use
Ed. Code 48981	Time and means of notification
Ed. Code 48982	Parent signature acknowledging receipt of notice
Ed. Code 48983	Contents of notice
Ed. Code 48984	Activities prohibited unless notice given
Ed. Code 48985	Notices to parents in language other than English
Ed. Code 48987	Child abuse information
Ed. Code 49013	Use of uniform complaint procedures for complaints regarding student fees
Ed. Code 49063	Notification of parental rights
Ed. Code 49067	Student evaluation; student in danger of failing course

Ed. Code 49068	Transfer of permanent enrollment and scholarship record
Ed. Code 49069	Absolute right to access
Ed. Code 49070	Challenging content of student record
Ed. Code 49073	Release of directory information
Ed. Code 49073.6	Student records; social media
Ed. Code 49076	Access to student records
Ed. Code 49077	Access to information concerning a student in compliance with court order
Ed. Code 49403	Cooperation in control of communicable disease and immunizations
Ed. Code 49423	Administration of prescribed medication for student
Ed. Code 49451	Physical examinations: parent's refusal to consent
Ed. Code 49452.5	Screening for scoliosis
Ed. Code 49452.7	Information on type 2 diabetes
Ed. Code 49452.8	Oral health assessment
Ed. Code 49456	Results of vision or hearing test
Ed. Code 49471-49472	Insurance
Ed. Code 49475	Student athletes; concussions and head injuries
Ed. Code 49480	Continuing medication regimen for nonepisodic conditions
Ed. Code 49510-49520	Duffy-Moscone Family Nutrition Education and Services Act of 1970
Ed. Code 49557.5	Child Hunger Prevention and Fair Treatment Act of 2017; notice of negative balance in meal account
Ed. Code 51225.1	Exemption from district graduation requirements
Ed. Code 51225.2	Course credits; foster youth, homeless youth, former juvenile court school students and military-connected students
Ed. Code 51225.3	Graduation requirements; courses that satisfy college entrance criteria
Ed. Code 51225.8	Completion and submission of FAFSA and CADAA
Ed. Code 51229	Course of study for grades 7-12
Ed. Code 51513	Personal beliefs; privacy
Ed. Code 51938	HIV/AIDS and sexual health instruction
Ed. Code 52164	Language census

Ed. Code 52164.1	Census-taking methods; determination of primary language; assessment of language skills
Ed. Code 52164.3	Reassessment of English learners; notification of results
Ed. Code 54444.2	Migrant education programs; parent involvement
Ed. Code 56301	Child-find system; policies regarding written notification rights
Ed. Code 56321	Special education: proposed assessment plan
Ed. Code 56321.5-56321.6	Notice of parent rights pertaining to special education
Ed. Code 56329	Written notice of right to findings; independent assessment
Ed. Code 56341.1	Development of individualized education program; right to audio record meeting
Ed. Code 56341.5	Individualized education program team meetings
Ed. Code 56343.5	Individualized education program meetings
Ed. Code 56521.1	Behavioral intervention
Ed. Code 58501	Alternative schools; notice required prior to establishment
Ed. Code 60615	Exemption from state assessment
Ed. Code 60641	California Assessment of Student Performance and Progress
Ed. Code 69432.9	Submission of grade point average to Cal Grant program
Ed. Code 8483	Before/after school program; enrollment priorities
H&S Code 104420	Tobacco use prevention
H&S Code 104855	Availability of topical fluoride treatment
H&S Code 116277	Lead testing of school drinking water
H&S Code 120365-120375	Immunizations
H&S Code 120440	Sharing immunization information
H&S Code 124100-124105	Health screening and immunizations
H&S Code 1596.857	Right to enter child care facility
Pen. Code 626.81	Notice of permission granted to sex offender to volunteer on campus
Pen. Code 627.5	Hearing request following denial or revocation of registration
Federal	Description
20 USC 1232g	Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act (FERPA) of 1974
20 USC 1232h	Privacy rights
20 USC 1415	Procedural safeguards

20 USC 6311	State plan
20 USC 6312	Local educational agency plan
20 USC 6318	Parent and family engagement
20 USC 7908	Armed forces recruiter access to students
34 CFR 104.32	District responsibility to provide free appropriate public education
34 CFR 104.36	Procedural safeguards
34 CFR 104.8	Nondiscrimination
34 CFR 106.9	Notification of nondiscrimination on basis of sex
34 CFR 200.48	Teacher qualifications
34 CFR 300.300	Parent consent for special education evaluation
34 CFR 300.322	Parent participation in IEP team meetings
34 CFR 300.502	Independent educational evaluation of student with disability
34 CFR 300.503	Prior written notice regarding identification, evaluation, or placement of student with disability
34 CFR 300.504	Procedural safeguards notice for students with disabilities
34 CFR 300.508	Due process complaint
34 CFR 300.530	Discipline procedures
34 CFR 99.30	Disclosure of personally identifiable information
34 CFR 99.34	Student records, disclosure to other educational agencies
34 CFR 99.37	Disclosure of directory information
34 CFR 99.7	Student records, annual notification
40 CFR 763.84	Asbestos inspections, response actions and post-response actions
40 CFR 763.93	Asbestos management plans
42 USC 11431-11435	McKinney-Vento Homeless Assistance Act
42 USC 1758	Child nutrition programs
7 CFR 245.5	Eligibility criteria for free and reduced-price meals
7 CFR 245.6a	Verification of eligibility for free and reduced-price meals

Management Resources

U.S. Department of Agriculture
Publication

Description

Civil Rights Compliance and Enforcement -- Nutrition Programs and Services, FNS Instruction 113-1, 2005

Cross References

Code	Description
0410	Nondiscrimination In District Programs And Activities
0460	Local Control And Accountability Plan
0460	Local Control And Accountability Plan
0510	School Accountability Report Card
1240	Volunteer Assistance
1240	Volunteer Assistance
1312.3	Uniform Complaint Procedures
1312.3	Uniform Complaint Procedures
1312.3-E(1)	Uniform Complaint Procedures
1312.3-E(2)	Uniform Complaint Procedures
3231	Impact Aid
3260	Fees And Charges
3260	Fees And Charges
3312	Contracts
3513.3	Tobacco-Free Schools
3513.3	Tobacco-Free Schools
3514	Environmental Safety
3514	Environmental Safety
3514.2	Integrated Pest Management
3515.5	Sex Offender Notification
3515.5	Sex Offender Notification
3543	Transportation Safety And Emergencies
3551	Food Service Operations/Cafeteria Fund
3551	Food Service Operations/Cafeteria Fund
3553	Free And Reduced Price Meals
3553	Free And Reduced Price Meals

3555	Nutrition Program Compliance
3555-E(1)	Nutrition Program Compliance
3580	District Records
3580	District Records
4112.2	Certification
4112.2	Certification
4219.21	Professional Standards
4219.21-E(1)	Professional Standards
4222	Teacher Aides/Paraprofessionals
4222	Teacher Aides/Paraprofessionals
4319.21	Professional Standards
4319.21-E(1)	Professional Standards
5000	Concepts And Roles
5020	Parent Rights And Responsibilities
5020	Parent Rights And Responsibilities
5022	Student And Family Privacy Rights
5022	Student And Family Privacy Rights
5030	Student Wellness
5111	Admission
5111	Admission
5111.1	District Residency
5111.1	District Residency
5112.2	Exclusions From Attendance
5112.5	Open/Closed Campus
5113	Absences And Excuses
5113	Absences And Excuses
5113.1	Chronic Absence And Truancy
5113.1	Chronic Absence And Truancy
5116.1	Intradistrict Open Enrollment
5116.1	Intradistrict Open Enrollment
5116.2	Involuntary Student Transfers

5117	Interdistrict Attendance
5117	Interdistrict Attendance
5119	Students Expelled From Other Districts
5123	Promotion/Acceleration/Retention
5123	Promotion/Acceleration/Retention
5125	Student Records
5125	Student Records
5125.1	Release Of Directory Information
5125.1	Release Of Directory Information
5125.1-E(1)	Release Of Directory Information
5125.2	Withholding Grades, Diploma Or Transcripts
5125.3	Challenging Student Records
5131.61	Drug Testing
5132	Dress And Grooming
5132	Dress And Grooming
5141.21	Administering Medication And Monitoring Health Conditions
5141.21	Administering Medication And Monitoring Health Conditions
5141.3	Health Examinations
5141.3	Health Examinations
5141.31	Immunizations
5141.31	Immunizations
5141.32	Health Screening For School Entry
5141.6	School Health Services
5141.6	School Health Services
5142.1	Identification And Reporting Of Missing Children
5143	Insurance
5143	Insurance
5144	Discipline
5144	Discipline
5144.1	Suspension And Expulsion/Due Process
5144.1	Suspension And Expulsion/Due Process

5144.2	Suspension And Expulsion/Due Process (Students With Disabilities)
5144.4	Required Parental Attendance
5144.4	Required Parental Attendance
5145.12	Search And Seizure
5145.12	Search And Seizure
5145.7	Sexual Harassment
5145.7	Sexual Harassment
5145.8	Refusal To Harm Or Destroy Animals
5146	Married/Pregnant/Parenting Students
5148	Child Care And Development
5148	Child Care And Development
5148.2	Before/After School Programs
5148.2	Before/After School Programs
5148.3	Preschool/Early Childhood Education
5148.3	Preschool/Early Childhood Education
6020	Parent Involvement
6020	Parent Involvement
6111	School Calendar
6112	School Day (BP and AR)
6117	Year-Round Schedules
6142.1	Sexual Health And HIV/AIDS Prevention Instruction
6142.1	Sexual Health And HIV/AIDS Prevention Instruction
6142.2	World Language Instruction
6142.2	World Language Instruction
6143	Courses Of Study
6143	Courses Of Study
6145.2	Athletic Competition
6145.2	Athletic Competition
6146.1	High School Graduation Requirements
6146.1	High School Graduation Requirements

6146.2	Certificate Of Proficiency/High School Equivalency
6146.2	Certificate Of Proficiency/High School Equivalency
6146.2-E(1)	Certificate Of Proficiency/High School Equivalency
6154	Homework/Makeup Work
6159	Individualized Education Program
6159	Individualized Education Program
6159.1	Procedural Safeguards And Complaints For Special Education
6159.1	Procedural Safeguards And Complaints For Special Education
6159.4	Behavioral Interventions For Special Education Students
6162.51	State Academic Achievement Tests
6162.51	State Academic Achievement Tests
6162.8	Research
6162.8	Research
6164.2	Guidance/Counseling Services
6164.4	Identification And Evaluation Of Individuals For Special Education
6164.4	Identification And Evaluation Of Individuals For Special Education
6164.6	Identification And Education Under Section 504
6164.6	Identification And Education Under Section 504
6170.1	Transitional Kindergarten (BP)
6173	Education For Homeless Children
6173	Education For Homeless Children
6173-E(1)	Education For Homeless Children
6173-E(2)	Education For Homeless Children
6173.1	Education For Foster Youth
6173.1	Education For Foster Youth
6173.3	Education For Juvenile Court School Students
6175	Migrant Education Program
6175	Migrant Education Program
6178	Career Technical Education
6178	Career Technical Education

6181	Alternative Schools/Programs Of Choice
6181	Alternative Schools/Programs Of Choice
6183	Home And Hospital Instruction
6184	Continuation Education
6184	Continuation Education
6190	Evaluation Of The Instructional Program
9310	Board Policies

Policy Reference UPDATE Service

Copyright 2022 by **California School Boards Association**, West Sacramento, California 95691

All rights reserved.

Policy 6173: Education For Homeless Children

Status: ADOPTED

Original Adopted Date: 07/01/2005 | **Last Revised Date:** 03/2022 | **Last Reviewed Date:** 03/2022

CSBA NOTE: The following policy reflects the intent of the McKinney-Vento Homeless Assistance Act (42 USC 11431-11435) ~~as amended by the Every Student Succeeds Act (P.L. 114-95)~~, that each homeless student should have equal access to the same free, appropriate public education and services as other students. 42 USC 11432 mandates that districts adopt, review, and revise policies to remove barriers to the identification, enrollment, and retention of homeless children and youth, ensure that homeless students are not segregated or stigmatized on the basis of their status as homeless, and provide for professional development for appropriate staff, as provided in the following policy. In addition, 42 USC 11432 requires that, in reviewing and revising applicable policies, consideration be given to issues concerning transportation, immunization, residency, birth certificates, school records and other documentation, and guardianship.

The Governing Board ~~believes desires that the identification of homeless students is critical to improving the educational outcomes of such students and ensuring~~ that homeless students have access to the same free and appropriate public education provided to other students within the district. The district shall provide homeless students with access to education and other services necessary for ~~them~~ such students to meet the same challenging academic standards as other students.

When there are at least 15 homeless students in the district or a district school, the district's local control and accountability plan (LCAP) shall include goals and specific actions to improve student achievement and other outcomes of homeless students. (Education Code 52052, 52060, 52064)

CSBA NOTE: The following paragraph is mandated pursuant to 42 USC 11432. ~~as amended by P.L. 114-95.~~ 42 USC 11432 requires that districts adopt policy to remove barriers to homeless students' enrollment and retention due to absences or outstanding fees or fines. See the accompanying administrative regulation for additional procedures designed to remove barriers to the identification and enrollment of homeless students.

The Superintendent or designee shall regularly review and recommend updates to district policies to ensure removal of any barriers to the education of homeless students and unaccompanied youth. Any such review shall address identify and remove any barriers to the identification, enrollment, identification, enrollment, of homeless students and retention of homeless such students, including those barriers that are due to absences or outstanding fees or fines. (42 USC 11432)

~~When there are at least 15 homeless students in the district or a district school, the district's local control and accountability plan (LCAP) shall include goals and specific actions to improve student achievement and other outcomes of homeless students. (Education Code 52052, 52060)~~

CSBA NOTE: Pursuant to 42 USC 11432, districts are required to designate an appropriate staff person, who may also be a coordinator for other federal programs, as a district liaison for homeless students.

See the accompanying administrative regulation for information about the designation and duties of the district liaison.

The Superintendent or designee shall designate an appropriate staff person to serve as a liaison for homeless children and youths. The district liaison [for homeless students](#) shall fulfill the duties specified in 42 USC 11432 to assist in identifying and supporting homeless students to succeed in school.

[CSBA NOTE: Education Code 48851, as added by AB 27 \(Ch. 394, Statutes of 2021\), requires the district to ensure that each school within the district identifies all homeless children and youths and unaccompanied youths enrolled at the school.](#)

[The Superintendent or designee shall ensure that each district school identifies all homeless children and youths and unaccompanied youths enrolled at the school. \(Education Code 48851\)](#)

[CSBA NOTE: The following paragraph is for districts that receive funding from the American Rescue Plan Elementary and Secondary School Emergency Relief - Homeless Children and Youth Fund \(ARP-HCY\) and may be deleted or revised to reflect district practice by districts that do not receive such funds. Education Code 48851, as added by AB 27, requires districts receiving ARP-HCY funds to annually administer a housing questionnaire to parents/guardians of all students and all unaccompanied youths for purposes of identifying homeless children and youths and unaccompanied youths. The housing questionnaire must be based on best practices developed by the California Department of Education \(CDE\), include an explanation of the rights and protections a student has as a homeless child or youth or as an unaccompanied youth, and be made available in paper form. A sample housing questionnaire is available on CDE's web site.](#)

[To ensure easy identification of homeless students, the Superintendent or designee shall annually administer a housing questionnaire developed by the California Department of Education \(CDE\) to all parents/guardians of students and all unaccompanied youths. \(Education Code 48851\)](#)

[If the primary language of a student's parent/guardian or an unaccompanied youth is not English, either the housing questionnaire shall be made available in the primary language of the student's parent/guardian or the unaccompanied youth pursuant to Education Code 48985, or an appropriate translation of the housing questionnaire shall be provided upon request of a student's parent/guardian or an unaccompanied youth. \(Education Code 48851\)](#)

[CSBA NOTE: The U.S. Department of Education's \(USDOE\) Non-Regulatory Guidance, Education for Homeless Children and Youths Program, emphasizes that districts should include the identification of homeless students and their unique educational needs in district needs assessments and school improvement plans. The following optional paragraph reflects strategies included in the Guidance for identifying homeless students and may be revised to reflect district practice. Also see the California Department of Education's \(CDE\) web site for a sample student residency questionnaire and "You Can Enroll in School" poster. Education Code 48852.6, as added by AB 27, requires districts to create a web page or post on its web site \(1\) a list of district liaisons and contact information for such liaison\(s\) and \(2\) specific information on homelessness, including, but not limited to, information regarding the educational rights and resources available to persons experiencing homelessness. Additionally, Education Code 48852.6, as added by AB 27, requires a district school, if it has a web site, to post the](#)

contact information for the district liaison, as well as the name and contact information of any employee or person under contract the school may have who assists the district liaison in completing the liaison's duties. See the accompanying administrative regulation for more information regarding posting requirements.

In, addition, order to identify district students who are homeless,the Superintendent or designee shall ensure that the district liaison's contact information and other information on homelessness, including, but not limited to, information regarding the educational rights and resources available to persons experiencing homelessness, are posted on the district and school web sites as specified in the accompanying administrative regulation. (Education Code 48852.6)

~~may give a housing questionnaire to all parents/guardians during school registration, make referral forms readily available, include the district liaison's contact information on the district and school web sites, provide materials in a language easily understood by families and students, provide school staff with professional development on the definition and signs of homelessness, and contact appropriate local agencies to coordinate referrals for homeless children and youth and unaccompanied youth.~~

CSBA NOTE: Although students' addresses generally may be designated as "directory information" that is not harmful if disclosed, P.L. 114-95 amended 42 USC 11432 to provide that information about a homeless student's living situation must instead be provided the protections afforded to other student records under the Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act. For further information about the disclosure of homeless students' records, see the USDOE's Non-Regulatory Guidance, Education for Homeless Children and Youths Program.

~~Information about a homeless student's living situation shall be considered part of a student's educational record, subject to the Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act and shall not be deemed to be directory information as defined in 20 USC 1232g. (42 USC 11432)~~

CSBA NOTE: Pursuant to 42 USC 11432, placement determinations for homeless students must be made according to the student's "best interest," as defined in the accompanying administrative regulation.

The Superintendent or designee shall ensure that placement decisions for homeless students are based on the student's best interest as defined in law and administrative regulation.

Each homeless student shall be provided services that are comparable to services offered to other students in the school, including, but not limited to, transportation, educational programs for which the student meets the eligibility criteria (such as federal Title I services or similar state or local programs, programs for students with disabilities, and educational programs for English learners), career and technical education programs, programs for gifted and talented students, and school nutrition programs. (42 USC 11432)

CSBA NOTE: The following paragraph is mandated by 42 USC 11432. Although this law prohibits the segregation of homeless students into a separate school or program, separate schools that were in operation before 2001 may continue to operate under specified conditions. Districts that maintain such a school may revise the following paragraph to reflect district practice.

Homeless students shall not be segregated into a separate school or program based on their status as homeless and shall not be stigmatized in any way. However, the Superintendent or designee may separate homeless students on school grounds as necessary for short periods of time for health and

safety emergencies or to provide temporary, special, and supplementary services to meet the unique needs of homeless students. (42 USC 11432, 11433)

The Superintendent or designee shall ensure that information and/or materials for homeless students are provided in a manner and form understandable to the parents/guardians of homeless students and to unaccompanied youths.

CSBA NOTE: Although students' addresses generally may be designated as "directory information" that is not harmful if disclosed, 42 USC 11432 provides that information about a homeless student's living situation must instead be provided the protections afforded to other student records under the Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act. For further information about the disclosure of homeless students' records, see the U.S. Department of Education's (USDOE) "Education for Homeless Children and Youths Program Non-Regulatory Guidance."

Information about a homeless student's living situation shall be considered part of a student's educational record, subject to the Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act, shall not be deemed to be directory information as defined in 20 USC 1232g, and shall not be released without written consent. (42 USC 11432)

CSBA NOTE: Pursuant to 42 USC 11432, districts receiving assistance through the McKinney-Vento Homeless Assistance Act are required to coordinate services as provided below. Other districts may delete or revise the following paragraph to reflect district practice.

The Superintendent or designee shall coordinate with other agencies and entities to ensure that homeless children and youth are promptly identified, ensure that homeless students have access to and are in reasonable proximity to available education and related support services, and raise the awareness of school personnel and service providers of the effects of short-term stays in a shelter and other challenges associated with homelessness. Toward these ends, the Superintendent or designee shall collaborate with local social services agencies, other agencies or entities providing services to homeless children and youth, and, if applicable, transitional housing facilities. In addition, the Superintendent or designee shall coordinate transportation, transfer of school records, and other interdistrict activities with other local educational agencies. As necessary, the Superintendent or designee shall coordinate, within the district and with other involved local educational agencies, services for homeless students and services for students with disabilities. (42 USC 11432)

CSBA NOTE: 42 USC 11432 ~~as amended by P.L. 114-95~~ mandates that districts adopt policies and practices to ensure participation by district liaisons and other appropriate staff in professional development and other technical assistance activities, as determined appropriate by the federal Office of the Coordinator.

Education Code 48852.5 ~~as amended by SB 1068 (Ch. 538, Statutes of 2016)~~, requires ~~the~~ CDE to provide specified informational and training materials to district liaisons, including informational materials on the educational rights of homeless children and youth and resources available to assist homeless children and youth. ~~Education Code 48852.5. It also requires the CDE to adopt policies and practices to ensure that liaisons participate in professional development and technical assistance programs as amended by SB 400 (Ch. 400, Statutes of 2021), also requires CDE to develop and implement a system to verify that districts are providing the required training to school personnel providing services to youth experiencing homelessness at least annually.~~

[The following paragraph reflects the training requirement of Education Code 48852.5 and USDOE's "Education for Homeless Children and Youths Program Non-Regulatory Guidance," regarding the content of the professional development.](#)

[At least annually, the d](#)District liaison and other appropriate staff shall participate in professional development and other technical assistance activities to assist them in identifying and meeting the needs of homeless students. [Such professional development and technical assistance shall include, but are not limited to, and to provide](#) training on the definitions of terms related to homelessness, [the signs of homelessness, the steps that should be taken once a potentially homeless student is identified, and how to connect homeless students with appropriate housing and service providers.](#) (Education Code 48852.5; 42 USC 11432)

[CSBA NOTE: Education Code 48851, as added by AB 27, requires districts to collect the completed housing questionnaires described above, and annually report to CDE the number of homeless children and youths and unaccompanied youths enrolled in the district.](#)

[The Superintendent or designee shall report to CDE the number of homeless children and youths and unaccompanied youths enrolled in the district as identified from the housing questionnaire described above.](#) (Education Code 48851)

CSBA NOTE: The following optional paragraph may be revised to reflect district practice. Pursuant to Education Code 52064.5, the State Board of Education has adopted evaluation rubrics for use by districts in evaluating their strengths, weaknesses, and areas that require improvement.

In addition, pursuant to 20 USC 6311 [as amended by P.L. 114-95](#), annual district report cards for districts receiving Title I funds are required to include disaggregated student achievement data and graduation rates of homeless students.

At least annually, the Superintendent or designee shall report to the Board on [the identification of and outcomes for homeless students, which may include, but are not limited to, the housing questionnaire responses](#), school attendance, student achievement test results, promotion and retention rates by grade level, graduation rates, suspension/expulsion rates, and other outcomes related to any goals and specific actions identified in the LCAP. Based on the evaluation data, the district shall revise its strategies as needed to [better more effectively identify and](#) support the education of homeless students.

Policy Reference Disclaimer:

These references are not intended to be part of the policy itself, nor do they indicate the basis or authority for the board to enact this policy. Instead, they are provided as additional resources for those interested in the subject matter of the policy.

State	Description
5 CCR 4600-4670	Uniform complaint procedures
Ed. Code 39807.5	Payment of transportation costs by parents

Ed. Code 48850-48859	Education of students in foster care and students who are homeless, especially:
Ed. Code 48850	Participation of homeless students and foster youth in extracurricular activities and interscholastic sports Academic achievement of students in foster care and homeless children
Ed. Code 48851	Identification of homeless children and youths and unaccompanied youths; housing questionnaire
Ed. Code 48851.5	Local educational agency liaison for homeless children and youths
Ed. Code 48852.5	Notice of educational rights of homeless students
Ed. Code 48852.6	Web site posting of information regarding homelessness
Ed. Code 48852.7	Education of homeless students; immediate enrollment
Ed. Code 48859	Definitions
Ed. Code 48915.5	Recommended expulsion, homeless student with disabilities
Ed. Code 48918.1	Notice of recommended expulsion
Ed. Code 48985	Notices to parents in language other than English
Ed. Code 51225.1-51225.3	Graduation requirements
Ed. Code 52052	Accountability; numerically significant student subgroups
Ed. Code 52060-52077	Local control and accountability plan
Federal	Description
20 USC 1087vv	Free Application for Federal Student Aid; definitions
20 USC 1232g	Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act (FERPA) of 1974
20 USC 1400-1482	Individuals with Disabilities Education Act
20 USC 6311	State plan
42 USC 11431-11435	McKinney-Vento Homeless Assistance Act
42 USC 12705	Cranston-Gonzalez National Affordable Housing Act; state and local strategies
Management Resources	Description
California Child Welfare Council	Partial Credit Model Policy and Practice Recommendations
California Department of Education Publication	2021-22 Federal Program Monitoring Instrument, May 2021
California Department of Education Publication	Homeless Education Dispute Resolution Process, January 30, 2007 March 2020
National Center for Homeless Education Publication	Homeless Liaison Toolkit, 2013 2020

[U.S. Department of Education Guidance Dear Colleague Letter, July 27, 2016](#)

U.S. Department of Education Guidance Education for Homeless Children and Youths Program, Non-Regulatory Guidance, ~~July 2016~~ [August 2018](#)

[Website](#) [California Community Colleges \(https://www.cccco.edu\)](https://www.cccco.edu)

Website California Department of Education, Homeless Children and Youth Education

[Website](#) [California Interscholastic Federation \(https://www.cifstate.org/landing/index\)](https://www.cifstate.org/landing/index)

[Website](#) [California State University \(https://www.calstate.edu\)](https://www.calstate.edu)

Website National Center for Homeless Education at SERVE

Website National [Homelessness](#) Law Center ~~on Homelessness and Poverty~~

[Website](#) [University of California \(https://www.universityofcalifornia.edu\)](https://www.universityofcalifornia.edu)

Website U.S. Department of Education - Education for Homeless Children and Youths Grants for State and Local Activities

Website California Child Welfare Council <https://www.chhs.ca.gov/home/committees/california-child-welfare-council>

Cross References

Code	Description
0410	Nondiscrimination In District Programs And Activities
0415	Equity
0460	Local Control And Accountability Plan
0460	Local Control And Accountability Plan
0470	COVID-19 Mitigation Plan
0500	Accountability
1113	District And School Web Sites
1113	District And School Web Sites
1113-E(1)	District And School Web Sites
1312.3	Uniform Complaint Procedures
1312.3	Uniform Complaint Procedures
1312.3-E(1)	Uniform Complaint Procedures

1312.3-E(2)	Uniform Complaint Procedures
1400	Relations Between Other Governmental Agencies And The Schools
3250	Transportation Fees
3250	Transportation Fees
3260	Fees And Charges
3260	Fees And Charges
3515.4	Recovery For Property Loss Or Damage
3515.4	Recovery For Property Loss Or Damage
3541	Transportation Routes And Services
3550	Food Service/Child Nutrition Program
3550	Food Service/Child Nutrition Program
3553	Free And Reduced Price Meals
3553	Free And Reduced Price Meals
4131	Staff Development
4231	Staff Development
4331	Staff Development
5111	Admission
5111	Admission
5111.1	District Residency
5111.1	District Residency
5113.1	Chronic Absence And Truancy
5113.1	Chronic Absence And Truancy
5125	Student Records
5125	Student Records
5125.1	Release Of Directory Information
5125.1	Release Of Directory Information
5125.1-E(1)	Release Of Directory Information
5125.2	Withholding Grades, Diploma Or Transcripts
5132	Dress And Grooming
5132	Dress And Grooming

5141.26	Tuberculosis Testing
5141.31	Immunizations
5141.31	Immunizations
5141.32	Health Screening For School Entry
5141.6	School Health Services
5141.6	School Health Services
5144.1	Suspension And Expulsion/Due Process
5144.1	Suspension And Expulsion/Due Process
5144.2	Suspension And Expulsion/Due Process (Students With Disabilities)
5145.6	Parental Notifications
5145.6-E(1)	Parental Notifications
5148.2	Before/After School Programs
5148.2	Before/After School Programs
5148.3	Preschool/Early Childhood Education
5148.3	Preschool/Early Childhood Education
6011	Academic Standards
6143	Courses Of Study
6143	Courses Of Study
6145	Extracurricular and Cocurricular Activities (BP and AR)
6145.2	Athletic Competition
6145.2	Athletic Competition
6146.1	High School Graduation Requirements
6146.1	High School Graduation Requirements
6146.3	Reciprocity Of Academic Credit
6146.3	Reciprocity Of Academic Credit
6159	Individualized Education Program
6159	Individualized Education Program
6159.1	Procedural Safeguards And Complaints For Special Education
6159.1	Procedural Safeguards And Complaints For Special Education
6159.3	Appointment Of Surrogate Parent For Special Education Students

6159.3	Appointment Of Surrogate Parent For Special Education Students
6162.51	State Academic Achievement Tests
6162.51	State Academic Achievement Tests
6164.2	Guidance/Counseling Services
6171	Title I Programs
6171	Title I Programs
6172	Gifted And Talented Student Program
6172	Gifted And Talented Student Program
6173.1	Education For Foster Youth
6173.1	Education For Foster Youth
6174	Education For English Learners
6174	Education For English Learners
6177	Summer Learning Programs
6178	Career Technical Education
6178	Career Technical Education
6179	Supplemental Instruction
6190	Evaluation Of The Instructional Program

Policy Reference UPDATE Service

Copyright 2022 by **California School Boards Association**, West Sacramento, California 95691

All rights reserved.

Regulation 6173: Education For Homeless Children

Status: ADOPTED

Original Adopted Date: 12/01/2014 | **Last Revised Date:** 03/2022 | **Last Reviewed Date:** 03/2022

CSBA NOTE: The following administrative regulation is mandated pursuant to 42 USC 11432; see section on "Transportation" below.

Definitions

CSBA NOTE: The federal McKinney-Vento Homeless Assistance Act (42 USC 11434a) [and Education Code 48859, as amended by AB 27 \(Ch. 394, Statutes of 2021\)](#), defines "homeless children and youths" students as provided below. ~~This law applies to foster youth in certain circumstances (i.e., when they~~ who are living in emergency or transitional shelters) [are within the definition of homeless students](#) but ~~as amended by P.L. 114-95, the definition of "homeless students" no longer includes~~ youth who are awaiting foster care placement [are not](#). See BP/AR 6173.1 - Education for Foster Youth for state law regarding foster children.

Homeless students means students who lack a fixed, regular, and adequate nighttime residence and includes: (Education Code ~~48852.7~~ [48859](#); 42 USC 11434a)

1. Students who are sharing the housing of other persons due to loss of housing, economic hardship, or a similar reason; are living in motels, hotels, trailer parks, or camping grounds due to the lack of alternative adequate accommodations; are living in emergency or transitional shelters; or are abandoned in hospitals
2. Students who have a primary nighttime residence that is a public or private place not designed for or ordinarily used as regular sleeping accommodations for human beings
3. Students who are living in cars, parks, public spaces, abandoned buildings, substandard housing, bus or train stations, or similar settings
4. Migratory children who qualify as homeless because they are living in conditions described in items #1-3 above

Unaccompanied youth includes [a homeless child or](#) youth ~~who are~~ not in the physical custody of a parent or guardian. ([Education Code 48859; 20-42](#) USC 11434a)

CSBA NOTE: The following definition of "school of origin" generally reflects Education Code 48852.7, which exceeds the definition in 42 USC 11432 and is consistent with the state definition of "school of origin" that applies to foster youth. However, ~~as amended by P.L. 114-95,~~ 42 USC 11432 includes preschools in the definition as provided below.

School of origin means the school that the homeless student attended when permanently housed or the school in which [the student he/she](#) was last enrolled, including a preschool. If the school the homeless student attended when permanently housed is different from the school in which [the student he/she](#) was

last enrolled, or if there is some other school that the student attended within the preceding 15 months and with which [the student he/she](#) is connected, the district liaison [for homeless students](#) shall determine, in consultation with and with the agreement of the homeless student and the person holding the right to make educational decisions for the student, and in the best interests of the homeless student, which school shall be deemed the school of origin. (Education Code 48852.7; 42 USC 11432)

CSBA NOTE: Education Code 48850 expresses legislative intent that the "best interest" of a homeless student or foster youth includes educational stability as well as placement in the least restrictive educational program, as provided below. Education Code 48853 further provides that the placement of a foster youth ~~must~~ [should](#) consider the student's access to academic resources, services, and extracurricular and enrichment activities. For consistency with the definition of "best interest" applicable to foster youth (see AR 6173.1 - Education for Foster Youth), the following definition also reflects Education Code 48853.

Best interest means that, in making educational and school placement decisions for a homeless student, consideration is given to, among other factors, educational stability, the opportunity to be educated in the least restrictive educational setting necessary to achieve academic progress, and the student's access to academic resources, services, and extracurricular and enrichment activities that are available to all district students. (Education Code 48850, 48853; 42 USC 11432)

District Liaison

CSBA NOTE: Pursuant to 42 USC 11432, districts are required to designate an appropriate staff person, who may also be a coordinator for other federal programs, as a district liaison for homeless students. The district should fill in the blanks below with the title or position, address, [email address](#), and phone number of the district liaison.

The Superintendent designates the following staff person as the district liaison for homeless students: (42 USC 11432)

(title or position)

(address)

([email address](#))

(phone number)

CSBA NOTE: The duties of the district liaison for homeless students are listed in 42 USC 11432 and are specified below. Also see the U.S. Department of Education's (USDOE) [Non-Regulatory Guidance](#) "Education for Homeless Children and Youths Program [Non-Regulatory Guidance](#)" and the "Homeless Liaison Toolkit" developed by the National Center for Homeless Education.

The district's liaison for homeless students shall: (Education Code [48851.5](#), 48852.5; 42 USC 11432)

1. Ensure that homeless students are identified by school personnel through outreach and coordination activities with other entities and agencies
2. Ensure that homeless students are enrolled in, and have a full and equal opportunity to succeed in, district schools
3. Ensure that homeless families and children and youth have access to and receive educational services for which they are eligible, including services through Head Start and Early Head Start programs, early intervention services under Part C of the federal Individuals with Disabilities Education Act, and other preschool programs administered by the district
4. Ensure that homeless families and students receive referrals to health care services, dental services, mental health and substance abuse services, housing services, and other appropriate services
5. Inform parents/guardians of the educational and related opportunities available to their children and ensure that they are provided with meaningful opportunities to participate in the education of their children
6. Disseminate [public](#) notice of the educational rights of homeless students in locations frequented by parents/guardians of homeless children and youth and by unaccompanied youth, including schools, [family](#) shelters, public libraries, and hunger relief agencies (soup kitchens). The rights shall be presented in a manner and form understandable to the parents/guardians of homeless students and unaccompanied youth.
7. Mediate enrollment disputes in accordance with law and the section "Resolving Enrollment Disputes" below
8. Fully inform parents/guardians of homeless students and unaccompanied youth of all transportation services, including transportation to the school of origin, and assist them in accessing transportation to the school of choice

CSBA NOTE: [P.L. 114-95 amended 42 USC 11432 to add the duties specified in items #9-10 below Pursuant to Education Code 48852.5, as amended by SB 400 \(Ch. 400, Statutes of 2021\), the California Department of Education \(CDE\) is required to provide training materials to district liaisons for homeless students for the purpose of providing required professional development and support to school personnel who provide services to homeless students.](#)

[The examples of school personnel listed below reflect CDE's 2021-22 Federal Program Monitoring Instrument.](#)

9. Ensure that school personnel providing services to homeless students, [including principals and other school leaders, attendance supervisors, teachers, enrollment personnel, and specialized instructional support personnel,](#) receive professional development and other support
10. Ensure that unaccompanied youth are enrolled in school, have opportunities to meet the same challenging state academic standards established for other students, and are informed of their status as independent students under 20 USC 1087vv and that they may receive assistance from the district liaison to receive verification of their independent student status for purposes of

applying for federal student aid pursuant to 20 USC 1090

11. Coordinate and collaborate with state coordinators and community and school personnel responsible for the provision of education and related services to homeless students, including the [collection and](#) provision of comprehensive data to the state coordinator as required by law

CSBA NOTE: Pursuant to Education Code 48918.1, the district liaison must be notified [at least 10 calendar days](#) before the [date of the](#) expulsion hearing for a homeless student, when the student's alleged violation does not require a mandatory recommendation for expulsion, [and may be notified for mandatory expulsions](#); see AR 5144.1 - Suspension and Expulsion/Due Process. When so notified, the district liaison is expected to assist the student and, as necessary, advocate on the student's behalf.

Furthermore, pursuant to Education Code 48915.5, if the homeless student has also been identified as an individual with a disability and the district has proposed a change of placement due to an act for which decision to recommend expulsion is discretionary, the district liaison must be invited to participate in the individualized education program (IEP) team meeting that makes a manifestation determination pursuant to the Individuals with Disabilities Education Act (20 USC 1415(k)).

In addition, when notified pursuant to Education Code 48918.1, the district liaison shall assist, facilitate, or represent a homeless student who is undergoing a disciplinary proceeding that could result in [the student's his/her](#) expulsion. When notified pursuant to Education Code 48915.5, the district liaison shall participate in an individualized education program (IEP) team meeting to make a manifestation determination regarding the behavior of a student with a disability.

CSBA NOTE: 42 USC 11432 ~~,as amended by P.L. 114-95,~~ requires [that the California Department of Education \(CDE\)](#) to publish a list of district liaisons on its web site. ~~The~~ CDE collects the name and contact information of district liaisons through the consolidated application process, along with information about district compliance with federal program requirements.

The Superintendent or designee shall inform homeless children and youth, their parents/guardians, school personnel, service providers, and advocates working with homeless families of the duties of the district's liaison. [The Superintendent or designee He/she](#) shall also provide the name and contact information of the district's liaison to the California Department of Education (CDE) for publishing on ~~the~~ CDE's web site. (42 USC 11432)

Enrollment

The district shall make placement decisions for homeless students based on the student's best interest. (42 USC 11432)

CSBA NOTE: 42 USC 11432 ~~as amended by P.L. 114-95,~~ specifies factors that must be considered in determining a student's best interest, as provided below.

In determining the best interest of the student, the district shall consider student-centered factors related to the student's best interest, including factors related to the impact of mobility on achievement, education, health, and safety, giving priority to the request of the student's parent/guardian or, in the case of an unaccompanied youth, the youth. (42 USC 11432)

CSBA NOTE: The following optional paragraph presents examples of factors that may be considered in making placement decisions based on a student's "best interest," and may be revised to reflect district practice.

Such factors may include, but are not limited to, the age of the student, the distance of the commute and the impact it may have on the student's education, personal safety issues, the student's need for special instruction, the length of anticipated stay in the temporary shelter or other temporary location, likely area of future housing, school placement of siblings, and the time remaining in the school year.

However, placement decisions shall not be based on whether a homeless student lives with [the student's his/her](#) homeless parent/guardian or has been temporarily placed elsewhere. (42 USC 11432)

In the case of an unaccompanied youth, the [district](#) liaison shall assist in placement or enrollment decisions, give priority to the views of the student, and provide notice to the student of [his/her the right to appeal rights](#). (42 USC 11432)

In determining a student's best interest, a homeless student shall, to the extent feasible, be placed in [the his/her](#) school of origin, unless the student's parent/guardian or the unaccompanied youth requests otherwise. (Education Code 48852.7; 42 USC 11432)

CSBA NOTE: Education Code 48852.7 and 42 USC 11432 require schools to immediately enroll homeless students as specified below. In its "Non-Regulatory Guidance Education for Homeless Children and Youths Program," the USDOE recommends that the district take steps to facilitate immediate enrollment such as accepting school records directly from families, establishing school-based immunization clinics, and training staff on the legal requirements for immediate enrollment. See AR 5111.1 - District Residency.

Once a placement decision has been made, the principal or designee shall immediately enroll the student in the school of choice. The student shall be enrolled even if [the student he/she](#) (Education Code [48850](#), 48852.7; 42 USC 11432)

1. Has outstanding fees, fines, textbooks, or other items or monies due to the school last attended
2. Does not have clothing normally required by the school, such as school uniforms
3. Is unable to produce records normally required for enrollment, such as previous academic records, proof of residency, and records of immunization and other required health records

~~CSBA NOTE: P.L. 114-95 amended 42 USC 11432 to add the circumstance specified in item #4 below.~~

4. Has missed application or enrollment deadlines during any period of homelessness

The principal or designee shall immediately contact the school last attended by the student to obtain the relevant records. If the student needs to obtain immunizations or does not possess immunization or other required health records, the principal or designee shall [immediately](#) refer the parent/guardian to the district liaison for homeless students. The district liaison shall assist the parent/guardian, or the student if [the student he/she](#) is an unaccompanied youth, in obtaining the necessary immunizations,

screenings, or records for the student. (42 USC 11432)

If the student is placed at a school other than the school of origin or [the his/her](#) school requested by [the student's his/her](#) parent/guardian or [the student, if](#) an unaccompanied youth, the Superintendent or designee shall provide the parent/guardian or the unaccompanied youth with a written explanation of the [reasons for the decision, including why placement in the student's school of origin or requested school is not in the student's best interest](#), along with a statement regarding the right to appeal the placement decision. [The written explanation shall be in a manner and form understandable to such parent/guardian or unaccompanied youth](#). (42 USC 11432)

[At the point of any change or subsequent change in the residence of a homeless student,](#) ~~t~~The student may continue attending the student's [his/her](#) school of origin for the duration of the homelessness. (Education Code 48852.7; 42 USC 11432)

To ensure that the homeless student has the benefit of matriculating with [the student's his/her](#) peers in accordance with the established feeder patterns, the following shall apply: (Education Code 48852.7; 42 USC 11432)

1. If the student is transitioning between grade levels, [the student he/she](#) shall be allowed to continue in the same attendance area.
2. If the student is transitioning to a middle school or high school, and the school designated for matriculation is in another school district, [the student he/she](#) shall be allowed to continue to the school designated for matriculation in that district.

CSBA NOTE: [Education Code 48852.7 and](#) 42 USC 11432 ~~and Education Code 48852.7~~ require that homeless students who become permanently housed during the school year be allowed to remain in the school of origin for the remainder of the school year. [Additionally](#), Education Code 48852.7 allows homeless students to remain in the school of origin, or matriculate to a feeder school, even if the student is no longer homeless. The district may revise the following list to reflect the grade levels and feeder school patterns in the district.

If the student's status changes before the end of the school year so that [the student he/she](#) is no longer homeless, [the student he/she](#) shall be allowed to stay in the school of origin: (Education Code 48852.7)

1. Through the duration of the school year if [the student the/she](#) is in grades K-8
2. Through graduation if [the student the/she](#) is in high school

Resolving Enrollment Disputes

CSBA NOTE: In the event that a dispute arises over the district's decision related to student eligibility, school selection, or enrollment, the district must comply with the requirements of 42 USC 11432 and the dispute resolution process established by [the](#) CDE. CDE's process is described in its, ["Homeless Education Dispute Resolution Process"](#) ~~a January 30, 2007~~ letter to districts, available on [the](#) CDE's web site. ~~The~~ CDE's letter does not specify a hearing process or timelines for the district-level dispute resolution process. Thus, the district may revise the following section to reflect district practice, provided that the process is consistent with law.

If a dispute arises over student eligibility, school selection, or enrollment in a particular school, the matter shall be referred to the district liaison, who shall carry out the dispute resolution process as expeditiously as possible. (42 USC 11432)

The parent/guardian or unaccompanied youth shall be provided with a written explanation of any decisions related to eligibility, school selection, or enrollment and of the right of the parent/guardian or unaccompanied youth to appeal such decisions. (42 USC 11432)

CSBA NOTE: The following optional list should be modified to reflect district practice. In ~~its Non-Regulatory Guidance~~ its "Education for Homeless Children and Youths Program [Non-Regulatory Guidance](#)," the USDOE recommends that the written explanation contain the elements specified below. See the accompanying exhibits for a sample explanation and appeal form.

The written explanation shall include:

1. A description of the action proposed or refused by the district
2. An explanation of why the action is proposed or refused
3. A description of any other options the district considered and the reasons that any other options were rejected
4. A description of any other factors relevant to the district's decision and information related to the eligibility or best interest determination including the facts, witnesses, and evidence relied upon and their sources
5. Appropriate timelines to ensure any relevant deadlines are not missed
6. Contact information for the district liaison and state coordinator, and a brief description of ~~those~~[their](#) roles

The written explanation shall be complete, as brief as possible, simply stated, and provided in language that the parent/guardian or student can understand.

CSBA NOTE: The following optional paragraph is recommended in the USDOE's [Non-Regulatory Guidance](#) "Education for Homeless Children and Youths Program [Non-Regulatory Guidance](#)."

The district liaison may use an informal process as an alternative to formal dispute resolution procedures, provided that the parents/guardians or unaccompanied youth have access to the more formal process if informal resolution is not successful in resolving the matter.

CSBA NOTE: The following optional paragraph is recommended in ~~the~~ CDE's "[Homeless Education Dispute Resolution Process](#)" letter to districts. ~~January 30, 2007~~ [CDE recommends that if the parent/guardian or unaccompanied youth is an English Learner, the native language and/or an interpreter be used, and/or if additional supports are needed because of a disability, such services be made available without charge.](#)

In working with a student's parents/guardians or unaccompanied youth to resolve an enrollment dispute, the district liaison shall:

1. Inform them that they may provide written and/or oral documentation to support their position
2. Inform them that they may seek the assistance of social services, advocates, and/or service providers in having the dispute resolved
3. Provide them a simple form that they may use and turn in to the school to initiate the dispute resolution process
4. Provide them a copy of the dispute form they submit for their records
5. Provide them the outcome of the dispute for their records

When a student's parent/guardian or an unaccompanied youth involved in the enrollment dispute is an English learner, Items #1-5 shall be provided either in the native language of the parent/guardian or unaccompanied youth or through an interpreter, and any additional support needed because of a disability of that parent/guardian or unaccompanied youth shall be made available without a charge.

If a parent/guardian or unaccompanied youth disagrees with the [district](#) liaison's enrollment decision, ~~he/she may appeal~~ the decision [may be appealed](#) to the Superintendent. The Superintendent shall make a determination within five working days.

CSBA NOTE: In its "[Homeless Education Dispute Resolution Process](#)" [January 30, 2007](#) letter to districts, ~~the~~ CDE describes the process for appealing a district's enrollment decision to the county office of education (COE) and ~~the~~ CDE. Upon receipt of materials describing the dispute from the district, the ~~county office~~ COE liaison will determine the school selection or enrollment decision within five working days. If the dispute remains unresolved or is appealed, the ~~county office~~ COE liaison will forward the documentation to ~~the state homeless coordinator~~ [CDE's Homeless Education Program](#). CDE ~~who~~ will notify ~~the parent/guardian~~ [all parties](#) of the final [determination of eligibility](#), school selection, or enrollment ~~decision~~ within five working days [of receipt of the appeal](#).

If the parent/guardian chooses to appeal the district's placement decision, the district liaison shall forward all written documentation and related paperwork to the ~~homeless~~ liaison [for homeless students](#) at the county office of education.

CSBA NOTE: 42 USC 11432, ~~as amended by P.L. 114-95~~, provides that, during any dispute over a student's enrollment, the student must be allowed to be enrolled in the school [in which enrollment is sought](#) during the period of all appeals. 42 USC 11434a defines "enrollment" as including attendance in classes and [full](#) participation in school activities.

Pending final resolution of the dispute, including all available appeals, the student shall be immediately enrolled in the school in which enrollment is sought and shall be allowed to attend classes and participate fully in school activities. (42 USC 11432, 11434a)

Transportation

CSBA NOTE: 42 USC 11432 mandates that districts adopt policies and practices to ensure that transportation is provided to homeless students, at the request of the ~~student's or~~ parent/guardian or of the district liaison in the case of an unaccompanied youth, to and from their ~~if~~ school of origin as specified below.

In its [Non-Regulatory Guidance](#) "Education for Homeless Children and Youths Program [Non-Regulatory Guidance](#)," ~~the~~ USDOE states that the law imposes an affirmative obligation to transport homeless students, even if transportation is not provided to other students. The Guidance clarifies that, because the State of California receives funds under McKinney-Vento, all districts in California are subject to this requirement.

Federal law does not address the authorization provided by Education Code 39807.5 for the district to charge for the cost of home-to-school transportation. However, it is likely that most homeless students would be identified as indigent and would therefore be exempt from transportation costs. See AR 3250 - Transportation Fees.

The district shall provide transportation for a homeless student to and from [the student's his/herschool](#) of origin when the student is residing within the district and the parent/guardian, or the district liaison in the case of an unaccompanied youth, requests that such transportation be provided. If the student moves outside of district boundaries, but continues to attend [the student's his/her](#) school of origin within this district, the Superintendent or designee shall consult with the superintendent of the district in which the student is now residing to agree upon a method to apportion the responsibility and costs of the transportation. (42 USC 11432)

CSBA NOTE: Education Code 48852.7 requires that the district provide transportation to a formerly homeless student with an [individualized education program IEP only if that provides](#) transportation [is as a necessary](#) related service. Education Code 48852.7 does not supersede or exceed other laws governing special education services for eligible homeless students.

The following paragraph may be revised if the district chooses to provide transportation to other formerly homeless students attending their school of origin.

The district shall not be obligated to provide transportation to students who continue attending their school of origin after they cease to be homeless, unless the formerly homeless student has an [individualized education program IEP](#) that includes transportation as a necessary related service for the student. (Education Code 48852.7)

Transfer of Coursework and Credits

CSBA NOTE: The following section is for use by districts maintaining high schools.

When a homeless student transfers into a district school, the district shall accept and issue full credit for any coursework that the student has satisfactorily completed while attending another public school, a juvenile court school, [a charter school, a school in a country other than the United States](#), or a nonpublic, nonsectarian school [or agency](#) and shall not require the student to retake the course. (Education Code 51225.2)

If the homeless student did not complete the entire course, [the student he/she](#) shall be issued partial credit for the coursework completed and shall be required to take the portion of the course that [the student he/she](#) did not complete at [the his/her](#) previous school. However, the district may require the student to retake the portion of the course completed if, in consultation with the holder of educational rights for the student, the district finds that the student is reasonably able to complete the requirements in time to graduate from high school. Whenever partial credit is issued to a homeless student in any

particular course, [the student he/she](#) shall be enrolled in the same or equivalent course, if applicable, so that [the student he/she](#) may continue and complete the entire course. (Education Code 51225.2)

CSBA NOTE: Although Education Code 51225.2 requires districts to award partial credits to homeless students who transfer from school to school, there is no uniform system for calculating and awarding partial credits. A recommendation for how to award partial credit is available in the California Child Welfare Council's Partial Credit Model Policy and Practice Recommendations and should be revised to reflect district practice.

Partial credits shall be awarded on the basis of 0.5 credits for every seven class periods attended per subject. If the school is on a block schedule, each block schedule class period attended shall be equal to two regular class periods per subject. Partial credits and grades earned by a student shall be included on the student's official transcript within two business days of the district's notification of the student's transfer, as required under Education Code 49069.5.

In no event shall the district prevent a homeless student from taking or retaking a course to meet the eligibility requirements for admission to the California State University or the University of California. (Education Code 51225.2)

Applicability of Graduation Requirements

CSBA NOTE: The following section is for use by districts maintaining high schools. Also see BP 6146.1 - High School Graduation Requirements.

To obtain a high school diploma, a homeless student shall complete all courses required by Education Code 51225.3 and fulfill any additional graduation requirements [established prescribed](#) by the Governing Board.

However, when a homeless student who has completed [the his/her](#) second year of high school transfers into the district from another school district or transfers between high schools within the district, [the student he/she](#) shall be exempted from all district-adopted coursework and other district-established graduation requirements, unless the district makes a finding that the student is reasonably able to complete the additional requirements in time to graduate from high school by the end of [the his/her](#) fourth year of high school. Within 30 calendar days of the homeless student's transfer, the Superintendent or designee shall notify the student, the person holding the right to make educational decisions for [the student, him/her](#) and the district liaison for homeless students of the availability of the exemption and whether the student qualifies for it. If the Superintendent or designee fails to provide this notification, the student shall be eligible for the exemption once notified, even if the notification occurs after the student is no longer homeless. (Education Code 51225.1)

To determine whether a homeless student is in [the his/her](#) third or fourth year of high school, the district shall use either the number of credits [the student he/she](#) has earned as of the date of the transfer or the length of [the student's his/her](#) school enrollment, whichever qualifies [the student](#) him/her for the exemption. (Education Code 51225.1)

The Superintendent or designee shall notify any homeless student who is granted an exemption and the

person holding the right to make educational decisions for [the student him/her](#) how any requirements that are waived will affect the student's ability to gain admission to a postsecondary educational institution and shall provide information about transfer opportunities available through the California Community Colleges. (Education Code 51225.1)

The district shall not require or request a homeless student to transfer schools in order to qualify for an exemption and no request for a transfer solely to qualify for an exemption shall be made by a homeless student, the person holding the right to make educational decisions for the student, or the district liaison on behalf of the student. (Education Code 51225.1)

If a homeless student is exempted from local graduation requirements, the exemption shall continue to apply after the student is no longer homeless or if [the student he/she](#) transfers to another school, [including a charter school](#), or school district. (Education Code 51225.1)

If the Superintendent or designee determines that a homeless student is reasonably able to complete district graduation requirements within [the his/her](#) fifth year of high school, [the Superintendent or designee he/she](#) shall: (Education Code 51225.1)

1. Inform the student and, if under 18 years of age, the person holding the right to make educational decisions for [the student, him/her](#) of the option available to the student to remain in school for a fifth year to complete the district's graduation requirements and how that will affect [the his/her](#) ability to gain admission to a postsecondary educational institution
2. Provide information to the homeless student about transfer opportunities available through the California Community Colleges
3. Upon agreement with the homeless student or with the person holding the right to make educational decisions for [the student him/her](#) if [he/she is](#) under 18 years of age, permit the student to stay in school for a fifth year to complete the district's graduation requirements

Eligibility for Extracurricular Activities

CSBA NOTE: The following paragraph is required pursuant to Education Code 48850. See BP 6145 - Extracurricular and Cocurricular Activities for additional eligibility requirements.

A homeless student who enrolls in any district school shall ~~be immediately deemed to meet all residency requirements~~ [have access to extracurricular and enrichment activities that are available to all students in the school, including but not limited to, for participation interscholastic sports administered by the California Interscholastic Federation or other extracurricular activities.](#) (Education Code 48850)

Notification, ~~and~~ Complaints, ~~and~~ Posting Requirements

Information regarding the educational rights of homeless students, as specified in Education Code 51225.1 and 51225.2, shall be included in the annual uniform complaint procedures notification distributed to students, parents/guardians, employees, and other interested parties pursuant to 5 CCR 4622. (Education Code 51225.1, 51225.2)

CSBA NOTE: Education Code 51225.1 and 51225.2 provide that complaints of noncompliance with specified requirements related to the educational rights of homeless students may be filed in accordance with the uniform complaint procedures (UCP) specified in 5 CCR 4600-4670. As with other complaints covered under the [uniform complaint procedures UCP](#), a complainant may appeal the district's decision to ~~the~~ CDE and, if the district or CDE finds any merit in the complaint, the district must provide a remedy to the affected student. See BP/AR 1312.3 - Uniform Complaint Procedures.

Any complaint that the district has not complied with requirements regarding the education of homeless students, as specified in Education Code 51225.1 or 51225.2, may be filed in accordance with the district's procedures in AR 1312.3 - Uniform Complaint Procedures.

[CSBA NOTE: Education Code 48852.6, as added by AB 27, requires the district and each district school that maintains a web site to post on the district and school web sites information related to homeless students' education, as specified in the following paragraphs.](#)

[The Superintendent or designee shall ensure that a list of the district's liaison\(s\) and the contact information for such liaison\(s\), as well as specific information on homelessness, including, but not limited to, information regarding the educational rights and resources available to persons experiencing homelessness, are posted on the district's web site. \(Education Code 48852.6\)](#)

[Each district school that has a web site shall also post the contact information for the district liaison and the name and contact information of any employee or other person under contract with the school who assists the district liaison in completing the liaison's duties pursuant to 42 USC 11432. \(Education Code 48852.6\)](#)

Policy Reference Disclaimer:

These references are not intended to be part of the policy itself, nor do they indicate the basis or authority for the board to enact this policy. Instead, they are provided as additional resources for those interested in the subject matter of the policy.

State	Description
5 CCR 4600-4670	Uniform complaint procedures
Ed. Code 39807.5	Payment of transportation costs by parents
Ed. Code 48850-48859	Education of students in foster care and students who are homeless, especially:
Ed. Code 48850	Participation of homeless students and foster youth in extracurricular activities and interscholastic sports Academic achievement of students in foster care and homeless children
Ed. Code 48851	Identification of homeless children and youths and unaccompanied youths; housing questionnaire
Ed. Code 48851.5	Local educational agency liaison for homeless children and youths
Ed. Code 48852.5	Notice of educational rights of homeless students
Ed. Code 48852.6	Web site posting of information regarding homelessness

Ed. Code 48852.7	Education of homeless students; immediate enrollment
Ed. Code 48985	Notices to parents in language other than English
Ed. Code 48915.5	Recommended expulsion, homeless student with disabilities
Ed. Code 48918.1	Notice of recommended expulsion
Ed. Code 51225.1-51225.3	Graduation requirements
Ed. Code 52052	Accountability; numerically significant student subgroups
Ed. Code 52060-52077	Local control and accountability plan
Federal	Description
20 USC 1087w	Free Application for Federal Student Aid; definitions
20 USC 1232g	Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act (FERPA) of 1974
20 USC 1400-1482	Individuals with Disabilities Education Act
20 USC 6311	State plan
42 USC 11431-11435	McKinney-Vento Homeless Assistance Act
42 USC 12705	Cranston-Gonzalez National Affordable Housing Act; state and local strategies
Management Resources	Description
California Child Welfare Council	Partial Credit Model Policy and Practice Recommendations
California Department of Education Publication	2021-22 Federal Program Monitoring Instrument, May 2021
California Department of Education Publication	Homeless Education Dispute Resolution Process, March 2020 January 30, 2007
National Center for Homeless Education Publication	Homeless Liaison Toolkit, 2020
U.S. Department of Education Guidance	Education for Homeless Children and Youths Program, Non-Regulatory Guidance, August 2018
Website	California Community Colleges (https://www.cccco.edu)
Website	California Department of Education, Homeless Children and Youth Education
Website	California Interscholastic Federation (https://www.cifstate.org/landing/index)
Website	California State University (https://www.calstate.edu)
Website	National Center for Homeless Education at SERVE
Website	National Homelessness Law Center -
Website	University of California (https://www.universityofcalifornia.edu)

Website U.S. Department of Education - Education for Homeless Children and Youths Grants for State and Local Activities

Website California Child Welfare Council
<https://www.chhs.ca.gov/home/committees/california-child-welfare-council>

Cross References

Code	Description
0410	Nondiscrimination In District Programs And Activities
0415	Equity
0460	Local Control And Accountability Plan
0460	Local Control And Accountability Plan
0470	COVID-19 Mitigation Plan
0500	Accountability
1113	District And School Web Sites
1113	District And School Web Sites
1113-E(1)	District And School Web Sites
1312.3	Uniform Complaint Procedures
1312.3	Uniform Complaint Procedures
1312.3-E(1)	Uniform Complaint Procedures
1312.3-E(2)	Uniform Complaint Procedures
1400	Relations Between Other Governmental Agencies And The Schools
3250	Transportation Fees
3250	Transportation Fees
3260	Fees And Charges
3260	Fees And Charges
3515.4	Recovery For Property Loss Or Damage
3515.4	Recovery For Property Loss Or Damage
3541	Transportation Routes And Services
3550	Food Service/Child Nutrition Program
3550	Food Service/Child Nutrition Program
3553	Free And Reduced Price Meals

3553	Free And Reduced Price Meals
4131	Staff Development
4231	Staff Development
4331	Staff Development
5111	Admission
5111	Admission
5111.1	District Residency
5111.1	District Residency
5113.1	Chronic Absence And Truancy
5113.1	Chronic Absence And Truancy
5125	Student Records
5125	Student Records
5125.1	Release Of Directory Information
5125.1	Release Of Directory Information
5125.1-E(1)	Release Of Directory Information
5125.2	Withholding Grades, Diploma Or Transcripts
5132	Dress And Grooming
5132	Dress And Grooming
5141.26	Tuberculosis Testing
5141.31	Immunizations
5141.31	Immunizations
5141.32	Health Screening For School Entry
5141.6	School Health Services
5141.6	School Health Services
5144.1	Suspension And Expulsion/Due Process
5144.1	Suspension And Expulsion/Due Process
5144.2	Suspension And Expulsion/Due Process (Students With Disabilities)
5145.6	Parental Notifications
5145.6-E(1)	Parental Notifications
5148.2	Before/After School Programs

5148.2	Before/After School Programs
5148.3	Preschool/Early Childhood Education
5148.3	Preschool/Early Childhood Education
6011	Academic Standards
6143	Courses Of Study
6143	Courses Of Study
6145	Extracurricular and Cocurricular Activities (BP and AR)
6145.2	Athletic Competition
6145.2	Athletic Competition
6146.1	High School Graduation Requirements
6146.1	High School Graduation Requirements
6146.3	Reciprocity Of Academic Credit
6146.3	Reciprocity Of Academic Credit
6159	Individualized Education Program
6159	Individualized Education Program
6159.1	Procedural Safeguards And Complaints For Special Education
6159.1	Procedural Safeguards And Complaints For Special Education
6159.3	Appointment Of Surrogate Parent For Special Education Students
6159.3	Appointment Of Surrogate Parent For Special Education Students
6162.51	State Academic Achievement Tests
6162.51	State Academic Achievement Tests
6164.2	Guidance/Counseling Services
6171	Title I Programs
6171	Title I Programs
6172	Gifted And Talented Student Program
6172	Gifted And Talented Student Program
6173.1	Education For Foster Youth
6173.1	Education For Foster Youth
6174	Education For English Learners
6174	Education For English Learners

6177	Summer Learning Programs
6178	Career Technical Education
6178	Career Technical Education
6179	Supplemental Instruction
6190	Evaluation Of The Instructional Program

Policy Reference UPDATE Service

Copyright 2022 by **California School Boards Association**, West Sacramento, California 95691
All rights reserved.

Exhibit 6173-E(1): Education For Homeless Children

Status:
ADOPTED

Original Adopted Date: 07/01/2005 | Last Revised Date: 03/01/2022 | Last Reviewed Date: 03/01/2022

**DISTRICT EXPLANATION OF DECISION
RELATED TO ELIGIBILITY, SCHOOL SELECTION, OR ENROLLMENT**

Note: The following form should be revised to reflect district practice. In its, "[Non-Regulatory Guidance](#) Education for Homeless Children and Youths Program [Non-Regulatory Guidance](#)," the U.S. Department of Education recommends that the written statement of any decision regarding a homeless student's eligibility, school selection, or enrollment include the elements specified below. See the accompanying administrative regulation.

Instructions: The following form provides notice and explanation to a student's parent/guardian or an unaccompanied youth regarding the district's decision related to student eligibility, school selection, or enrollment.

Date: _____ Name of person completing form: _____
Title: _____ Phone number: _____

In accordance with the federal McKinney-Vento Homeless Assistance Act (42 USC 11431-11435), this notification is being provided to either:

Name of parent(s)/guardian(s): _____

Name of unaccompanied student: _____

School requested: _____

District's placement decision (name of school): _____

[Description of aAction](#)(s) proposed/refused by the district related to eligibility, school selection, or enrollment, including an explanation of why the action(s) is proposed/refused:

The district's determination regarding eligibility, school selection, or enrollment was based upon the following evidence [and for the following reasons](#):

Other options ~~that~~ the district considered, if any, ~~included the following options~~ which were rejected for the following reasons:

Factors relevant to the district's decision and information related to the eligibility or best interest determination including the facts, witnesses, and evidence relied upon and their sources, if any:

You have the right to appeal this decision to the district Superintendent. To do so, contact the district's homeless liaison listed below within the next ___(insert number of days)___ days to request a Dispute Form. You may provide written or [oral/verbal](#) documentation to support your position, and may also seek the assistance of social services, advocates, and/or service providers in the dispute process. The Superintendent or designee will review all the evidence and will notify you of [the his/her](#) decision within ___(insert number of days)___ days.

If you are not satisfied with the Superintendent's decision, you may appeal to the _____(insert county name)_____ County Office of Education ([COE](#)). If you are not satisfied with the [county office's COE's](#) decision, you may then appeal to the California Department of Education ([CDE](#)). The district's homeless liaison can assist you with this appeal.

CONTACT INFORMATION:

District Liaison: The district liaison is one of the primary contacts between homeless families and school or district staff. [The liaison He/she](#) is responsible for coordinating services to ensure that homeless students enroll in school and have the opportunity to succeed academically, and mediates enrollment disputes as needed.

Name of district's homeless liaison: _____

Address: _____

[Email Address:](#) _____

Phone number: _____

County Liaison: If you appeal the district's decision to the [county office of education COE](#), the district liaison shall forward all written documentation and related paperwork to the homeless liaison at the [county office COE](#). The county liaison will review the materials and determine the eligibility, school selection, or enrollment decision within five working days of receiving the materials. ~~He/she will~~ [and](#) notify you of the decision.

Name of County Office of Education homeless liaison: _____

Address: _____

[Email Address:](#) _____

Phone number: _____

State Coordinator: If you appeal the [county office's COE's](#) decision to [the California Department of Education CDE](#), the county homeless liaison shall forward all written documentation and related paperwork to [the State Homeless Coordinator CDE's Homeless Education Program](#). The state coordinator will review the district, [county office COE](#), and parent/guardian information and will notify you of the decision within ten working days of receiving the materials.

Name of state homeless coordinator: _____

Address: _____

[Email Address:](#) _____

Phone number: _____

RIGHTS:

Pending the final resolution of this dispute, including the period of all appeals, the student has the right to immediately enroll in the school requested and to participate fully in school activities at that school.

Exhibit 6173-E(2): Education For Homeless Children

Original Adopted Date: 07/01/2005 | Last Revised Date: 03/2022 | Last Reviewed Date: 03/2022

Status:
ADOPTED

DISPUTE FORM

Instructions: This form is to be completed by a parent/guardian or student when a dispute regarding enrollment has arisen. As an alternative to completing this form, the information on this form may be shared [orally/verbally](#) with the district's liaison for homeless students.

Date submitted: _____

Student's name: _____

Name of person completing form: _____

Relation to student: _____

Address: _____

[Email address:](#) _____

Phone number: _____

Name of school requested: _____

I wish to appeal the eligibility, school selection, or enrollment decision made by:

- District liaison District Superintendent County office of education liaison

Reason for the appeal: You may include an explanation to support your appeal in this space or provide your explanation [orally/verbally](#).

I have been provided with:

- A written explanation of the district's decision
- Contact information for the district's homeless liaison
- Contact information for the county office of education's homeless liaison
- Contact information for the state homeless coordinator
- [A copy of this dispute form](#)

Policy Reference UPDATE Service

Copyright 2022 by California School Boards Association, West Sacramento, California 95691
All rights reserved.

Bylaw 9322: Agenda/Meeting Materials

Status: ADOPTED

Original Adopted Date: 03/01/2008 | **Last Revised Date:** 03/2022 | **Last Reviewed Date:** 03/2022

Agenda Content

Governing Board meeting agendas shall reflect the district's vision and goals and the Board's focus on student learning [and well-being](#).

CSBA NOTE: Government Code 54954.2 requires Governing Board meeting agendas to briefly describe each item to be discussed, including closed session items, and states that a brief general description of an item generally need not exceed 20 words. For information regarding the different types of meetings and meeting location requirements, [including teleconferenced meetings](#), see BB 9320 - Meetings and Notices. For agenda requirements regarding closed session agenda items, see BB 9321 - Closed Session Purposes and Agendas.

Each agenda shall state the meeting time and [locationplace](#) and shall briefly describe each [business](#) item to be transacted or discussed, including items to be discussed in closed session. (Government Code 54954.2)

The agenda shall provide members of the public the opportunity to address the Board on any agenda item before or during the Board's consideration of the item. However, the agenda need not provide an opportunity for public comment when the agenda item has previously been considered at an open meeting [by of](#) a committee comprised exclusively of Board members, provided that members of the public were afforded an opportunity to comment on the item, [before or during the committee's consideration of the item, at that meeting](#) and ~~that~~ the item has not been substantially changed since the committee considered it. (Government Code 54954.3)

The agenda for a regular Board meeting shall also provide members of the public an opportunity to provide comment on matters which are not on the agenda but which are within the subject matter jurisdiction of the Board. (Education Code 35145.5; Government Code 54954.3)

CSBA NOTE: Pursuant to Government Code 54957.5, the agenda for a regular meeting must include the address of the location where the public can inspect any materials that are related to an open session item and are distributed to the Board less than 72 hours before that meeting. See section below entitled "Agenda Dissemination to Members of the Public."

Each agenda for a regular meeting shall list the address designated by the Superintendent or designee for public inspection of documents related to an open session item that have been distributed to the Board less than 72 hours before the meeting. (Government Code 54957.5)

CSBA NOTE: Government Code 54954.2 requires that the agenda include information regarding how, when, and to whom a request for a disability-related accommodation or modification may be made. See BB 9320 - Meetings and Notices. The following paragraph should be modified to reflect district practice as to when and to whom such a request should be made.

The agenda shall include information regarding how, when, and to whom a request ~~for should be made if an individual requires~~ disability-related accommodations or modifications, including auxiliary aids and services, may be made by an individual who requires accommodations or modifications in order to participate in the Board meeting. (Government Code 54954.2)

CSBA NOTE: The following paragraph is optional. Pursuant to Education Code 49073.2, the Board is prohibited from including in its minutes a student's directory information, as defined in Education Code 49061, or a parent/guardian's personal information, as defined in Education Code 49073.2, when the student or parent/guardian has provided the Board with a written request that such information be excluded; see BB 9324 - Minutes and Recordings. In order to notify students and parents/guardians of the right to request that such information be withheld, the Board should consider including a statement in each agenda.

Each agenda shall include a statement regarding the option for students and parents/guardians to request that directory information or personal information of the student or parent/guardian, as defined in Education Code 49061 and/or 49073.2, be excluded from the minutes. The agenda shall also state that the request must be made in writing to the secretary or clerk of the Board.

Agenda Preparation

The Board president and the Superintendent, as secretary to the Board, shall work together to develop the agenda for each regular and special meeting.

CSBA NOTE: Education Code 35145.5 mandates that the Board adopt reasonable regulations to ensure that members of the public can place matters directly related to district business on Board meeting agendas. The following paragraph, including the timeline, should be revised to reflect district practice. Districts are free to establish their own timeline for placing an item on the agenda, taking into account staff time and resources, as long as the established timeline is a reasonable one. In *Caldwell v. Roseville Joint Union High School District*, a federal district court upheld a district bylaw requiring members of the public to submit a written request in order to place items on a meeting agenda. The case involved an alleged violation of the plaintiff's ~~had alleged that his~~ First Amendment rights ~~were violated~~ when the district did not place ~~his~~ an item on the agenda in response to ~~his~~ the plaintiff's oral request because the district disagreed with the plaintiff's religious beliefs. However, the court held that the district's bylaw requiring that requests first be made in writing was content-neutral and thus a reasonable restriction.

Any Board member or member of the public may request that a matter within the jurisdiction of the Board be placed on the agenda of a regular meeting. The request shall be submitted in writing to the Superintendent or designee with supporting documents and information, if any, at least one week before the scheduled meeting date. Items submitted less than a week before the scheduled meeting date may be postponed to a later meeting in order to allow sufficient time for consideration and research of the issue.

CSBA NOTE: In *Mooney v. Garcia*, a California appeals court reaffirmed the board's discretion in determining whether an agenda item is related to school district matters.

The Board president and Superintendent shall decide whether a request from a member of the public is within the subject matter jurisdiction of the Board. Items not within the subject matter jurisdiction of the Board may not be placed on the agenda. In addition, before placing the item on the agenda, the Board president and Superintendent shall determine if the item is merely a request for information ~~or whether the issue is covered by an existing policy or administrative regulation, and if so, respond accordingly.~~

CSBA NOTE: The following paragraph is optional and may be revised to reflect district practice.

If the Board president and Superintendent deny a request from a Board member to place an item on the agenda, the Board member may request the Board to take action to determine whether the item shall be placed on the agenda.

The Board president and Superintendent shall also decide whether an agenda item is appropriate for discussion in open or closed session, and whether the item should be an action item subject to Board vote or an information item that does not require immediate action.

CSBA NOTE: The following optional paragraph is for boards that use the consent agenda or calendar to take action on matters of a routine nature for which discussion may not be necessary. It is important for such boards to limit the use of the consent agenda to noncontroversial matters and to establish rules that help ensure that any use of the consent agenda does not reduce transparency in the board's conduct of district business or result in violation of the open meeting laws. In addition, boards should be aware that, by law, certain items may not be placed on the consent agenda. For example, pursuant to Government Code 54960.2, a board's decision to approve or rescind its unconditional commitment to refrain from taking certain actions in violation of the Brown Act must be made as a separate item and not on the consent agenda. See BB 9323.2 - Actions by the Board.

In order to promote efficient meetings, the Board may bundle a number of items and act upon them together by a single vote through the use of a consent agenda. Consent items shall be items of a routine nature and items for which Board discussion is not anticipated and for which the Superintendent recommends approval. When any Board member requests the removal of an item from the consent agenda, the item shall be removed and given individual consideration for action as a regular agenda item.

The agenda shall provide an opportunity for members of the public to comment on any consent agenda item unless such item ~~that~~ has ~~not~~ been previously considered at an open meeting of a committee comprised exclusively of Board members. (Government Code 54954.3)

Any Board action that involves borrowing \$100,000 or more shall be discussed, considered, and deliberated upon as a separate item of business on the meeting agenda. (Government Code 53635.7)

All public communications with the Board are subject to requirements of relevant Board policies and administrative regulations.

Agenda Dissemination to Board Members

CSBA NOTE: The following section is optional and should be modified to reflect district practice. Pursuant to Government Code 6252.7, when the Board, in the conduct of its duties, is authorized by law to access any writing of the Board or district, including agenda and supporting documents, the district is

prohibited from discriminating between or among Board members as to when and which [writing records](#) will be made available.

CSBA's GAMUT Meetings, an electronic board meeting agenda service for use by districts, county offices of education, and the public allows development of and access to Board meeting agendas, supporting documents, and minutes from any computer that has Internet access. Further information can be found on CSBA's web site.

At least 72 hours before each regular meeting, each Board member shall be provided a copy of the agenda and agenda packet, including the Superintendent or designee's report; minutes to be approved; copies of communications; reports from committees, staff, and others; and other available [supporting](#) documents pertinent to the meeting.

When special meetings are called, Board members shall receive, at least 24 hours prior to the meeting, notice of the business to be transacted. (Government Code 54956)

Board members shall review agenda materials before each meeting. Individual members may confer directly with the Superintendent or designee to ask questions and/or request additional information on agenda items. However, a majority of Board members shall not, outside of a noticed meeting, directly or through intermediaries or electronic means discuss, deliberate, or take action on any matter within the subject matter jurisdiction of the Board.

Agenda Dissemination to Members of the Public

Any agenda and related materials distributed to the Board shall be made available to the public upon request without delay. Only those documents which are disclosable public records under the Public Records Act ([PRA](#)) and which relate to an agenda item scheduled for the open session portion of a regular meeting shall be made available to the public. (Government Code 54957.5)

CSBA NOTE: Pursuant to Government Code 54954.2, the agenda for a regular meeting of the Board must be posted at least 72 hours prior to the meeting on the district's web site, if it has one, and at a location that is freely accessible to the public. The Attorney General has determined in 78 Ops.Cal.Atty.Gen. 327 (1995) that weekend hours may be counted as part of the 72-hour period for posting of the agenda prior to a regular meeting. In the same opinion, the Attorney General found that the term "freely accessible" requires that the agenda be posted in a location where it can be read by the public at any time, including evening hours, during the 72 hours immediately preceding the meeting. Also see BB 9320 - Meetings and Notices.

At least 72 hours prior to a regular meeting, the agenda shall be posted at one or more locations freely accessible to members of the public. (Government Code 54954.2)

CSBA NOTE: Government Code 54954.2 requires that the agenda for any meeting occurring on or after January 1, 2019, be posted on the homepage of the district web site, if it has one, in accordance with law. Districts that use an integrated agenda management platform, such as CSBA's GAMUT Meetings, may provide a [direct link on the homepage of the district's web site](#) to access agendas posted on the platform. Pursuant to Government Code 54954.2, the link must not be solely accessible through a contextual menu, and the agenda must be posted in a format which is retrievable, downloadable,

indexable, electronically searchable by commonly used Internet search applications, [available to the public free of charge](#), and without any restriction that would impede the reuse or redistribution of the agenda.

The Attorney General has opined [in](#) (99 Ops. Cal. Atty. Gen. 11 (2016)) that the Brown Act regular meeting online agenda posting provision contained within Government Code 54954.2 is not necessarily violated when a local agency's web site experiences technical difficulties that cause the agenda to become inaccessible to the public for a portion of the 72 hours that precede the scheduled meeting. If the local agency has otherwise substantially complied with the Brown Act agenda posting requirements, the legislative body may lawfully hold its regular meeting as scheduled.

In addition, the Superintendent or designee shall post the agenda on the homepage of the district web site. The posted agenda shall be accessible through a prominent direct link to the current agenda or to the district's agenda management platform in accordance with Government Code 54954.2. When the district utilizes an integrated agenda management platform, the link to that platform shall take the user directly to the web site with the district's agendas, and the current agenda shall be the first available. (Government Code 54954.2)

If a document which relates to an open session agenda item of a regular Board meeting is distributed to the Board less than 72 hours prior to a meeting, the Superintendent or designee shall make the document available for public inspection at a designated location at the same time the document is distributed to all or a majority of the Board. (Government Code 54957.5)

The Superintendent or designee shall mail a copy of the agenda or a copy of all the documents constituting the agenda packet to any person who requests the items. The materials shall be mailed at the time the agenda is posted or upon distribution of the agenda to a majority of the Board, whichever occurs first. (Government Code 54954.1)

[CSBA NOTE: The following paragraph is for districts that have a web site and should be deleted by districts that do not have a web site. Pursuant to Government Code 54954.1, as amended by SB 274 \(Ch. 763, Statutes of 2021\), any district with a web site is required to email a copy of, or a web site link to, the agenda or a copy of all the documents constituting the agenda packet if a person requests that such items be delivered by email, as specified below.](#)

[The Superintendent or designee shall email a copy of, or a web site link to, the agenda or a copy of all the documents constituting the agenda packet to any person who requests such items to be delivered by email. If the Superintendent or designee determines that it is technologically infeasible to do so, a copy of the agenda or a web site link to the agenda and a copy of all other documents constituting the agenda packet shall be sent to the person who has made the request in accordance with mailing requirements specified in law. \(Government Code 54954.1\)](#)

Any request for mailed copies of agendas or agenda packets shall be in writing and shall be valid for the calendar year in which it is filed. Written requests must be renewed following January 1 of each year. (Government Code 54954.1)

CSBA NOTE: The following optional paragraph is for use by districts that charge a fee for mailing the agenda or agenda packet. Government Code 54954.1 authorizes districts to charge a fee for mailing the agenda or agenda packet as long as the fee does not exceed the cost of providing the service. Pursuant

to Government Code 54957.5, a surcharge may not be imposed for providing the agenda and other public record documents in alternative formats to persons with disabilities.

Persons requesting mailing of the agenda or agenda packet shall pay an annual fee, as determined by the Superintendent or designee, not to exceed the cost of providing the service.

Any document prepared by the district or Board and distributed during a public meeting shall be made available for public inspection at the meeting. Any document prepared by another person shall be made available for public inspection after the meeting. These requirements shall not apply to a document that is exempt from public disclosure under the [Public Records Act PRA](#). (Government Code 54957.5)

CSBA NOTE: Pursuant to Government Code 54954.1, upon request, the agenda and supporting documentation must be made available in appropriate alternative formats to persons with a disability, as required under the Americans with Disabilities Act (42 USC 12132). Examples of alternative formats, also referred to as "auxiliary aids and services," are listed in 28 CFR 36.303 and include accessible electronic and information technology, audio recordings, or Braille materials.

Upon request, the Superintendent or designee shall make the agenda, agenda packet, and/or any writings distributed at the meeting available in appropriate alternative formats to persons with a disability, as required by the Americans with Disabilities Act. (Government Code 54954.1)

Policy Reference Disclaimer:

These references are not intended to be part of the policy itself, nor do they indicate the basis or authority for the board to enact this policy. Instead, they are provided as additional resources for those interested in the subject matter of the policy.

State	Description
Ed. Code 35144	Special meeting
Ed. Code 35145	Public meetings
Ed. Code 49061	Student records; definitions
Ed. Code 49073.2	Meeting minutes; directory or personal information
Gov. Code 53635.7	Separate item of business for borrowing of \$100,000 or more
Gov. Code 54954.1	Request for copy of agenda or agenda packet by member of public Mailed notice to property owners
Gov. Code 54954.2	Agenda posting requirements, board actions
Gov. Code 54954.3	Opportunity for public to address legislative body
Gov. Code 54954.5	Closed session item descriptions
Gov. Code 54956.5	Emergency meetings
Gov. Code 54957.5	Public records
Gov. Code 54960.2	Challenging board actions; cease and desist

Gov. Code 6250-6270

California Public Records Act

Gov. Code 95000-9500429

California Early Intervention Services Act

Federal

Description

28 CFR 35.160

Effective communications

28 CFR 36.303

Auxiliary aids and services

42 USC 12101-12213

Americans with Disabilities Act

Management Resources

Description

Attorney General Opinion

99 Ops. Cal. Atty. Gen. 11 (2016)

Attorney General Opinion

78 Ops.Cal.Atty.Gen. 327 (1995)

Attorney General Publication

The Brown Act: Open Meetings for Legislative Bodies, rev. 2003

Court Decision

Caldwell v. Roseville Joint Union High School District, (2007) U.S. Dist. LEXIS 66318

Court Decision

Mooney v. Garcia, (2012) 207 Cal.App.4th 229

CSBA Publication

Call to Order: A Blueprint for Great Board Meetings, 20185

CSBA Publication

The Brown Act: School Boards and Open Meeting Laws, rev. 20194

[Website](#)

[CSBA \(https://www.csba.org/gamut\)](https://www.csba.org/gamut)

Website

California Attorney General's Office

Cross References

Code

Description

0000

Vision

0200

Goals For The School District

0410

Nondiscrimination In District Programs And Activities

1100

Communication With The Public

1112

Media Relations

1113

District And School Web Sites

1113

District And School Web Sites

1113-E(1)

District And School Web Sites

1312.1

Complaints Concerning District Employees

1312.1

Complaints Concerning District Employees

1312.2

Complaints Concerning Instructional Materials

1312.2	Complaints Concerning Instructional Materials
1312.2-E(1)	Complaints Concerning Instructional Materials
1312.3	Uniform Complaint Procedures
1312.3	Uniform Complaint Procedures
1312.3-E(1)	Uniform Complaint Procedures
1312.3-E(2)	Uniform Complaint Procedures
1312.4	Williams Uniform Complaint Procedures
1312.4-E(1)	Williams Uniform Complaint Procedures
1312.4-E(2)	Williams Uniform Complaint Procedures
1340	Access To District Records
1340	Access To District Records
1400	Relations Between Other Governmental Agencies And The Schools
2210	Administrative Discretion Regarding Board Policy
3100	Budget
3100	Budget
3312	Contracts
3320	Claims And Actions Against The District
3320	Claims And Actions Against The District
3460	Financial Reports And Accountability
3460	Financial Reports And Accountability
4312.1	Contracts
5144.1	Suspension And Expulsion/Due Process
5144.1	Suspension And Expulsion/Due Process
6161.1	Selection And Evaluation Of Instructional Materials
6161.1	Selection And Evaluation Of Instructional Materials
6161.1-E(1)	Selection And Evaluation Of Instructional Materials
9012	Board Member Electronic Communications
9121	President
9122	Secretary
9130	Board Committees

9150	Student Board Members
9200	Limits Of Board Member Authority
9310	Board Policies
9320	Meetings And Notices
9321-E(1)	Closed Session
9321-E(2)	Closed Session
9321	Closed Session
9323	Meeting Conduct
9323.2-E(1)	Actions By The Board
9323.2-E(2)	Actions By The Board
9323.2	Actions By The Board
9324	Minutes and Recordings (BB)

Policy Reference UPDATE Service

Copyright 2022 by **California School Boards Association**, West Sacramento, California 95691
All rights reserved.



2022 DEVELOPER FEE JUSTIFICATION STUDY HAMILTON UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT

DR. JEREMY POWELL,
SUPERINTENDENT

SCHOOLWORKS, INC.
8700 Auburn Folsom Rd., #200
Granite Bay, CA 95746

PHONE: 916-733-0402
WWW.SCHOOLWORKSGIS.COM

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Executive Summary1

Background.....2

Purpose and Intent.....3

 Burden Nexus3

 Cost Nexus.....3

 Benefit Nexus.....3

Enrollment and Impacts.....4

 Student Generation Factor.....5

 New Residential Development Projections.....6

Existing Facility Capacity7

 Classroom Loading Standards7

 Existing Facility Capacity8

 Unhoused Students by State Housing Standards9

Calculation of Development’s Fiscal Impact on Schools10

 Reconstruction/Modernization Costs10

 Impact of New Residential Development.....12

 Impact of Other Residential Development.....13

 Impact of Commercial/Industrial Development.....13

 Employees per Square Foot of Commercial Development14

 Students per Employee.....14

 School Facilities Cost per Student.....15

 Residential Offset.....15

 Net Cost per Square Foot.....16

 Verifying the Sufficiency of the Development Impact.....16

District Map17

Conclusion18

 Burden Nexus18

 Cost Nexus.....18

 Benefit Nexus.....18

Appendices

- **SAB 50-01 - Enrollment Certification/Projection**
- **Census Data**
- **Use of Developer Fees**
- **Site Development Costs**
- **Index Adjustment on the Assessment for Development – State Allocation Board Meeting of February 23, 2022**
- **Annual Adjustment to School Facility Program Grants**

Executive Summary

This Developer Fee Justification Study demonstrates that the Hamilton Unified School District requires the full statutory impact fee to accommodate impacts from development activity.

A fee of \$3.79 per square foot for residential construction and a fee of \$0.61 per square foot for commercial/industrial construction is currently assessed on applicable permits pulled in the District. The new fee amounts are **\$4.79** per square foot for residential construction and **\$0.78*** per square foot for commercial/industrial construction. This proposed increase represents \$1.00 per square foot and \$0.17 per square foot for residential and commercial/industrial construction, respectively.

The following table shows the impacts of the new fee amounts:

Table 1
Hamilton Unified
Developer Fee Collection Rates

Totals	<u>Previous</u>	<u>New</u>	<u>Change</u>
Residential	\$3.79	\$4.79	\$1.00
Commercial/Ind.	\$0.61	\$0.78	\$0.17

*except for Rental Self Storage facilities in which a fee of \$0.09 per square foot is justified.

The total projected number of housing units to be built over the next five years is 15. The average square feet per unit is 1,338. This Study demonstrates a need of \$8.99 per square foot for residential construction.

Background

Education Code Education Code Section 17620 allows school districts to assess fees on new residential and commercial construction within their respective boundaries. These fees can be collected without special city or county approval, to fund the construction of new school facilities necessitated by the impact of residential and commercial development activity. In addition, these fees can also be used to fund the reconstruction of school facilities to accommodate students generated from new development projects. Fees are collected immediately prior to the time of the issuance of a building permit by the city or the County.

The impact of new developments result in the need for either additional or modernization of school facilities to house the students generated. Because of the high cost associated with school facility projects and the District's limited budget, outside funding sources are required for school projects. State and local funding sources for the construction and/or reconstruction of school facilities are limited.

The authority cited in Education Code Section 17620 states in part "... the governing board of any school district is authorized to levy a fee, charge, dedication or other form of requirement against any development project for the construction or reconstruction of school facilities." The legislation originally established the maximum fee rates at \$1.50 per square foot for residential construction and \$0.25 per square foot for commercial/industrial construction. Government Code Section 65995 provides for an inflationary increase in the fees every two years based on the changes in the Class B construction index. As a result of these adjustments, the fees authorized by Education Code 17620 are currently **\$4.79** per square foot of residential construction and **\$0.78** per square foot of commercial or industrial construction.

Purpose and Intent

Prior to levying developer fees, a district must demonstrate and document that a reasonable relationship exists between the need for new or reconstructed school facilities and residential, commercial and industrial development. The justification for levying fees is required to address three basic links between the need for facilities and new development. These links or nexus are:

Burden Nexus: A district must identify the number of students anticipated to be generated by residential, commercial and industrial development. In addition, the district shall identify the school facility and cost impact of these students.

Cost Nexus: A district must demonstrate that the fees to be collected from residential, commercial and industrial development will not exceed the cost of providing school facilities for the students to be generated from the development.

Benefit Nexus: A district must show that the construction or reconstruction of school facilities to be funded by the collection of developer fees will benefit the students generated by residential, commercial and industrial development.

The purpose of this Study is to document if a reasonable relationship exists between residential, commercial and industrial development and the need for new and/or modernized facilities in the Hamilton Unified School District.

Following in this Study will be figures indicating the current enrollment and the projected development occurring within the attendance boundaries of the Hamilton Unified School District. The projected students will then be loaded into existing facilities to the extent of available space. Thereafter, the needed facilities will be determined and an estimated cost will be assigned. The cost of the facilities will then be compared to the area of residential, commercial and industrial development to determine the amount of developer fees justified.

Enrollment Projections

In 2021/2022 the District's total enrollment (CBEDS) was 709 students. The enrollment by grade level is shown here in Table 2.

Table 2

**Hamilton Unified
CURRENT ENROLLMENT**

Grade	2021/2022
TK/K	52
1	42
2	45
3	46
4	36
5	38
6	48
<hr/>	
TK-6 Total	307
7	48
8	57
<hr/>	
7-8 Total	105
9	63
10	80
11	75
12	79
<hr/>	
9-12 Total	297
<hr/>	
TK-12 Total	709

This data will be the basis for the enrollment impacts which will be presented later after a review of the development projections and the student generation factors.

Student Generation Factor

In determining the impact of new development, the District is required to show how many students will be generated from the new developments. In order to ensure that new development is paying only for the impact of those students that are being generated by new homes and businesses, the student generation factor is applied to the number of new housing units to determine development-related impacts.

The student generation factor identifies the number of students per housing unit and provides a link between residential construction projects and projections of enrollment. The State-wide factor used by the Office of Public School Construction is 0.70 for grades TK-12. For the purposes of this Study we will use the local factors to determine the students generated from new housing developments. This was done by comparing the number of housing units in the school district to the number of students in the school district as of the 2020 Census. Table 3 shows the student generation factors for the various grade groupings.

Table 3

**Hamilton Unified
STUDENT GENERATION FACTORS**

<u>Grades</u>	<u>Students per Household</u>
TK-6	0.3340
7-8	0.0932
9-12	0.2838
Total	0.7111

When using the Census data to determine the average district student yield rate, it is not possible to determine which students were living in multi-family units versus single family units. Therefore, only the total average yield rate is shown. The Census data does indicate that **84.57%** of the total housing units within the district boundaries are single family units. It is reasonable to assume that the construction of new housing units would be similar to the current housing stock, which was confirmed by the various planning departments within the school district boundaries, and therefore the overall student generation rate will be used to determine student yields from the projected developments.

New Residential Development Projections

The Hamilton Unified School District has experienced an average new residential construction rate of approximately 3 units per year over the past four years. This was determined by reviewing the residential permits pulled and school development impact fees paid to the District. After contacting the planning departments within the school district boundaries, it was determined that the residential construction rate over the next five years will average 3 units per year. Projecting the average rate forward, we would expect that 15 units of residential housing will be built within the District boundaries over the next five years.

To determine the impact of residential development, a student projection is done. Applying the student generation factor of 0.7111 to the projected 15 units of residential housing, we expect that 10 students will be generated from the new residential construction over the next five years. This includes 5 elementary school students, 1 middle school students, and 4 high school students.

The following table shows the projected impact of new development. The students generated by development will be utilized to determine the facility cost impacts to the school district.

Table 4

**Hamilton Unified
DEVELOPMENT IMPACT ANALYSIS**

<u>Grades</u>	<u>Current Enrollment</u>	<u>Development Projection</u>	<u>Total Enrollment</u>
TK to 6	307	5	312
7 to 8	105	1	106
9 to 12	297	4	301
Totals	709	10	719

Existing Facility Capacity

To determine the need for additional school facilities, the capacity of the existing facilities must be identified and compared to current and anticipated enrollments. The District’s existing building capacity will be calculated using the State classroom loading standards shown in Table 6. The following types of “support-spaces” necessary for the conduct of the District’s comprehensive educational program, are not included as “teaching stations,” commonly known as “classrooms” to the public:

Table 5

List of Core and Support Facilities

Library	Resource Specialist
Multipurpose Room	Gymnasium
Office Area	Lunch Room
Staff Workroom	P.E. Facilities

Because the District requires these types of support facilities as part of its existing facility and curriculum standards at its schools, new development’s impact must not materially or adversely affect the continuance of these standards. Therefore, new development cannot require that the District house students in these integral support spaces.

Classroom Loading Standards

The following maximum classroom loading-factors are used to determine teaching-station “capacity,” in accordance with the State legislation and the State School Building Program. These capacity calculations are also used in preparing and filing the baseline school capacity statement with the Office of Public School Construction.

Table 6

State Classroom Loading Standards

TK/Kindergarten	25 Students/Classroom
1 st -3 rd Grades	25 Students/Classroom
4 th -6 th Grades	25 Students/Classroom
7 th -8 th Grades	27 Students/Classroom
9 th -12 th Grades	27 Students/Classroom

Existing Facility Capacity

The State determines the baseline capacity by either loading all permanent teaching stations plus a maximum number of portables equal to 25% of the number of permanent classrooms or by loading all permanent classrooms and only portables that are owned or have been leased for over 5 years. As allowed by law and required by the State, facility capacities are calculated by identifying the number of teaching stations at each campus. All qualified teaching stations were included in the calculation of the capacities at the time the initial inventory was calculated. To account for activity and changes since the baseline was established in 1998/99, the student grants (which represent the seats added either by new schools or additions to existing schools) for new construction projects funded by OPSC have been added. Using these guidelines the District’s current State calculated capacity is shown in Table 7.

Table 7

Hamilton Unified Summary of Existing Facility Capacity							
<u>School Facility</u>	<u>Permanent Classrooms</u>	<u>Portable Classrooms</u>	<u>Chargeable Portables</u>	<u>Total Chargeable Classrooms</u>	<u>State Loading Factor</u>	<u>State Funded Projects</u>	<u>Total State Capacity</u>
Grades TK-6	13	2	2	15	25	0	375
Grades 7-8	5	2	2	7	27	0	189
Grades 9-12	16	6	5	21	27	0	567
Totals	34	10	9	43		0	1,131

This table shows a basic summary of the form and procedures used by OPSC (Office of Public School Construction) to determine the capacity of a school district. There were a total of 34 permanent classrooms in the District when the baseline was established. In addition, there were 10 portable classrooms. However, OPSC regulations state that if the number of portables exceeds 25% of the permanent classrooms, then the maximum number of portables to be counted in the baseline capacity is 25% of the permanent classrooms. Therefore, the chart shows the chargeable portables as 9 which is 25% of the permanent classroom count. This results in a total classroom count of 43 and is referred to as the chargeable classrooms since it accounts for the fact that some of the portables were not included in the total. This is done to account for the fact that portables are typically considered to be temporary, especially when the total number exceeds 25% of the permanent classrooms.

To determine the total capacity based on State standards, the capacity of the chargeable classrooms are multiplied by the State loading standards and then the capacity of the projects completed since 1998/99 (when the baseline was established) are added based on the State funded new construction projects. As Table 7 shows, the total State capacity of the District facilities is 1,131 students.

Unhoused Students by State Housing Standards

This next table compares the facility capacity with the space needed to determine if there is available space for new students from the projected developments. The space needed was determined by reviewing the historic enrollments over the past four years along with the projected enrollment in five years to determine the number of seats needed to house the students within the existing homes. The seats needed were determined individually for each grade grouping. The projected enrollment in this analysis did not include the impact of any new housing units.

Table 8

Hamilton Unified
Summary of Available District Capacity

<u>School Facility</u>	<u>State Capacity</u>	<u>Space Needed</u>	<u>Available Capacity</u>
Grades TK-6	375	332	43
Grades 7-8	189	105	84
Grades 9-12	567	299	268
Totals	1,131	736	395

The District capacity of 1,131 is more than the space needed of 736, assuming the existing facilities remain in sufficient condition to maintain existing levels of service. The difference is 395 students.

Calculation of Development's Fiscal Impact on Schools

This section of the Study will demonstrate that a reasonable relationship exists between residential, commercial/industrial development and the need for school facilities in the Hamilton Unified School District. To the extent this relationship exists, the District is justified in levying developer fees as authorized by Education Code Section 17620.

Reconstruction/Modernization Costs

In addition to any new facilities needed, there is also a need to reconstruct or modernize existing facilities in order to maintain the existing levels of service as students from new development continue to arrive in the District's facilities. In order to generate capacity, it may also be necessary to reopen closed school facilities. Such reopening often requires reconstruction in order to provide the District's existing level of service. For purposes of this report, the analysis of modernization/reconstruction includes the possible reopening and refurbishing of closed or unused school facilities.

California has made a significant investment in school facilities through grants provided to help extend the useful life of public schools. The State's largest funding source for public school modernization projects, the School Facilities Program (SFP), requires a minimum local funding contribution of 40% of SFP-eligible costs. The State may provide up to 60% of the eligible costs at those times that State funding is available. However, SFP modernization grants frequently, if not usually, fall short of providing 60% of the actual costs for major modernizations. In the best cases, developer fees can help meet the District's required 40% local share. In many cases, developer fees may be necessary to supplement both the State's and the school district's contribution to a project.

Buildings generate eligibility for State reconstruction/modernization funding once they reach an age of 25 years old for permanent buildings and 20 years old for portables.

The usable life of school facilities is an important consideration in determining district facility needs into the future. The specific time when the projected residential developments will be built cannot be precisely predicted. Some new homes may be immediately occupied by families with school aged children, while others may be immediately occupied who will have school-aged children in five to ten years. As a result of these variables, for each new home, the District must be prepared to house the students residing there for an extended period of time. Students generated by the next five years of development will need to be

accommodated in District schools for a significant amount of time that could exceed twenty years. Thus, the District will need to ensure that it has facilities in place for future decades.

As evidenced by the State Building program's use of the criteria that buildings older than twenty-five years (and portables older than twenty years) are eligible for modernization funds, school buildings require reconstruction/modernization to remain in use for students beyond the initial twenty to twenty-five years of life of those buildings. To the extent that the District has buildings older than twenty to twenty-five years old, the point will be reached without reconstruction/modernization that those buildings will no longer be able to provide the existing level of service to students, and may, in some circumstances, need to be closed entirely for health and safety reasons. However, because of the new development, reconstruction/modernization must occur in order to have available school housing for the new students from development.

The following table shows the District's eligibility for modernization/reconstruction funding in the State Building Program.

Table 9

Modernization Project Needs

<u>School</u>	<u>Eligible Modernization Grants</u>				<u>State Funding</u>	<u>District Share</u>	<u>Project Total</u>
	<u>Elem</u>	<u>Middle</u>	<u>High</u>	<u>Spec Ed</u>			
Hamilton Elem	19	55	0	0	\$507,471	\$338,314	\$845,785
Hamilton High	0	0	0	0	\$0	\$0	\$0
TOTALS	19	55	0	0	\$507,471	\$338,314	\$845,785

Table 10

New Development Share of Modernization Costs

<u>Grade</u>	<u>Eligible Modernization Grants</u>	<u>Students</u>	<u>New Development</u>	
			<u>\$/Student</u>	<u>Amount</u>
TK-6	19	5	\$29,770	\$148,850
7-8	55	1	\$31,562	\$31,562
9-12	0	4	\$40,042	\$0
Totals	74	10		\$180,412

Includes students from new developments not housed in new facilities.
Amounts based on State OPSC allowances for new construction projects.

This data is used to show that there are significant needs within the school District to invest in its existing facilities. Without modernizing its schools, the District could be forced to begin closing some of its buildings and schools.

To accurately account for the amount of the modernization projects attributed to the impact of new developments, only the students from new developments that were not already housed in new facilities are included in the net needs for modernization projects. As can be seen in the charts, the net modernization needs due to new development impacts are much less than the total District modernization needs.

Impact of New Residential Development

This next table compares the development-related enrollment to the available district capacity for each grade level and then multiplies the unhoused students by the new school construction costs to determine the total school facility costs related to the impact of new residential housing developments.

The modernization needs are included for the students not housed in new facilities but who would be housed in existing facilities that are eligible for and need to be modernized to provide adequate housing and to maintain the existing level of service for the students generated by development.

Table 11

**Hamilton Unified
 Summary of Residential Impact**

<u>School Facility</u>	<u>Development Projection</u>	<u>Available Space</u>	<u>Net Unhoused</u>	<u>Construction Cost Per Student</u>	<u>Total Facility Costs</u>
Elementary	5	43	0	\$29,770	\$0
Middle	1	84	0	\$31,562	\$0
High & Cont.	4	268	0	\$40,042	\$0
Modernization needs due to development:					\$180,412
Average cost per student:					\$18,041
Total Residential Sq Ft:					20,070
Residential Fee Justified:					\$8.99

The total need for school facilities based solely on the impact of the 15 new housing units projected over the next five years totals \$180,412. To determine the impact per square foot of residential development, this amount is divided by the total square feet of the projected developments. As calculated from the historic Developer Fee Permits, the average size home built has averaged 1,338 square feet. The total area for 15 new homes would therefore be 20,070 square feet. The total residential fee needed to be able to collect \$180,412 would be **\$8.99** per square foot.

Impact of Other Residential Development

In addition to new residential development projects that typically include new single family homes and new multi-family units, the District can also be impacted by additional types of new development projects. These include but are not limited to redevelopment projects, additions to existing housing units, and replacement of existing housing units with new housing units.

These development projects are still residential projects and therefore it is reasonable to assume they would have the same monetary impacts per square foot as the new residential development projects. However, the net impact is reduced due to the fact that there was a previous residential building in its place. Therefore, the development impact fees should only be charged for other residential developments if the new building(s) exceed the square footage area of the previous building(s). If the new building is larger than the existing building, then it is reasonable to assume that additional students could be generated by the project. The project would only pay for the development impact fees for the net increase in assessable space generated by the development project. Education Code allows for an exemption from development impacts fees for any additions to existing residential structures that are 500 square feet or less.

Impact of Commercial/Industrial Development

There is a correlation between the growth of commercial/industrial firms/facilities within a community and the generation of school students within most business service areas. Fees for commercial/industrial can only be imposed if the residential fees will not fully mitigate the cost of providing school facilities to students from new development.

The approach utilized in this section is to apply statutory standards, U.S. Census employment statistics, and local statistics to determine the impact of future commercial/industrial development projects on the District. Many of the factors used in this analysis were taken from the U.S.

Census, which remains the most complete and authoritative source of information on the community in addition to the “1990 SanDAG Traffic Generators Report”.

Employees per Square Foot of Commercial Development

Results from a survey published by the San Diego Association of Governments “1990 San DAG Traffic Generators” are used to establish numbers of employees per square foot of building area to be anticipated in new commercial or industrial development projects. The average number of workers per 1,000 square feet of area ranges from 0.06 for Rental Self Storage to 4.79 for Standard Commercial Offices. The generation factors from that report are shown in the following table.

Table 12

Commercial/Industrial Category	Average Square Foot Per Employee	Employees Per Average Square Foot
Banks	354	0.00283
Community Shopping Centers	652	0.00153
Neighborhood Shopping Centers	369	0.00271
Industrial Business Parks	284	0.00352
Industrial Parks	742	0.00135
Rental Self Storage	15541	0.00006
Scientific Research & Development	329	0.00304
Lodging	882	0.00113
Standard Commercial Office	209	0.00479
Large High Rise Commercial Office	232	0.00431
Corporate Offices	372	0.00269
Medical Offices	234	0.00427

Source: 1990 SanDAG Traffic Generators report

Students per Employee

The number of students per employee is determined by using the 2015-2019 American Community Survey 5-Year Estimates for the District. There were 1,262 employees and 976 homes in the District. This represents a ratio of 1.2930 employees per home.

There were 694 school age children attending the District in 2019. This is a ratio of 0.5499 students per employee. This ratio, however, must be reduced by including only the percentage of employees that worked in their community of residence (22.8%), because only those employees living in the District will impact the District’s school facilities with their children. The net ratio of students per employee in the District is 0.1254.

School Facilities Cost per Student

Facility costs for housing commercially generated students are the same as those used for residential construction. The cost factors used to assess the impact from commercial development projects are contained in Table 11.

Residential Offset

When additional employees are generated in the District as a result of new commercial/ industrial development, fees will also be charged on the residential units necessary to provide housing for the employees living in the District. To prevent a commercial or industrial development from paying for the portion of the impact that will be covered by the residential fee, this amount has been calculated and deducted from each category. The residential offset amount is calculated by multiplying the following factors together and dividing by 1,000 (to convert from cost per 1,000 square feet to cost per square foot).

- Employees per 1,000 square feet (varies from a low of 0.06 for rental self storage to a high of 4.79 for office building).
- Percentage of employees that worked in their community of residence (22.8 percent).
- Housing units per employee (0.7734). This was derived from the 2015-2019 American Community Survey 5-Year Estimates data for the District, which indicates there were 1,262 employees, and the 2015-2019 American Community Survey 5-Year Estimates data for the District, which indicates there were 976 housing units.
- Percentage of employees that will occupy new housing units (75 percent).
- Average square feet per dwelling unit (1,338).
- Residential fee charged by the District (\$4.79 per square foot).
- Average cost per student was determined in Table 11.

The following table shows the calculation of the school facility costs generated by a square foot of new commercial/industrial development for each category of development.

Table 13
Hamilton Unified
Summary of Commercial and Industrial Uses

Type	Employees per 1,000 Sq. Ft.	Students per Employee	Students per 1,000 Sq. Ft.	Average Cost per Student	Cost per Sq. Ft.	Residential offset per Sq. Ft.	Net Cost per Sq. Ft.
Banks	2.83	0.1254	0.355	\$18,041	\$6.40	\$2.40	\$4.00
Community Shopping Centers	1.53	0.1254	0.192	\$18,041	\$3.46	\$1.30	\$2.16
Neighborhood Shopping Centers	2.71	0.1254	0.340	\$18,041	\$6.13	\$2.30	\$3.83
Industrial Business Parks	3.52	0.1254	0.441	\$18,041	\$7.96	\$2.98	\$4.98
Industrial Parks	1.35	0.1254	0.169	\$18,041	\$3.05	\$1.14	\$1.91
Rental Self Storage	0.06	0.1254	0.008	\$18,041	\$0.14	\$0.05	\$0.09
Scientific Research & Development	3.04	0.1254	0.381	\$18,041	\$6.88	\$2.58	\$4.30
Lodging	1.13	0.1254	0.142	\$18,041	\$2.56	\$0.96	\$1.60
Standard Commercial Office	4.79	0.1254	0.601	\$18,041	\$10.84	\$4.06	\$6.78
Large High Rise Commercial Office	4.31	0.1254	0.540	\$18,041	\$9.75	\$3.65	\$6.10
Corporate Offices	2.69	0.1254	0.337	\$18,041	\$6.08	\$2.28	\$3.80
Medical Offices	4.27	0.1254	0.535	\$18,041	\$9.66	\$3.62	\$6.04

*Based on 1990 SanDAG Traffic Generator Report

Net Cost per Square Foot

Since the State Maximum Fee is now \$0.78 for commercial/industrial construction, the District is justified in collecting the maximum fee for all categories with the exception of Rental Self Storage. The District can only justify collection of \$0.09 per square foot of Rental Self Storage construction.

Verifying the Sufficiency of the Development Impact

Education Code Section 17620 requires districts to find that fee revenues will not exceed the cost of providing school facilities to the students generated by the development paying the fees. This section shows that the fee revenues do not exceed the impact of the new development.

The total need for school facilities resulting from new development totals \$180,412. The amount the District would collect over the five year period at the maximum rate of \$4.79 for residential and \$0.78 for commercial/industrial development would be as follows:

\$4.79 x 15 homes x 1,338 sq ft per home = \$96,135 for Residential

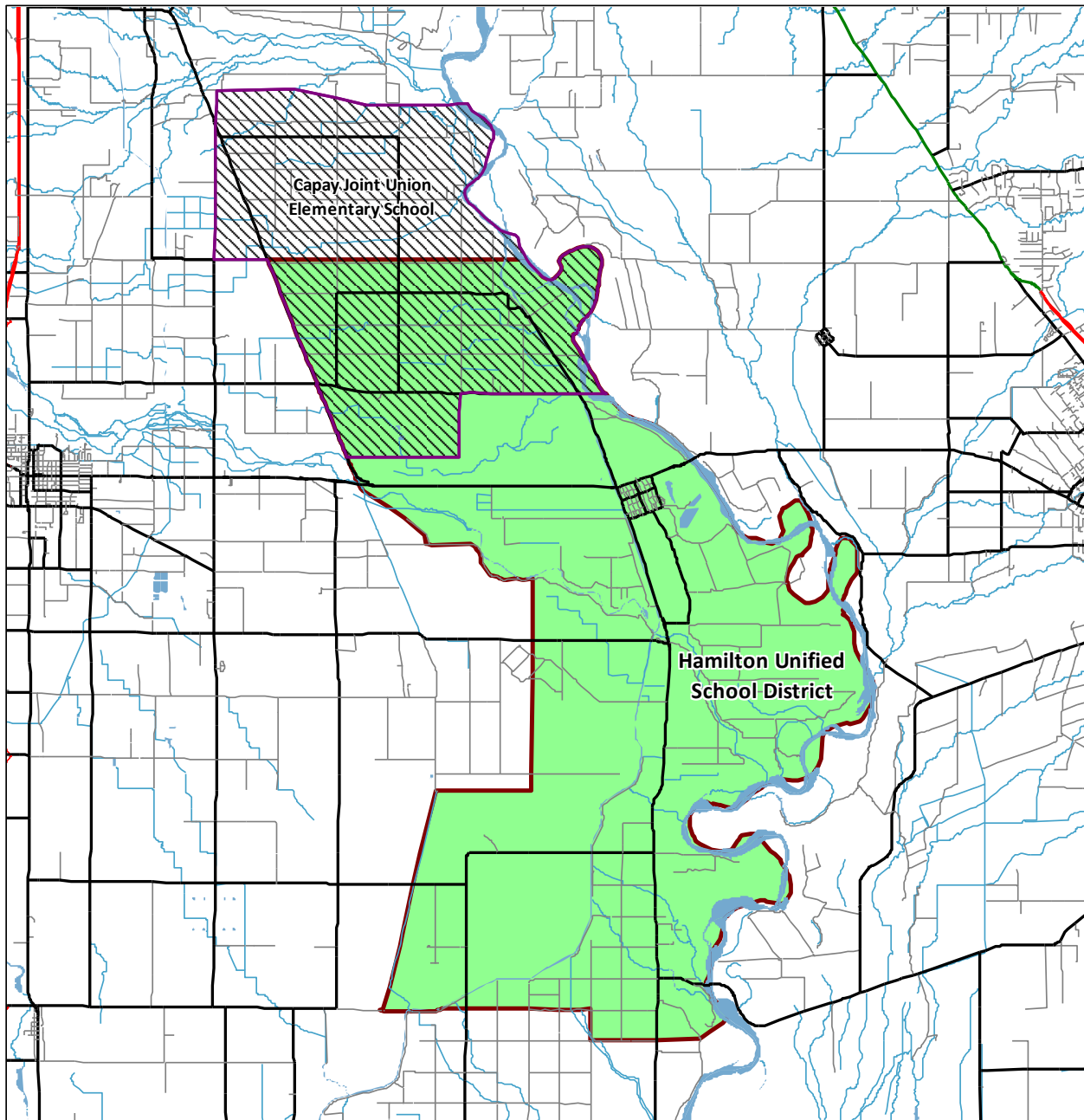
\$0.78 x 10,172 sq ft per year x 5 years = \$39,671 for Commercial/Industrial

Total projected 5 year income: \$135,806

The estimated income is less than the projected facility needs due to the impact of new development projects.

District Map

The following map shows the extent of the areas for which development fees are applicable to the Hamilton Unified School District. The area that is overlapping with Capay Joint Union Elementary School District only collects the high school portion of the developer fees. Capay Joint Union Elementary School District gets 69% and Hamilton Unified School District gets 31% of the developer fees.



Conclusion

Based on the data contained in this Study, it is found that a reasonable relationship exists between residential, commercial/industrial development and the need for school facilities in the Hamilton Unified School District. The following three nexus tests required to show justification for levying fees have been met:

Burden Nexus: New residential development will generate an average of 0.7111 TK-12 grade students per unit. Because the District does not have adequate facilities for all the students generated by new developments, the District will need to build additional facilities and/or modernize/reconstruct the existing facilities in order to maintain existing level of services in which the new students will be housed.

Cost Nexus: The cost to provide new and reconstructed facilities is an average of \$8.99 per square foot of residential development. Each square foot of residential development will generate \$4.79 in developer fees resulting in a shortfall of \$4.20 per square foot.

Benefit Nexus: The developer fees to be collected by the Hamilton Unified School District will be used for the provision of additional and reconstructed or modernized school facilities. This will benefit the students to be generated by new development by providing them with adequate educational school facilities.

The District's planned use of the fees received from development impacts will include the following types of projects, each of which will benefit students from new developments.

- 1) New Schools: When there is enough development activity occurring in a single area, the District will build a new school to house the students from new developments.
- 2) Additions to Existing Schools: When infill development occurs, the District will accommodate students at existing schools by building needed classrooms and/or support facilities such as cafeterias, restrooms, gyms and libraries as needed to increase the school capacity. Schools may also need upgrades of the technology and tele-communication systems to be able to increase their capacity.

- 3) **Portable Replacement Projects:** Some of the District's capacity is in temporary portables and therefore may not be included in the State's capacity calculations. These portables can be replaced with new permanent or modular classrooms to provide adequate space for students from new developments. These projects result in an increase to the facility capacity according to State standards. In addition, old portables that have reached the end of their life expectancy, will need to be replaced to maintain the existing level of service. These types of projects are considered modernization projects in the State Building Program. If development impacts did not exist, the old portables could be removed.

- 4) **Modernization/Upgrade Projects:** In many cases, students from new developments are not located in areas where new schools are planned to be built. The District plans to modernize or upgrade older schools to be equivalent to new schools so students will be housed in equitable facilities to those students housed in new schools. These projects may include updates to the building structures to meet current building standards, along with upgrades to the current fire and safety standards and any access compliance standards.

The reasonable relationship identified by these findings provides the required justification for the Hamilton Unified School District to levy the maximum fees of **\$4.79** per square foot for residential construction and **\$0.78** per square foot for commercial/industrial construction, except for Rental Self Storage facilities in which a fee of **\$0.09** per square foot is justified as authorized by Education Code Section 17620.

In areas where the District only provides high school education, the fee is split with the local elementary districts based on existing agreements. Capay Joint Union Elementary School District gets 69% and Hamilton Unified School District gets 31% of the developer fees.

Appendices

2022 Developer Fee Justification Study

HAMILTON UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT

SCHOOL DISTRICT Hamilton Unified	FIVE DIGIT DISTRICT CODE NUMBER (see California Public School Directory) 76562
COUNTY Glenn	HIGH SCHOOL ATTENDANCE AREA (HSAA) OR SUPER HSAA (if applicable)

Check one: Fifth-Year Enrollment Projection Tenth-Year Enrollment Projection
 HSAA Districts Only - Check one: Attendance Residency
 Residency - COS Districts Only - (Fifth Year Projection Only)

<input type="checkbox"/> Modified Weighting (Fifth-Year Projection Only)	3rd Prev. to 2nd Prev.	2nd Prev. to Prev.	Previous to Current
<input type="checkbox"/> Alternate Weighting - (Fill in boxes to the right):			

Part G. Number of New Dwelling Units
 (Fifth-Year Projection Only) 15

Part H. District Student Yield Factor
 (Fifth-Year Projection Only) .711065

Part I. Projected Enrollment

1. Fifth-Year Projection

Enrollment/Residency - (except Special Day Class pupils)

K-6	7-8	9-12	TOTAL
266	94	288	648

Special Day Class pupils only - Enrollment/Residency

	Elementary	Secondary	TOTAL
Non-Severe	0	0	0
Severe	0	0	0
TOTAL	0	0	

2. Tenth-Year Projection

Enrollment/Residency - (except Special Day Class pupils)

K-6	7-8	9-12	TOTAL

Special Day Class pupils only - Enrollment/Residency

	Elementary	Secondary	TOTAL
Non-Severe			
Severe			
TOTAL			

Part A. K-12 Pupil Data

Grade	7th Prev.	6th Prev.	5th Prev.	4th Prev.	3rd Prev.	2nd Prev.	Previous	Current
	/	/	/	/	2018 / 2019	2019 / 2020	2020 / 2021	2021 / 2022
K					62	50	56	52
1					41	47	40	42
2					39	42	43	45
3					47	40	40	46
4					42	47	42	36
5					60	40	48	38
6					41	60	41	48
7					48	43	60	48
8					35	48	44	57
9					78	68	77	63
10					80	75	67	80
11					51	79	76	75
12					90	55	75	79
TOTAL					714	694	709	709

Part B. Pupils Attending Schools Chartered By Another District

7th Prev.	6th Prev.	5th Prev.	4th Prev.	3rd Prev.	2nd Prev.	Previous	Current
				0	0	0	0

Part C. Continuation High School Pupils - (Districts Only)

Grade	7th Prev.	6th Prev.	5th Prev.	4th Prev.	3rd Prev.	2nd Prev.	Previous	Current
9					0	0	0	0
10					0	0	0	0
11					0	0	0	0
12					0	0	0	0
TOTAL					0	0	0	0

Part D. Special Day Class Pupils - (Districts or County Superintendent of Schools)

	Elementary	Secondary	TOTAL
Non-Severe	0	0	0
Severe	0	0	0
TOTAL	0	0	

Part E. Special Day Class Pupils - (County Superintendent of Schools Only)

7th Prev.	6th Prev.	5th Prev.	4th Prev.	3rd Prev.	2nd Prev.	Previous	Current
/	/	/	/	2018 / 2019	2019 / 2020	2020 / 2021	2021 / 2022

Part F. Birth Data - (Fifth-Year Projection Only)

County Birth Data Birth Data by District ZIP Codes Estimate Estimate Estimate

8th Prev.	7th Prev.	6th Prev.	5th Prev.	4th Prev.	3rd Prev.	2nd Prev.	Previous	Current

I certify, as the District Representative, that the information reported on this form and, when applicable, the High School Attendance Area Residency Reporting Worksheet attached, is true and correct and that:

- I am designated as an authorized district representative by the governing board of the district.
- If the district is requesting an augmentation in the enrollment projection pursuant to Regulation Section 1859.42.1 (a), the local planning commission or approval authority has approved the tentative subdivision map used for augmentation of the enrollment and the district has identified dwelling units in that map to be contracted. All subdivision maps used for augmentation of enrollment are available at the district for review by the Office of Public School Construction (OPSC).
- This form is an exact duplicate (verbatim) of the form provided by the Office of Public School Construction. In the event a conflict should exist, then the language in the OPSC form will prevail.

NAME OF DISTRICT REPRESENTATIVE (PRINT OR TYPE)

SIGNATURE OF DISTRICT REPRESENTATIVE

DATE

TELEPHONE NUMBER

E-MAIL ADDRESS



MEANS OF TRANSPORTATION TO WORK BY SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS

Note: This is a modified view of the original table produced by the U.S. Census Bureau. This download or printed version may have missing information from the original table.

Hamilton Unified School District, California				
		Total	Car, truck, or van -- drove	
Label		Estimate	Margin of Error	E
> Workers 16 years and over		1,262	±212	
> EARNINGS IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS (IN 2019 INFLATION-ADJUSTED DOL				
> POVERTY STATUS IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS				
> Workers 16 years and over		1,262	±212	
✓ Workers 16 years and over who did not work from home		1,223	±215	
> TIME OF DEPARTURE TO GO TO WORK				
✓ TRAVEL TIME TO WORK				
Less than 10 minutes		15.0%	±5.9	
10 to 14 minutes		7.8%	±4.8	
15 to 19 minutes		18.7%	±9.3	
20 to 24 minutes		14.2%	±7.2	
25 to 29 minutes		2.3%	±1.8	
30 to 34 minutes		17.9%	±10.0	
35 to 44 minutes		12.2%	±6.4	
45 to 59 minutes		6.2%	±4.5	
60 or more minutes		5.6%	±4.0	
Mean travel time to work (minutes)		N		

Table Notes

MEANS OF TRANSPORTATION TO WORK BY SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS

Survey/Program: American Community Survey

Year: 2019

Estimates: 5-Year

Table ID: S0802

Although the American Community Survey (ACS) produces population, demographic and housing unit estimates, it is the Census Bureau's Population Estimates Program that produces and disseminates the official estimates of the population for the nation, states, counties, cities, and towns and estimates of housing units for states and counties.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, 2015-2019 American Community Survey 5-Year Estimates

When information is missing or inconsistent, the Census Bureau logically assigns an acceptable value using the response to a related question or questions. If a logical assignment is not possible, data are filled using a statistical process called allocation, which uses a similar individual or household to provide a donor value. The "Allocated" section is the number of respondents who received an allocated value for a particular subject.

2019 ACS data products include updates to several categories of the existing means of transportation question. For more information, see: [Change to Means of Transportation](#).

Occupation titles and their 4-digit codes are based on the Standard Occupational Classification (SOC). The Census occupation codes for 2018 and later years are based on the 2018 revision of the SOC. To allow for the creation of the multiyear tables, occupation data in the multiyear files (prior to data year 2018) were recoded to the 2018 Census occupation codes. We recommend using caution when comparing data coded using 2018 Census occupation codes with data coded using Census occupation codes prior to data year 2018. For more information on the Census occupation code changes, please visit our website at <https://www.census.gov/topics/employment/industry-occupation/guidance/code-lists.html>.

In 2019, methodological changes were made to the class of worker question. These changes involved modifications to the question wording, the category wording, and the visual format of the categories on the questionnaire. The format for the class of worker categories are now listed under the headings "Private Sector Employee," "Government Employee," and "Self-Employed or Other." Additionally, the category of Active Duty was added as one of the response categories under the "Government Employee" section for the mail questionnaire. For more detailed information about the 2019 changes, see the 2016 American Community Survey Content Test Report for Class of Worker located at http://www.census.gov/library/working-papers/2017/acs/2017_Martinez_01.html.

Data are based on a sample and are subject to sampling variability. The degree of uncertainty for an estimate arising from sampling variability is represented through the use of a margin of error. The value shown here is the 90 percent margin of error. The margin of error can be interpreted roughly as providing a 90 percent probability that the interval defined by the estimate minus the margin of error and the estimate plus the margin of error (the lower and upper confidence bounds) contains the true value. In addition to sampling variability, the ACS estimates are subject to nonsampling error (for a discussion of nonsampling variability, see ACS Technical Documentation). The effect of nonsampling error is not represented in these tables.

Foreign born excludes people born outside the United States to a parent who is a U.S. citizen.

Workers include members of the Armed Forces and civilians who were at work last week.

Industry titles and their 4-digit codes are based on the North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). The Census industry codes for 2018 and later years are based on the 2017 revision of the NAICS. To allow for the creation of multiyear tables, industry data in the multiyear files (prior to data year 2018) were recoded to the 2017 Census industry codes. We recommend using caution when comparing data coded using 2017 Census industry codes with data coded using Census industry codes prior to data year 2018. For more information on the Census industry code changes, please visit our website at <https://www.census.gov/topics/employment/industry-occupation/guidance/code-lists.html>.

The 2015-2019 American Community Survey (ACS) data generally reflect the September 2018 Office of Management and Budget (OMB) delineations of metropolitan and micropolitan statistical areas. In certain instances, the names, codes, and boundaries of the principal cities shown in ACS tables may differ from the OMB delineation lists due to differences in the effective dates of the geographic entities.

Estimates of urban and rural populations, housing units, and characteristics reflect boundaries of urban areas defined based on Census 2010 data. As a result, data for urban and rural areas from the ACS do not necessarily reflect the results of ongoing urbanization.

Explanation of Symbols:

An "***" entry in the margin of error column indicates that either no sample observations or too few sample observations were available to compute a standard error and thus the margin of error. A statistical test is not appropriate.

An "-" entry in the estimate column indicates that either no sample observations or too few sample observations were available to compute an estimate, or a ratio of medians cannot be calculated because one or both of the median estimates falls in the lowest interval or upper interval of an open-ended distribution, or the margin of error associated with a median was larger than the median itself.

An "-" following a median estimate means the median falls in the lowest interval of an open-ended distribution.

An "+" following a median estimate means the median falls in the upper interval of an open-ended distribution.

An "***" entry in the margin of error column indicates that the median falls in the lowest interval or upper interval of an open-ended distribution. A statistical test is not appropriate.

An "*****" entry in the margin of error column indicates that the estimate is controlled. A statistical test for sampling variability is not appropriate.

An "N" entry in the estimate and margin of error columns indicates that data for this geographic area cannot be displayed because the number of sample cases is too small.

An "(X)" means that the estimate is not applicable or not available.

Supporting documentation on code lists, subject definitions, data accuracy, and statistical testing can be found on the American Community Survey website in the Technical Documentation section.

Sample size and data quality measures (including coverage rates, allocation rates, and response rates) can be found on the American Community Survey website in the Methodology section.

SELECTED HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS



Note: This is a modified view of the original table produced by the U.S. Census Bureau. This download or printed version may have missing information from the original table.

Hamilton Unified School District, California

Label	Estimate	Margin of Error
▼ HOUSING OCCUPANCY		
▼ Total housing units	1,076	±102
Occupied housing units	976	±101
Vacant housing units	100	±46
Homeowner vacancy rate	0.0	±5.7
Rental vacancy rate	2.1	±3.1
▼ UNITS IN STRUCTURE		
▼ Total housing units	1,076	±102
1-unit, detached	720	±122
1-unit, attached	62	±57
2 units	4	±6
3 or 4 units	49	±44
5 to 9 units	19	±21
10 to 19 units	13	±17
20 or more units	19	±25
Mobile home	190	±80
Boat, RV, van, etc.	0	±12
▼ YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT		
▼ Total housing units	1,076	±102
Built 2014 or later	0	±12
Built 2010 to 2013	0	±12
Built 2000 to 2009	106	±48
Built 1990 to 1999	125	±58
Built 1980 to 1989	185	±65
Built 1970 to 1979	224	±91
Built 1960 to 1969	123	±74

Table Notes

SELECTED HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS

Survey/Program: American Community Survey

Year: 2019

Estimates: 5-Year

Table ID: DP04

Although the American Community Survey (ACS) produces population, demographic and housing unit estimates, it is the Census Bureau's Population Estimates Program that produces and disseminates the official estimates of the population for the nation, states, counties, cities, and towns and estimates of housing units for states and counties.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, 2015-2019 American Community Survey 5-Year Estimates

Data are based on a sample and are subject to sampling variability. The degree of uncertainty for an estimate arising from sampling variability is represented through the use of a margin of error. The value shown here is the 90 percent margin of error. The margin of error can be interpreted roughly as providing a 90 percent probability that the interval defined by the estimate minus the margin of error and the estimate plus the margin of error (the lower and upper confidence bounds) contains the true value. In addition to sampling variability, the ACS estimates are subject to nonsampling error (for a discussion of nonsampling variability, see ACS Technical Documentation). The effect of nonsampling error is not represented in these tables.

Households not paying cash rent are excluded from the calculation of median gross rent.

Telephone service data are not available for certain geographic areas due to problems with data collection of this question that occurred in 2015, 2016, and 2019. Both ACS 1-year and ACS 5-year files were affected. It may take several years in the ACS 5-year files until the estimates are available for the geographic areas affected.

The 2015-2019 American Community Survey (ACS) data generally reflect the September 2018 Office of Management and Budget (OMB) delineations of metropolitan and micropolitan statistical areas. In certain instances, the names, codes, and boundaries of the principal cities shown in ACS tables may differ from the OMB delineation lists due to differences in the effective dates of the geographic entities.

Estimates of urban and rural populations, housing units, and characteristics reflect boundaries of urban areas defined based on Census 2010 data. As a result, data for urban and rural areas from the ACS do not necessarily reflect the results of ongoing urbanization.

Explanation of Symbols:

An "***" entry in the margin of error column indicates that either no sample observations or too few sample observations were available to compute a standard error and thus the margin of error. A statistical test is not appropriate.

An "-" entry in the estimate column indicates that either no sample observations or too few sample observations were available to compute an estimate, or a ratio of medians cannot be calculated because one or both of the median estimates falls in the lowest interval or upper interval of an open-ended distribution, or the margin of error associated with a median was larger than the median itself.

An "-" following a median estimate means the median falls in the lowest interval of an open-ended distribution.

An "+" following a median estimate means the median falls in the upper interval of an open-ended distribution.

An "****" entry in the margin of error column indicates that the median falls in the lowest interval or upper interval of an open-ended distribution. A statistical test is not appropriate.

An "*****" entry in the margin of error column indicates that the estimate is controlled. A statistical test for sampling variability is not appropriate.

An "N" entry in the estimate and margin of error columns indicates that data for this geographic area cannot be displayed because the number of sample cases is too small.

displayed because the number of sample cases is too small.

An "(X)" means that the estimate is not applicable or not available.

Supporting documentation on code lists, subject definitions, data accuracy, and statistical testing can be found on the American Community Survey website in the Technical Documentation section.

Sample size and data quality measures (including coverage rates, allocation rates, and response rates) can be found on the American Community Survey website in the Methodology section.



Use of Developer Fees:

A School District can use the revenue collected on residential and commercial/industrial construction for the purposes listed below:

- Purchase or lease of interim school facilities to house students generated by new development pending the construction of permanent facilities.
- Purchase or lease of land for school facilities for such students.
- Acquisition of school facilities for such students, including:
 - Construction
 - Modernization/reconstruction
 - Architectural and engineering costs
 - Permits and plan checking
 - Testing and inspection
 - Furniture, Equipment and Technology for use in school facilities
- Legal and other administrative costs related to the provision of such new facilities
- Administration of the collection of, and justification for, such fees, and
- Any other purpose arising from the process of providing facilities for students generated by new development.

Following is an excerpt from the Education Code that states the valid uses of the Level 1 developer fees. It refers to construction and reconstruction. The term reconstruction was originally used in the Leroy Greene program. The term modernization is currently used in the 1998 State Building Program and represents the same scope of work used in the original reconstruction projects.

Ed Code Section 17620. (a) (1) The governing board of any school district is authorized to levy a fee, charge, dedication, or other requirement against any construction within the boundaries of the district, for the purpose of funding the construction or reconstruction of school facilities, subject to any limitations set forth in Chapter 4.9 (commencing with Section 65995) of Division 1 of Title 7 of the Government Code. This fee, charge, dedication, or other requirement may be applied to construction only as follows: ...

The limitations referred to in this text describe the maximum amounts that can be charged for residential and commercial/industrial projects and any projects that qualify for exemptions. They do not limit the use of the funds received.



Determination of Average State allowed amounts for Site Development Costs

Elementary Schools			Original	Inflation	2009 Adjusted	Project	2009	
District	Project #	Acres	OPSC Site Development	Factor	Site Development	Year	Cost/Acre	
Davis Jt Unified	3	9.05	\$532,282	38.4%	\$1,473,469	2004	\$162,814	
Dry Creek Jt Elem	2	8.5	\$516,347	46.2%	\$1,509,322	2002	\$177,567	
Dry Creek Jt Elem	5	11.06	\$993,868	20.1%	\$2,387,568	2006	\$215,874	
Elk Grove Unified	5	12.17	\$556,011	48.2%	\$1,648,316	2001	\$135,441	
Elk Grove Unified	10	11	\$690,120	48.2%	\$2,045,888	2001	\$185,990	
Elk Grove Unified	11	10	\$702,127	48.2%	\$2,081,483	2001	\$208,148	
Elk Grove Unified	14	10	\$732,837	46.2%	\$2,142,139	2002	\$214,214	
Elk Grove Unified	16	9.86	\$570,198	46.2%	\$1,666,733	2002	\$169,040	
Elk Grove Unified	17	10	\$542,662	46.2%	\$1,586,243	2002	\$158,624	
Elk Grove Unified	20	10	\$710,730	43.2%	\$2,034,830	2003	\$203,483	
Elk Grove Unified	25	10	\$645,923	38.4%	\$1,788,052	2004	\$178,805	
Elk Grove Unified	28	10.03	\$856,468	24.4%	\$2,130,974	2005	\$212,460	
Elk Grove Unified	39	9.91	\$1,007,695	20.1%	\$2,420,785	2006	\$244,277	
Folsom-Cordova Unified	1	9.79	\$816,196	20.1%	\$1,960,747	2006	\$200,281	
Folsom-Cordova Unified	4	7.5	\$455,908	46.2%	\$1,332,654	2002	\$177,687	
Folsom-Cordova Unified	5	8	\$544,213	46.2%	\$1,590,776	2002	\$198,847	
Folsom-Cordova Unified	8	8.97	\$928,197	11.2%	\$2,063,757	2007	\$230,073	
Galt Jt Union Elem	2	10.1	\$1,033,044	38.4%	\$2,859,685	2004	\$283,137	
Lincoln Unified	1	9.39	\$433,498	46.2%	\$1,267,148	2002	\$134,947	
Lodi Unified	3	11.2	\$555,999	46.2%	\$1,625,228	2002	\$145,110	
Lodi Unified	10	11.42	\$1,245,492	46.2%	\$3,640,669	2002	\$318,798	
Lodi Unified	19	9.93	\$999,164	11.2%	\$2,221,545	2007	\$223,721	
Lodi Unified	22	10	\$1,416,212	7.7%	\$3,051,426	2008	\$305,143	
Natomas Unified	6	8.53	\$685,284	46.2%	\$2,003,138	2002	\$234,834	
Natomas Unified	10	9.83	\$618,251	43.2%	\$1,770,061	2003	\$180,067	
Natomas Unified	12	9.61	\$735,211	24.4%	\$1,829,275	2005	\$190,351	
Rocklin Unified	8	10.91	\$593,056	46.2%	\$1,733,548	2002	\$158,895	
Stockton Unified	1	12.66	\$1,462,232	7.7%	\$3,150,582	2008	\$248,861	
Stockton Unified	2	10.5	\$781,675	43.2%	\$2,237,946	2003	\$213,138	
Stockton Unified	6	12.48	\$1,136,704	20.1%	\$2,730,703	2006	\$218,806	
Tracy Jt Unified	4	10	\$618,254	46.2%	\$1,807,204	2002	\$180,720	
Tracy Jt Unified	10	10	\$573,006	38.4%	\$1,586,202	2004	\$158,620	
Washington Unified	1	8	\$446,161	46.2%	\$1,304,163	2002	\$163,020	
Washington Unified	4	10.76	\$979,085	7.7%	\$2,109,575	2008	\$196,057	
Totals		341.16			\$68,791,833	Average	\$201,641	2022 Adjusted Value \$314,657

Middle and High Schools			Original	Inflation	2009 Adjusted	Project	2009	
District	Project #	Acres	OPSC Site Development	Factor	Site Development	Year	Cost/Acre	
Western Placer Unified	4	19.3	\$5,973,312	24.4%	\$7,431,085	2005	\$385,030	
Roseville City Elem	2	21.6	\$1,780,588	48.2%	\$2,639,311	2000	\$122,190	
Elk Grove Unified	4	66.2	\$8,659,494	48.2%	\$12,835,704	2000	\$193,893	
Elk Grove Unified	13	76.4	\$9,791,732	48.2%	\$14,513,986	2001	\$189,974	
Elk Grove Unified	18	84.3	\$13,274,562	43.2%	\$19,002,626	2003	\$225,417	
Grant Jt Union High	2	24	\$2,183,840	48.2%	\$3,237,039	2000	\$134,877	
Center Unified	1	21.2	\$1,944,310	46.2%	\$2,841,684	2002	\$134,042	
Lodi Unified	2	13.4	\$1,076,844	46.2%	\$1,573,849	2002	\$117,451	
Lodi Unified	6	13.4	\$2,002,164	46.2%	\$2,926,240	2002	\$218,376	
Galt Jt Union Elem	1	24.9	\$2,711,360	46.2%	\$3,962,757	2002	\$159,147	
Tahoe Truckee Unified	2	24	\$2,752,632	43.2%	\$3,940,412	2003	\$164,184	
Davis Unified	5	23.3	\$3,814,302	43.2%	\$5,460,199	2003	\$234,343	
Woodland Unified	3	50.2	\$8,664,700	46.2%	\$12,663,792	2002	\$252,267	
Sacramento City Unified	1	35.2	\$4,813,386	46.2%	\$7,034,949	2002	\$199,856	
Lodi Unified	4	47	\$7,652,176	46.2%	\$11,183,950	2002	\$237,956	
Stockton Unified	3	49.1	\$8,959,088	43.2%	\$12,824,996	2003	\$261,202	
Natomas Unified	11	38.7	\$3,017,002	38.4%	\$4,175,850	2004	\$107,903	
Rocklin Unified	11	47.1	\$11,101,088	24.4%	\$13,810,282	2005	\$293,212	
Totals		679.3			\$142,058,711	Average	\$209,125	2022 Adjusted Value \$296,030
Middle Schools:		260.7			\$49,447,897	Middle	\$189,704	\$296,030
High Schools:		418.6			\$92,610,814	High	\$221,217	\$345,206

REPORT OF THE EXECUTIVE OFFICER
State Allocation Board Meeting, February 23, 2022

INDEX ADJUSTMENT ON THE ASSESSMENT FOR DEVELOPMENT

PURPOSE OF REPORT

To report the index adjustment on the assessment for development, which may be levied pursuant to Education Code Section 17620.

DESCRIPTION

The law requires the maximum assessment for development be adjusted every two years by the change in the Class B construction cost index, as determined by the State Allocation Board (Board) in each calendar year. This item requests that the Board make the adjustment based on the change reflected using the RS Means index.

AUTHORITY

Education Code Section 17620(a)(1) states the following: "The governing board of any school district is authorized to levy a fee, charge, dedication, or other requirement against any construction within the boundaries of the district, for the purpose of funding the construction or reconstruction of school facilities, subject to any limitations set forth in Chapter 4.9 (commencing with Section 65995) of Division 1 of Title 7 of the Government Code."

Government Code Section 65995(b)(3) states the following: "The amount of the limits set forth in paragraphs (1) and (2) shall be increased in 2000, and every two years thereafter, according to the adjustment for inflation set forth in the statewide cost index for class B construction, as determined by the State Allocation Board at its January meeting, which increase shall be effective as of the date of that meeting."

BACKGROUND

There are three levels that may be levied for developer's fees. The fees are levied on a per-square foot basis. The lowest fee, Level I, is assessed if the district conducts a Justification Study that establishes the connection between the development coming into the district and the assessment of fees to pay for the cost of the facilities needed to house future students. The Level II fee is assessed if a district makes a timely application to the Board for new construction funding, conducts a School Facility Needs Analysis pursuant to Government Code Section 65995.6, and satisfies at least two of the requirements listed in Government Code Section 65995.5(b)(3). The Level III fee is assessed when State bond funds are exhausted; the district may impose a developer's fee up to 100 percent of the School Facility Program new construction project cost.

STAFF ANALYSIS/STATEMENTS

A historical comparison of the assessment rates for development fees for 2018 and 2020 are shown below for information. According to the RS Means, the cost index for Class B construction increased by 17.45% percent, during the two-year period from January 2020 to January 2022, requiring the assessment for development fees to be adjusted as follows beginning January 2022:

RS Means Index Maximum Level I Assessment Per Square Foot

	<u>2018</u>	<u>2020</u>	<u>2022</u>
Residential	\$3.79	\$4.08	\$4.79
Commercial/Industrial	\$0.61	\$0.66	\$0.78

RECOMMENDATION

Increase the 2022 maximum Level I assessment for development in the amount of 17.45 percent using the RS Means Index to be effective immediately.

ANNUAL ADJUSTMENT TO SCHOOL FACILITY PROGRAM GRANTS

PURPOSE OF REPORT

To adopt the annual adjustment in the School Facility Program (SFP) grants based on the change in construction costs pursuant to the Education Code (EC) and SFP Regulations.

DESCRIPTION

This item presents the State Allocation Board (Board) with the annual adjustment to the SFP grants based on the statewide cost index for Class B construction. Each year the Board adjusts the SFP grants to reflect construction cost changes. In January 2016, the Board adopted the RS Means index for 2016 and future years. This item presents the 2022 annual adjustment to SFP grants based on the RS Means index.

AUTHORITY

See Attachment A.

STAFF ANALYSIS/STATEMENTS

At the January 2016 meeting, the Board adopted an increase to the SFP grants using the RS Means Construction Cost Index (CCI) as the statewide cost index for Class B construction.

The current rate of change between 2021 and 2022 for the RS Means Class B CCI is 15.80 percent. The chart below reflects the amounts previously adopted for 2021 compared to the potential amount for the new construction base grants.

Grade Level	Regulation Section	Current Adjusted Grant Per Pupil Effective 1-1-21	RS Means 15.80%
			<i>Potential Grant Per Pupil Effective 1-1-22</i>
Elementary	1859.71	\$12,628	\$14,623
Middle	1859.71	\$13,356	\$15,466
High	1859.71	\$16,994	\$19,679
Special Day Class – Severe	1859.71.1	\$35,484	\$41,090
Special Day Class – Non-Severe	1859.71.1	\$23,731	\$27,480

STAFF ANALYSIS/STATEMENTS (cont.)

The following chart shows the amounts previously adopted compared to the potential amount for the modernization base grants.

RS Means 15.80%

Grade Level	Regulation Section	Current Adjusted Grant Per Pupil Effective 1-1-21	Potential Grant Per Pupil Effective 1-1-22
Elementary	1859.78	\$4,808	\$5,568
Middle	1859.78	\$5,085	\$5,888
High	1859.78	\$6,658	\$7,710
Special Day Class – Severe	1859.78.3	\$15,325	\$17,746
Special Day Class – Non-Severe	1859.78.3	\$10,253	\$11,873

In addition, the CCI adjustment would increase the threshold amount for Government Code Section 66452.6(a)(2) for the period of one year commencing March 1, 2022. The following chart shows the amount previously adopted for 2021 compared to the resulting threshold amount, upon approval of the proposed 2022 CCI adjustment:

RS Means 15.80%

	Effective 3-1-2021	Potential 3-1-2022
Resulting Amount	\$317,941	\$368,176

RECOMMENDATION

Adopt the increase of 15.80 percent for the 2022 SFP grants based on the RS Means Construction Cost Index as shown in Attachment B.

ATTACHMENT A

AUTHORITY

For the New Construction grant, EC Section 17072.10(b) states, “The board annually shall adjust the per-unhoused- pupil apportionment to reflect construction cost changes, as set forth in the statewide cost index for class B construction as determined by the board.”

For Modernization funding, EC Section 17074.10(b) states, “The board shall annually adjust the factors set forth in subdivision (a) according to the adjustment for inflation set forth in the statewide cost index for class B construction, as determined by the board.”

Government Code Section 66452.6 states:

(a)(1) An approved or conditionally approved tentative map shall expire 24 months after its approval or conditional approval, or after any additional period of time as may be prescribed by local ordinance, not to exceed an additional 12 months. However, if the subdivider is required to expend two hundred thirty-six thousand seven hundred ninety dollars (\$236,790) or more to construct, improve, or finance the construction or improvement of public improvements outside the property boundaries of the tentative map, excluding improvements of public rights-of-way which abut the boundary of the property to be subdivided and which are reasonably related to the development of that property, each filing of a final map authorized by Section 66456.1 shall extend the expiration of the approved or conditionally approved tentative map by 36 months from the date of its expiration, as provided in this section, or the date of the previously filed final map, whichever is later. The extensions shall not extend the tentative map more than 10 years from its approval or conditional approval.

...

(2) Commencing January 1, 2012, and each calendar year thereafter, the amount of two hundred thirty-six thousand seven hundred ninety dollars (\$236,790) shall be annually increased by operation of law according to the adjustment for inflation set forth in the statewide cost index for class B construction, as determined by the State Allocation Board at its January meeting. The effective date of each annual adjustment shall be March 1. The adjusted amount shall apply to tentative and vesting tentative maps whose applications were received after the effective date of the adjustment.

SFP Regulation Section 1859.71 states,

The new construction per-unhoused-pupil grant amount, as provided by Education Code Section 17072.10(a), will be adjusted annually based on the change in the Class B Construction Cost Index as approved by the Board each January. The base Class B Construction Cost Index shall be 1.30 and the first adjustment shall be January, 1999.

The new construction per-unhoused-pupil grant amount, as provided by Education Code Section 17072.10(a), may be increased by an additional amount not to exceed six percent in a fiscal year, or decreased, based on the analysis of the current cost to build schools as reported on the Project Information Worksheet (Revised 05/10) which shall be submitted with the Forms SAB 50-05 and 50-06 and as approved by the Board.

ATTACHMENT A

SFP Regulation Section 1859.2 Definitions states,

“Class B Construction Cost Index” is a construction factor index for structures made of reinforced concrete or steel frames, concrete floors, and roofs, and accepted and used by the Board.

SFP Regulation Section 1859.78 states, “The modernization per-unhoused-pupil grant amount, as provided by Education Code Section 17074.10(a), will be adjusted annually based on the change in the Class B Construction Cost Index as approved by the Board each January.

ATTACHMENT B

ANNUAL ADJUSTMENT TO SCHOOL FACILITY PROGRAM GRANTS

State Allocation Board Meeting, February 23, 2022

Grant Amount Adjustments

New Construction	SFP Regulation Section	Adjusted Grant Per Pupil Effective 1-1-21	Adjusted Grant Per Pupil Effective 1-1-22
Elementary	1859.71	\$12,628	\$14,623
Middle	1859.71	\$13,356	\$15,466
High	1859.71	\$16,994	\$19,679
Special Day Class – Severe	1859.71.1	\$35,484	\$41,090
Special Day Class – Non-Severe	1859.71.1	\$23,731	\$27,480
Automatic Fire Detection/Alarm System – Elementary	1859.71.2	\$15	\$17
Automatic Fire Detection/Alarm System – Middle	1859.71.2	\$20	\$23
Automatic Fire Detection/Alarm System – High	1859.71.2	\$34	\$39
Automatic Fire Detection/Alarm System – Special Day Class – Severe	1859.71.2	\$63	\$73
Automatic Fire Detection/Alarm System – Special Day Class – Non-Severe	1859.71.2	\$45	\$52
Automatic Sprinkler System – Elementary	1859.71.2	\$212	\$245
Automatic Sprinkler System – Middle	1859.71.2	\$252	\$292
Automatic Sprinkler System – High	1859.71.2	\$262	\$303
Automatic Sprinkler System – Special Day Class – Severe	1859.71.2	\$668	\$774
Automatic Sprinkler System – Special Day Class – Non-Severe	1859.71.2	\$448	\$519

ATTACHMENT B

ANNUAL ADJUSTMENT TO SCHOOL FACILITY PROGRAM GRANTS

State Allocation Board Meeting, February 23, 2022

Grant Amount Adjustments

Modernization	SFP Regulation Section	Adjusted Grant Per Pupil Effective 1-1-21	Adjusted Grant Per Pupil Effective 1-1-22
Elementary	1859.78	\$4,808	\$5,568
Middle	1859.78	\$5,085	\$5,888
High	1859.78	\$6,658	\$7,710
Special Day Class - Severe	1859.78.3	\$15,325	\$17,746
Special Day Class – Non-Severe	1859.78.3	\$10,253	\$11,873
State Special School – Severe	1859.78	\$25,543	\$29,579
Automatic Fire Detection/Alarm System – Elementary	1859.78.4	\$156	\$181
Automatic Fire Detection/Alarm System – Middle	1859.78.4	\$156	\$181
Automatic Fire Detection/Alarm System – High	1859.78.4	\$156	\$181
Automatic Fire Detection/Alarm System – Special Day Class – Severe	1859.78.4	\$430	\$498
Automatic Fire Detection/Alarm System – Special Day Class – Non-Severe	1859.78.4	\$288	\$334
Over 50 Years Old – Elementary	1859.78.6	\$6,680	\$7,735
Over 50 Years Old – Middle	1859.78.6	\$7,065	\$8,181
Over 50 Years Old – High	1859.78.6	\$9,248	\$10,709
Over 50 Years Old – Special Day Class – Severe	1859.78.6	\$21,291	\$24,655
Over 50 Years Old – Special Day Class – Non-Severe	1859.78.6	\$14,237	\$16,486
Over 50 Years Old – State Special Day School – Severe	1859.78.6	\$35,483	\$41,089

ATTACHMENT B

ANNUAL ADJUSTMENT TO SCHOOL FACILITY PROGRAM GRANTS

State Allocation Board Meeting, February 23, 2022

Grant Amount Adjustments

New Construction / Modernization / Facility Hardship / Seismic Mitigation / Joint Use	SFP Regulation Section	Adjusted Grant Amount Effective 1-1-21	Adjusted Grant Amount Effective 1-1-22
Therapy/Multipurpose Room/Other (per square foot)	1859.72 1859.73.2 1859.77.3 1859.82.1 1859.82.2 1859.125 1859.125.1	\$207	\$240
Toilet Facilities (per square foot)	1859.72 1859.73.2 1859.82.1 1859.82.2 1859.125 1859.125.1	\$371	\$430
Portable Therapy/Multipurpose Room/Other (per square foot)	1859.72 1859.73.2 1859.77.3 1859.82.1 1859.125 1859.125.1	\$47	\$54
Portable Toilet Facilities (per square foot)	1859.72 1859.73.2 1859.82.1 1859.125 1859.125.1	\$120	\$139

New Construction Only	SFP Regulation Section	Adjusted Grant Amount Effective 1-1-21	Adjusted Grant Amount Effective 1-1-22
Parking Spaces (per stall)	1859.76	\$16,059	\$18,596
General Site Grant (per acre for additional acreage being acquired)	1859.76	\$20,554	\$23,801
Project Assistance (for school district with less than 2,500 pupils)	1859.73.1	\$7,723	\$8,943

ATTACHMENT B

ANNUAL ADJUSTMENT TO SCHOOL FACILITY PROGRAM GRANTS

State Allocation Board Meeting, February 23, 2022
Grant Amount Adjustments

Modernization Only	SFP Regulation Section	Adjusted Grant Amount Effective 1-1-21	Adjusted Grant Amount Effective 1-1-22
Two-stop Elevator	1859.83	\$128,460	\$148,757
Each Additional Stop	1859.83	\$23,124	\$26,778
Project Assistance (for school district with less than 2,500 pupils)	1859.78.2	\$4,119	\$4,770

Facility Hardship / Rehabilitation	SFP Regulation Section	Adjusted Grant Amount Effective 1-1-21	Adjusted Grant Amount Effective 1-1-22
Current Replacement Cost – Permanent Other (per square foot)	1859.2	\$412	\$477
Current Replacement Cost – Permanent Toilets (per square foot)	1859.2	\$742	\$859
Current Replacement Cost – Portable Other (per square foot)	1859.2	\$94	\$109
Current Replacement Cost – Portable Toilets (per square foot)	1859.2	\$241	\$279
Interim Housing – Financial Hardship (per classroom)	1859.81	\$42,342	\$49,032

Charter School Facilities Program – Preliminary Apportionment Amounts	SFP Regulation Section	Adjusted Grant Amount Effective 1-1-21	Adjusted Grant Amount Effective 1-1-22
Charter School Elementary (per pupil)	1859.163.1	\$12,693	\$14,698
Charter School Middle (per pupil)	1859.163.1	\$13,438	\$15,561
Charter School High (per pupil)	1859.163.1	\$17,055	\$19,750
Charter School Special Day Class – Severe (per pupil)	1859.163.1	\$35,653	\$41,286
Charter School Special Day Class - Non-Severe (per pupil)	1859.163.1	\$23,843	\$27,610
Charter School Two-stop Elevator	1859.163.5	\$107,050	\$123,964
Charter School Each Additional Stop	1859.163.5	\$19,269	\$22,314

ATTACHMENT B

NEW SCHOOL ADJUSTMENTS (REGULATION SECTION 1859.83)

State Allocation Board Meeting, February 23, 2022

Classrooms in Project	Elementary School Adjusted Grant Effective 1-1-21	Elementary School Adjusted Grant Effective 1-1-22	Middle School Adjusted Grant Effective 1-1-21	Middle School Adjusted Grant Effective 1-1-22	High School Adjusted Grant Effective 1-1-21	High School Adjusted Grant Effective 1-1-22	Alternative Education New School Effective 1-1-21	Alternative Education New School Effective 1-1-22
1	\$342,561	\$396,686	\$1,443,039	\$1,671,039	\$3,138,719	\$3,634,637	\$930,697	\$1,077,747
2	\$807,160	\$934,691	\$1,618,603	\$1,874,342	\$3,265,038	\$3,780,914	\$1,129,167	\$1,307,575
3	\$1,211,811	\$1,403,277	\$1,798,448	\$2,082,603	\$4,035,802	\$4,673,459	\$1,973,925	\$2,285,805
4	\$1,535,104	\$1,777,650	\$1,995,420	\$2,310,696	\$4,720,926	\$5,466,832	\$2,220,761	\$2,571,641
5	\$1,802,730	\$2,087,561	\$2,200,958	\$2,548,709	\$5,198,369	\$6,019,711	\$2,467,598	\$2,857,478
6	\$2,185,968	\$2,531,351	\$2,408,636	\$2,789,200	\$5,675,815	\$6,572,594	\$2,714,434	\$3,143,315
7	\$2,573,493	\$2,980,105	\$2,616,313	\$3,029,690	\$6,153,260	\$7,125,475	\$2,961,272	\$3,429,153
8	\$2,871,094	\$3,324,727	\$2,843,261	\$3,292,496	\$6,521,513	\$7,551,912	\$3,220,442	\$3,729,272
9	\$2,871,094	\$3,324,727	\$3,083,053	\$3,570,175	\$6,816,973	\$7,894,055	\$3,488,089	\$4,039,207
10	\$3,376,370	\$3,909,836	\$3,324,987	\$3,850,335	\$7,110,290	\$8,233,716	\$3,755,736	\$4,349,142
11	\$3,376,370	\$3,909,836	\$3,566,921	\$4,130,495	\$7,405,751	\$8,575,860	\$4,794,340	\$5,551,846
12	\$3,554,075	\$4,115,619			\$7,675,517	\$8,888,249	\$5,061,988	\$5,861,782
13					\$7,941,003	\$9,195,681	\$5,329,635	\$6,171,717
14					\$8,206,488	\$9,503,113	\$5,597,282	\$6,481,653
15					\$8,474,114	\$9,813,024	\$5,864,931	\$6,791,590
16					\$8,739,599	\$10,120,456	\$6,132,577	\$7,101,524
17					\$9,007,225	\$10,430,367	\$6,400,225	\$7,411,461
18					\$9,272,711	\$10,737,799	\$6,667,872	\$7,721,396
19					\$9,538,196	\$11,045,231	\$6,935,520	\$8,031,332
20					\$9,805,822	\$11,355,142	\$7,203,168	\$8,341,269
21					\$10,071,306	\$11,662,572	\$7,471,009	\$8,651,428
22					\$10,336,791	\$11,970,004	\$7,738,656	\$8,961,364
23							\$8,006,305	\$9,271,301
24							\$8,273,951	\$9,581,235
25							\$8,541,599	\$9,891,172
26							\$8,809,248	\$10,201,109
27							\$9,076,894	\$10,511,043

HAMILTON UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT

Agenda Item Number: 14a	Date: 4/27/2022
Agenda Item Description: Adopt Resolution 21-22-108: Development Fees on Residential and Commercial and Industrial Development to Fund the Construction or Reconstruction of School Facilities.	
Background: Education code section 17620 et seq. and Government Code section 65995 authorize the governing board of any school district to levy a fee in the maximum amount specified for residential, commercial or industrial development projects within the boundaries of the District for the purpose of funding the construction or reconstruction of school facilities. The State Allocation Board (SAB) at its February 23, 2022 meeting set the maximum fee to \$4.79 per square foot for residential development and \$0.78 per square foot for commercial development. The 2022 Developer Fee Justification Study for Hamilton Unified School District has been reviewed and public discussed at the Public Hearing held at the regular HUSD Board Meeting on Wednesday, April 27, 2022.	
Status: Pending Board Approval	
Fiscal Impact: Pending adoption, developer fees will rise from \$3.79 per square foot to \$4.79 per square foot for residential and from \$0.61 per square foot to \$0.78 per square foot commercial development occurring within the District.	
Educational Impact: These fees are for the purpose of funding the construction or reconstruction of school facilities necessary to serve the students generated by new development occurring within the District.	
Recommendation: Recommend Board adopt Resolution 21-22-108: Development Fees on Residential and Commercial and Industrial Development to Fund the Construction or Reconstruction of School Facilities.	

**BEFORE THE GOVERNING BOARD OF TRUSTEES OF THE
HAMILTON UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT
GLENN COUNTY, CALIFORNIA**

In the Matter of Adopting Development)	
Fees on Residential and Commercial and)	
Industrial Development to Fund the)	RESOLUTION
Construction or Reconstruction of School)	NO 21-22-108
Facilities)	

WHEREAS, Education Code section 17620 et seq. and Government Code section 65995, authorize the governing board of any school district to levy a fee, charge, dedication, or other form of requirement (hereinafter “fee” or “fees”), in the maximum amounts specified therein, against residential, commercial and industrial development projects occurring within the boundaries of the district (hereinafter “development”), for the purpose of funding the construction or reconstruction of school facilities; and

WHEREAS, this Board has previously resolved to levy fees on development projects pursuant to this authority; and

WHEREAS, Government Code section 65995 provides that the maximum fees which may be levied on development projects shall be increased in 2000 and every two years thereafter according to the adjustment for inflation set forth in the statewide cost index for Class B construction as determined by the State Allocation Board “SAB” and to become effective at its January meeting; and

WHEREAS, the SAB at its February 23, 2022 meeting, set the maximum fee to \$4.79 per square foot for residential development and to \$0.78 per square foot for commercial/industrial development; and

WHEREAS, the new Fees are an increase of what is currently being collected by Hamilton Unified School District. A copy of the Study is attached hereto, marked Exhibit "A," and incorporated herein by this reference; and

WHEREAS, in the judgment of this Board it is necessary and appropriate, and in the best interests of the District and its students, to levy fees for the purpose of funding the construction or reconstruction of school facilities necessary to serve the students generated by new development occurring within the District;

**BEFORE THE GOVERNING BOARD OF TRUSTEES OF THE
HAMILTON UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT
GLENN COUNTY, CALIFORNIA**

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED, ORDERED AND FOUND by this Board as follows:

1. The foregoing recitals are true and correct.

2. This Board approves and adopts the Study and recommendation of the District Superintendent, or designee, to levy fees in the maximum amounts authorized on new residential, commercial and industrial development that occurs within the District, and based upon the Study and recommendations, and upon all other written and oral information presented to this Board concerning this matter, makes the following findings:

A. The purpose of the fees is to finance the construction and reconstruction of school facilities in order to provide adequate school facilities for the students of the District who will be generated by new residential and commercial/industrial development taking place in the District.

B. The construction or reconstruction of school facilities is necessary to create updated, adequate, appropriate classroom space and academic support facilities for the following reasons:

(1) New residential and commercial and industrial development is projected to occur within the District within the next five years which will generate school-aged children.

(2) Students projected from new development will impact and increase the need of the District to create updated, adequate, appropriate classroom space and academic support facilities.

(3) Existing school facilities in the District are in need of, or will be in need of, reconstruction or modernization. New development will generate students who will attend District schools and be housed in existing facilities. These students cannot be housed without upgrading existing school facilities, ultimately making reconstruction or modernization of such facilities necessary.

(4) Both existing students and new students generated by future development occurring within the district will need to be housed and served in existing school facilities, as well as new and additional school facilities necessary to serve the projected student population.

**BEFORE THE GOVERNING BOARD OF TRUSTEES OF THE
HAMILTON UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT
GLENN COUNTY, CALIFORNIA**

(5) As commercial and industrial development occurs, new jobs are created. Many of the people hired for these jobs move into the community, thereby increasing the need for residential development which generates additional students adding to the impact on the school facilities of the District. The maximum fee that can be levied against residential development is insufficient to cover the full cost of the new or reconstructed school facilities needed by the district to house students generated from new residential development, and therefore justifies a separate fee against commercial and industrial development in the maximum amount allowed by law.

C. Without the addition of new school facilities and/or the reconstruction and modernization of existing facilities, the District will be unable to adequately house and serve additional students generated by new development which will impair or adversely impact the normal functioning of educational programs and services of the District.

D. The District has no, or limited local revenue sources available for funding the construction or reconstruction of school facilities attributable to new development;

E. The fees adopted herein bear a reasonable relationship to the need for, and the estimated cost of, the construction or reconstruction of school facilities attributable to the type of new development on which the fees will be imposed.

F. The cost of providing for the construction and/or reconstruction of school facilities attributable to the type of new development occurring in the District will exceed the revenues reasonably anticipated from fees.

G. Existing students will benefit from the use of developer fees for new school facilities. Conversely, students generated from new development will occupy existing school facilities and will benefit from the use of fees to reconstruct or modernize those facilities. Therefore, it is appropriate to use developer fees for existing facilities to the extent of the estimated use of such facilities by students generated by new development.

3. Based on the foregoing, this Board hereby determines:

A. To levy a fee on any new or on other residential development, as described in Education Code § 17620(a), occurring within the District, in the maximum amount currently authorized by law of \$4.79 per square foot of assessable space as such space is defined in Government Code § 65995(b)(1).

**BEFORE THE GOVERNING BOARD OF TRUSTEES OF THE
HAMILTON UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT
GLENN COUNTY, CALIFORNIA**

B. To levy a fee on categories of new commercial or industrial development, as described in Education Code § 17620(a), occurring within the boundaries of the District, in the maximum amount currently authorized by law of \$0.78 per square foot of chargeable covered and enclosed space as such space is defined in Government Code § 65995(b)(2), except for Rental Self Storage facilities in which a fee of \$0.09 per square foot is justified.

4. The fee provisions of this Resolution are not exclusive, and this Board specifically reserves authority to undertake other or additional methods to finance school facilities in partial or complete substitution for, or in conjunction with, the fee provisions set forth therein, as authorized by law. This Board reserves the authority, in its discretion, to substitute the dedication of land or other form of requirement in lieu of fees to be levied pursuant to this Resolution.

5. The District intends to utilize fees for new construction of school facilities, reconstruction or modernization of existing facilities, purchase, lease or lease-purchase of portable or relocatable classrooms and related facilities as interim school facilities to house students pending the construction of permanent facilities, or the purchase of land for school facilities. This includes all associated costs to plan and execute school facilities projects including, but not limited to, architectural and engineering costs, testing and inspection costs, permits and plan checking, and other administrative costs related to the provision of school facilities. Construction, reconstruction or modernization of school facilities includes, but is not limited to, classrooms and equipment and furnishings for classrooms, and all other reasonable and customary auxiliary, accessory, adjunct, or other supportive facilities for classrooms such as restrooms, gymnasiums, administrative offices, cafeterias, libraries, multi-purpose rooms, maintenance and storage rooms, walkways, overhangs, parking lots, landscaping, and all other similar facilities. Finally, fees may be used for studies and reports necessary to make the findings and determinations required by law for the collection of fees which may include the school facilities needs analysis described in Government Code section 65995.6, for reimbursement of administrative costs to collect fees, and for such other purposes consistent with the purpose and intent of this Resolution, or authorized by law, or deemed necessary or appropriate by this governing board.

**BEFORE THE GOVERNING BOARD OF TRUSTEES OF THE
HAMILTON UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT
GLENN COUNTY, CALIFORNIA**

6. The Superintendent, or designee, is authorized to certify compliance of a particular development project with the fee or other requirement levied by this Board, or to certify where appropriate that a project is fully or partially exempt from fees in appropriate circumstances. Any certification of compliance for a particular residential construction project is expressly conditioned upon the continued satisfaction by that project of the requirements for that certification and failure to meet those requirements in the future may result in the revocation of such certification and enforcement of the appropriate fee requirement for the project.

7. Pursuant to Education Code § 17621(c), this board determines that the fee levied on residential development is not subject to the restrictions set forth in subdivision (a) of Government Code § 66007 and, pursuant to Education Code § 17620(b), shall be collected at the time of issuance of the building or similar permit required for a particular development project.

8. Pursuant to Government Code section 66001(d), the Superintendent or the District's designee shall review the Fund established pursuant to this Resolution for the fifth fiscal year following the first deposit of fees in the Fund, and every five years thereafter, and with respect to any portion of a fee remaining unspent five or more years after deposit, the Superintendent or the District's designee shall report to this Board which shall either make the findings required by section 66001(d) for said unspent fees, or direct the refund of such fees in the manner provided in 66001(e) and (f).

9. Pursuant to Government Code section 66001(e), the Superintendent or designee, shall advise this board whenever it appears sufficient fees have been collected to complete financing on incomplete public improvements that have been identified in the Study. This board shall then make a determination whether or not sufficient fees have been collected for a particular project, and when a determination is made by this board that sufficient fees have been collected, this Board shall identify, within 180 days of the determination, an approximate date by which the construction of the public improvement will be commenced, or shall refund the fees as provided in said section, unless the provisions of section 66001(f) are deemed to apply.

10. The fees adopted herein are effective sixty (60) days after the approval of this Resolution unless the School Board states this is an urgency due to the significant needs and impacts of the impending new housing developments and there is a 4/5ths majority vote, to cause that the imposition of fees shall take effect thirty (30) days after the date of this Resolution.

**BEFORE THE GOVERNING BOARD OF TRUSTEES OF THE
HAMILTON UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT
GLENN COUNTY, CALIFORNIA**

11. The Superintendent or the District's designee is hereby authorized and directed to do the following:

A. As required by Government Code § 66006(a), to establish a separate capital facilities fund (herein "Fund") into which the fees received by the District shall be deposited and shall not be commingled with other revenues and funds of the District. The fees, and any interest earned thereon, shall be expended only for the purpose of funding the construction or reconstruction of school facilities or such other purposes as are permitted by law and authorized by this Board.

B. If applicable, negotiate agreements with other school district(s) with common territorial boundaries ensuring that the total fees collected by each school district does not exceed the maximum fees allowed by law for residential and commercial and industrial development and providing for an equitable division of the fees with such other school district(s). As required by Education Code section § 17623(a), copies of such agreement(s) shall be transmitted to the State Allocation Board, and shall also be sent to any county or city planning agency which is calculating or collecting fees on behalf of the District.

C. Take such further action as is necessary or appropriate to carry out the purpose and intent of this Resolution.

I, _____, Clerk of the Board of Trustees of the Hamilton Unified School District, do hereby certify that the foregoing Resolution was proposed by Board member _____, seconded by Board member _____, and was duly passed and adopted, by vote of said Board, at an official and public meeting thereof held on _____, 2022, as follows:

AYES:

NOES:

ABSENT:

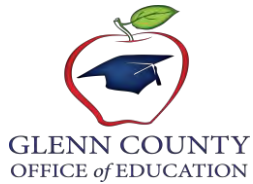
ABSTAIN:

Dated: _____

Clerk, HUSD Board of Trustees

HAMILTON UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT

Agenda Item Number: 14b	Date: 4/27/2022
Agenda Item Description: Approve substitute teacher daily rate for 2022-23.	
Background: Due to the COVID-19 pandemic and the shortage of substitutes across the state of California, and nation, school districts are continuing to struggle to find substitutes to fill the absences of teachers who are absent from teaching. We would like to increase the substitute daily rate in order to entice and recruit more substitutes to come sub for our schools.	
Status: Pending Board Approval	
Fiscal Impact: Current substitute daily rate = \$165 per day. Proposed - continue substitute daily rate of \$165 and long-term substitute rate of \$200 per day.	
Educational Impact: To improve teacher absence fill rates and instructional consistency for students in continuing sub shortage following the COVID-19 pandemic.	
Recommendation: Recommend Approve substitute teacher daily rate for 2022-23.	



SUBSTITUTE TEACHER PAY RATES

Capay Joint Union	\$150.00
Glenn County Office of Education Effective 10/28/21	\$165.00
Hamilton Unified School District 2021/2022 School year only	\$165.00
Lake School Effective Sept 1 st	\$150.00
Orland Joint Unified	\$165.00
Plaza School Sept. 1 – June 30	\$165.00
Princeton Joint Unified	\$150.00
Stony Creek Joint Unified	\$160.00
Walden Academy	\$150.00
Willows Unified	\$150.00

Rev. Oct 2021

HAMILTON UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT

Agenda Item Number: 14c	Date: 4/27/2022
Agenda Item Description: Approve HUSD 2022-23 Chromebook/Device User Agreement.	
Background: Our technology agreement will be presented to families in the Aeries Parent Portal at the beginning of the 2022-23 school year. Families must agree to the terms of the updated Chromebook/Device User Agreement.	
Status: Pending Board Approval	
Fiscal Impact: Would help cover the cost of repair or replacement of school owned devices.	
Educational Impact: Ensures one to one learning environment for students.	
Recommendation: Recommend Board approve HUSD 2022-23 Chromebook/Device User Agreement.	

Hamilton Unified School District
CHROMEBOOK/DEVICE USER AGREEMENT

STUDENT NAME: _____

SCHOOL: _____ **GRADE:** _____

In order to use a HUSD owned Chromebook/Device and/or bring a personal device to school, students and parents/guardians must agree to the terms of the "*Chromebook/Device User Agreement*", and the "*HUSD Internet and Electronic Mail Acceptable Use Form*".

1. **OWNERSHIP:** The device(s) and related equipment remain the property of Hamilton Unified School District. The District retains the sole right of possession of the Chromebook and related equipment. Devices provided by HUSD are filtered and monitored via GoGuardian and Beacon. All files are stored on a HUSD account and can be accessed by district staff at any time.

The District retains the right to collect and/or inspect the device(s) at any time and to alter, add or delete installed software or hardware. The device(s) will be collected at the end of each school year for inventory and maintenance purposes.

Any student who withdraws from the device(s) program or from HUSD must return the device(s) to the school office.

2. **LOSS OR DAMAGE TO THE CHROMEBOOK:** Student must report loss or damage of the device(s) to the school office immediately. NOTE: HUSD is not responsible for lost, stolen or damages to personal/family owned devices. If the device(s) is lost, or damaged due to abuse or neglect, the student must pay a loss/damage fee up to \$400 for the 2022-2023 school year (please see attached HUSD Chromebook/Device Damage Fees list for cost itemization).

PARENT SIGNATURE: _____

Hamilton Unified School District

CHROMEBOOK/DEVICE USER AGREEMENT

3. STANDARDS OF USE FOR THE CHROMEBOOK:

Student Responsibilities:

- Bring the device(s) in its carrying case and the charging unit to school every day, unless instructed by your teacher to leave it at home.
- "My device was left at home" is not an acceptable excuse for not submitting work. At the teacher's discretion, students who forget their device(s) at home may be given an alternative assignment.
- Keep the device(s) in a secure location when it is not at school.
- Do not leave the device(s) unattended.
- Adhere to the "HUSD Acceptable Use Contract" at all times.
- Do not alter the device(s) in any way.
- Never loan out your device(s) to other individuals.
- Charge your device(s) battery daily.
- Do not remove any serial numbers, barcodes or other identifying labels from the device(s).
- Protect the device(s) from damage from food, liquids or other harmful materials and from extremes of heat and cold.
- Do not disassemble any part of your device(s) or attempt any repairs.
- Only use your device(s) in ways that are appropriate and educational.
- Do not place decorations (such as stickers, markers, etc.) on the HUSD device(s).
- Understand that your device(s) is subject to inspection at any time without notice.
- Be responsible for all damage or loss caused by neglect or abuse.
- Agree to pay for your device(s), power cords, and battery in the event any of these items are lost or stolen.
- Agree to return the device(s) and power cords in good working condition.

I have read and will adhere to the policies of this Chromebook/Device User Agreement. Failure to abide by the terms of this agreement and policies set forth herein may result in a loss of use of the equipment, transfer out of the class for which this equipment is used or further discipline as determined by the District. I further agree that I shall be responsible for all costs due to damage to the device(s) and am responsible for paying a fee if the device(s) is lost.

Student Signature: _____ **Date:** _____

Parent/Guardian Signature: _____ **Date:** _____

HOME INTERNET CONNECTION

Do you have access to a wireless (Wi-Fi) connection at home? ____ Yes ____ No

Hamilton Unified School District

CHROMEBOOK/DEVICE USER AGREEMENT

4. CONSEQUENCES FOR DEVICE:

DAMAGED/LOST CHROMEBOOKS: Please understand that lost or damaged Chromebooks will be subject to the fee listed later in the document.

Monitoring of device(s) for violations is ongoing.

STUDENT INITIALS: _____

PARENT INITIALS: _____

*Device= Any district issued Chromebook/Device

Hamilton Unified School District

CHROMEBOOK/DEVICE USER AGREEMENT

Student Use of Technology

ACCEPTABLE USE AGREEMENT AND RELEASE OF DISTRICT FROM LIABILITY (STUDENTS)

The Hamilton Unified School District authorizes students to use technology owned or otherwise provided by the district as necessary for instructional purposes. The use of district technology is a privilege permitted at the district's discretion and is subject to the conditions and restrictions set forth in applicable Board policies, administrative regulations, and this Acceptable Use Agreement. The district reserves the right to suspend access at any time, without notice, for any reason.

The district expects all students to use technology responsibly in order to avoid potential problems and liability. The district may place reasonable restrictions on the sites, material, and/or information that students may access through the system.

Each student who is authorized to use district technology and his/her parent/guardian shall sign this Acceptable Use Agreement as an indication that they have read and understand the agreement.

Definitions:

District technology includes, but is not limited to, computers, the district's computer network including servers and wireless computer networking technology (wi-fi), the Internet, email, USB drives, wireless access points (routers), tablet computers, smartphones and smart devices, telephones, cellular telephones, personal digital assistants, pagers, MP3 players, wearable technology, any wireless communication device including emergency radios, and/or future technological innovations, whether accessed on or off site or through district-owned or personally owned equipment or devices.

Student Obligations and Responsibilities:

Students are expected to use district technology safely, responsibly, and for educational purposes only. The student in whose name district technology is issued is responsible for its proper use at all times. Students shall not share their assigned online services account information, passwords, or other information used for identification and authorization purposes, and shall use the system only under the account to which they have been assigned.

Students are prohibited from using district technology for improper purposes, including, but not limited to, use of district technology to:

Hamilton Unified School District

CHROMEBOOK/DEVICE USER AGREEMENT

1. Access, post, display, or otherwise use material that is discriminatory, libelous, defamatory, obscene, sexually explicit, or disruptive
2. Bully, harass, intimidate, or threaten other students, staff, or other individuals ("cyberbullying")
3. Disclose, use, or disseminate personal identification information (such as name, address, telephone number, Social Security number, or other personal information) of another student, staff member, or other person with the intent to threaten, intimidate, harass, or ridicule that person
4. Infringe on copyright, license, trademark, patent, or other intellectual property rights
5. Intentionally disrupt or harm district technology or other district operations (such as destroying district equipment, placing a virus on district computers, adding or removing a computer program without permission from a teacher or other district personnel, changing settings on shared computers)
6. Install unauthorized software
7. "Hack" into the system to manipulate data of the district or other users
8. Engage in or promote any practice that is unethical or violates any law or Board policy, administrative regulation, or district practice
9. Employing the network for commercial purposes.

Privacy:

Since the use of district technology is intended for educational purposes, students shall not have any expectation of privacy in any use of district technology.

The district reserves the right to monitor and record all use of district technology, including, but not limited to, access to the Internet or social media, communications sent or received from district technology, or other uses. Such monitoring/recording may occur at any time without prior notice for any legal purposes including, but not limited to, record retention and distribution and/or investigation of improper, illegal, or prohibited activity. Students should be aware that, in most instances, their use of district technology (such as web searches and emails) cannot be erased or deleted.

Hamilton Unified School District

CHROMEBOOK/DEVICE USER AGREEMENT

All passwords created for or used on any district technology are the sole property of the district. The creation or use of a password by a student on district technology does not create a reasonable expectation of privacy.

Personally Owned Devices:

If a student uses a personally owned device to access district technology, he/she shall abide by all applicable Board policies, administrative regulations, and this Acceptable Use Agreement. Any such use of a personally owned device may subject the contents of the device and any communications sent or received on the device to disclosure pursuant to a lawful subpoena or public records request.

Reporting:

If a student becomes aware of any security problem (such as any compromise of the confidentiality of any login or account information) or misuse of district technology, he/she shall immediately report such information to the teacher or other district personnel.

Consequences for Violation:

Violations of the law, Board policy, or this agreement may result in revocation of a student's access to district technology and/or discipline, up to and including suspension or expulsion. In addition, violations of the law, Board policy, or this agreement may be reported to law enforcement agencies as appropriate.

Hamilton Unified School District
CHROMEBOOK/DEVICE USER AGREEMENT

Student Acknowledgment:

I have received, read, understand, and agree to abide by this Acceptable Use Agreement and other applicable laws and district policies and regulations governing the use of district technology. I understand that there is no expectation of privacy when using district technology. I further understand that any violation may result in loss of user privileges, disciplinary action, and/or appropriate legal action.

Name: _____ **Grade:** _____
(Please print)

School: _____

Signature: _____ **Date:** _____

Parent or Legal Guardian Acknowledgment:

If the student is under 18 years of age, a parent/guardian must also read and sign the agreement.

As the parent/guardian of the above-named student, I have read, understand, and agree that my child shall comply with the terms of the Acceptable Use Agreement. By signing this Agreement, I give permission for my child to use district technology and/or to access the school's computer network and the Internet. I understand that, despite the district's best efforts, it is impossible for the school to restrict access to all offensive and controversial materials. I agree to release from liability, indemnify, and hold harmless the school, district, and district personnel against all claims, damages, and costs that may result from my child's use of district technology or the failure of any technology protection measures used by the district. Further, I accept full responsibility for supervision of my child's use of his/her access account if and when such access is not in the school setting.

Name: _____ **Date:** _____
(Please print)

Signature: _____

Hamilton Unified School District
CHROMEBOOK/DEVICE USER AGREEMENT

Hamilton Unified School District Chromebook/Device Damage Fees

Listed below are the cost of damages/repair:

Part:	Cost:
Full Replacement (abuse, lost, stolen)	\$400
Charger	\$50
Screen	\$100
Keyboard	\$100
Case Damage (scratches, abrasions, vandalism, etc.)	To be assessed

I will pay for any damages or replacement cost of HUSD provided device.

Student Name: _____ **Date:** _____

Parent/Guardian Signature: _____ **Date:** _____

HAMILTON UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT

Agenda Item Number: 14d	Date: 4/27/2022
Agenda Item Description: Approve CBO Contract 2022-25 with 5% Salary Increase approved by Board on 3/23/2022 and cell phone stipend.	
Background: The current CBO contract comes to completion on 6/30/2022. The updated contract would go into effect July 1, 2022 and continue through June 30, 2025.	
Status: Pending Board Approval	
Fiscal Impact: \$129,373 annually plus health, welfare and retirement.	
Educational Impact: None	
Recommendation: Recommend Board approve CBO Contract 2022-25 with 5% Salary Increase approved by Board on 3/23/2022 and cell phone stipend.	

Hamilton Unified School District

EMPLOYMENT CONTRACT
CHIEF BUSINESS OFFICIAL
2022-2025

This Employment Contract (“Contract”) is by and between the Governing Board of the Hamilton Unified School District, hereafter referred to as “Board” or “District,” and Kristen Hamman, Chief Business Official, hereafter referred to as “Chief Business Official”. This contract supersedes any and all other agreements between the parties as of the date of the commencement of the term of this contract.

NOW, THEREFORE, District and Chief Business Official, for the consideration herein specified, agree as follows:

I. TERM

District, in consideration of the promises by Chief Business Official herein contained, agrees to employ, and Chief Business Official hereby accepts employment as District Chief Business Official of the Hamilton Unified School District for a term commencing July 1, 2022, and ending June 30, 2025.

II. COMPENSATION

- A. District shall pay the Chief Business Official an annual salary of one hundred twenty-nine thousand three hundred seventy-three dollars (\$129,373.00); (See Exhibit “A”)
- B. The District shall provide the Chief Business Official with the same insurance benefits, (health, dental, vision, and life) provided to other classified employees;
- C. Shall be provided the same COLA as other classified employees;
- D. Shall be provided the same cell phone stipend as other classified management employees.
- E. Post-Retirement benefits:

The Chief Business Official will receive the post-retirement benefits as described in the Confidential Classified Agreement dated July 1, 2013.

III. PROFESSIONAL DUTIES AND RESPONSIBILITIES OF CHIEF BUSINESS OFFICIAL.

Under the supervision of the District Superintendent, the Chief Business Official shall be the chief financial officer of the District. This Contract is subject to all applicable laws of the State of California and to the lawful rules and regulations of the Board and the

California State Board of Education. Said laws, rules and regulations are hereby made a part of the terms and conditions of this Contract as though fully set forth herein. Chief Business Official shall perform all duties prescribed by said laws, rules, and regulations, and shall be carried out.

IV. DUTY/NONDUTY DAYS AND OTHER BENEFITS

A. Regular Service

Chief Business Official will work a 12 month contract, 225 days. Sick leave benefits are as described below. The Chief Business Official is a salaried employee and collects no overtime unless otherwise approved by Superintendent. It is understood that the work week/days are modeled after a 40 hour week, M-F and a typical day is 8 hours. Appropriate breaks and a rest period shall be observed as required by law. The Chief Business Official shall provide a calendar of workdays and daily office hours to the District Superintendent on or before July 1 annually. A progress work calendar with backup from the District employee accounting system (AESOP), shall be provided to the District Superintendent by January 15 annually. A final work calendar shall be delivered to the District Superintendent at the conclusion of the work year on or about June 30. The final accounting of days and work times are to be supported by a final report of the District employee accounting system (AESOP). Any times/days worked above the aforementioned 225 days shall require prior authorization from the District Superintendent.

A-1. The Chief Business Official is to attend all regularly scheduled board meetings and any special board meetings that require a report from the CBO or as directed by the District Superintendent.

B. Illness Leave

Chief Business Official shall accrue illness leave at the rate of one (1) day per month per contract year. This leave may accumulate without limit.

C. Other Leaves

District shall provide Chief Business Official with such other leaves, school holidays and benefits as are provided to other classified employees of the District.

V. EVALUATION

- A. The District Superintendent will evaluate, in writing, the performance of Chief Business Official annually. The evaluation of the Chief Business Official shall be evaluated before

September 1, annually. The Chief Business Official shall remind the District Superintendent of the requirement under this paragraph no later than one month prior to the date the evaluation is due.

- B. The evaluation shall be related to the duties and responsibilities and the annual goals established by the District Superintendent and Chief Business Official, within applicable law.

- C. The parties agree that the term of Chief Business Official Employment is for the period beginning July 1, 2022 and ending June 30, 2025. Nothing prevents the parties from extending the term of this agreement prior to the end of the term. The parties further agree that the District must notify Chief Business Official of the District's intent to not renew this agreement no later than February 1, of the last year in the agreement's term.

- D. The evaluation format shall be reasonably objective and shall contain at least the following evaluation areas:
 - relationship with the District Superintendent
 - relationship with the community
 - business and operations services leadership
 - staff and personnel relationships
 - personal qualities and development

The evaluation format shall provide for a rating system such that the District Superintendent may indicate whether the performance of Chief Business Official is:

- unsatisfactory
- satisfactory
- outstanding

The evaluation shall assess both overall performance and the specific criteria set forth in the evaluation format.

A copy of the written evaluation shall be delivered to Chief Business Official no later than September 1, of the school year in which the evaluation takes place, and Chief Business Official shall have the right to make a written response to the evaluation. Said response shall be included with evaluation.

- E. If District Superintendent determines that performance of Chief Business Official is unsatisfactory in any respect, the written report shall describe such unsatisfactory performance in reasonable detail. The evaluation shall include recommendations for improvement of all instances where the District Superintendent deems performance to be unsatisfactory and may be included in other instances where The District Superintendent deems such to be appropriate.

VI. PROFESSIONAL GROWTH OF CHIEF BUSINESS OFFICIAL

District encourages the continuing professional growth of Chief Business Official through participation in:

- A. The operations, programs and other activities conducted or sponsored by associations of local, state and national school boards, administrators, educators;
- B. Seminars and courses offered by public or private educational institutions; and
- C. Informational meetings with other persons whose particular skills or backgrounds would serve to improve the capacity of Chief Business Official to perform their professional responsibilities for the District.

In its encouragement, District shall permit a reasonable amount of release time for Chief Business Official to attend such matters and shall pay in accordance with Board procedure, necessary travel and subsistence expenses.

VII. EXPENSE REIMBURSEMENT

A. General

The District shall reimburse the Chief Business Official for all actual and necessary expenses, incurred within the scope of employment. Reimbursement shall be in accordance with Board policy.

VIII. TERMINATION OF EMPLOYMENT CONTRACT

This employment Contract may be terminated prior to its normal expiration by:

- A. Mutual agreement of the parties.
- B. Retirement/Resignation of Chief Business Official.
- C. Discharge for Cause.

In the event of discharge for cause, which shall be defined as conduct which is seriously prejudicial to District, this Contract may be terminated. This shall include, but is not limited to, unprofessional conduct, incompetency, neglect of duty, or breach of contract. Should the Board elect to terminate this Contract prior to its expiration pursuant to this section, the Board shall notify the Chief Business Official in writing. Upon request, Board shall serve upon Chief Business Official a reasonably detailed statement of charges. Chief Business Official will be afforded an opportunity for a hearing which shall include the right to be represented by counsel and the right to call witnesses. If Chief Business Official chooses to be accompanied by legal counsel at such hearing, Chief Business Official shall bear any costs therein involved. Such hearing shall be

conducted in closed session. Chief Business Official shall be provided a written decision describing the results of the hearing.

D. GENERAL PROVISIONS.

- A. This Contract is the full and complete Contract between the parties hereto, and it can be changed or modified only by writing, signed by the parties or their successors in interest to this Contract. It supersedes and replaces all other contracts of employment between Chief Business Official and Board.
- B. Except as modified herein, this Contract is subject to all applicable laws of the State of California, to the rules and regulations of the State Board of Education, and to the lawful rules and regulations of the Governing Board of the Hamilton Unified School District. Said laws, rules, regulations, and policies are hereby made a part of the terms and conditions of this Contract as though fully set forth herein.
- C. This contract was approved by the Governing Board on April 27, 2022.

IN WITNESS HERETO, we affix our signatures to this Contract as the full and complete understanding of the relationships between the parties hereto.

HAMILTON UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT	
By: _____ Jeremy Powell, District Superintendent	_____ Date

CHIEF BUSINESS OFFICIAL	
I hereby accept this offer of employment and agree to comply with the conditions thereof and to fulfill all of the duties of employment of Chief Business Official of the Hamilton Unified School District.	
By: _____ Kristen Hamman	_____ Date

EXHIBIT A

Salary Schedule

Chief Business Official

2022-2025 \$129,373.00

225 Days
Effective 7/1/2022
COLA of 5.0% Board approved 3/23/2022
Cap of \$12,370 effective 10/1/2022
Master's stipend \$1200, BS/BA stipend \$600, AS/AA stipend \$400
Cell phone stipend \$600

**HAMILTON UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT
REGULAR BOARD MEETING MINUTES
Hamilton High School Library/Zoom/Facebook Live
620 Canal Street, Hamilton City, CA 95951
Wednesday, March 23, 2022**

5:30 p.m.	Public session for purposes of opening the meeting only
5:30 p.m.	Closed session to discuss closed session items listed below (For Board Only)
6:00 p.m.	Reconvene to open session no later than 6:30 p.m.

Hamilton Unified School District Board Meetings are open to the public. Please join the meeting by attending in person or via the livestream on Facebook Live on the District's Facebook Group page or through the below Zoom link or dial by phone as listed below:

Join Zoom Meeting

<https://us02web.zoom.us/j/84688330892?pwd=aGdCb1VRZFgyTURmeW5POUU5WHIVz09>

Meeting ID: 846 8833 0892

Passcode: board



Dial in by phone:

+1 669 900 6833 US

Meeting ID: 846 8833 0892

Passcode: 826421

1.0 OPENING BUSINESS:

- a. Call to order and roll call [at 5:30 p.m.](#)

Hubert "Wendell" Lower, President

Rod Boone, Clerk

Gabriel Leal

Genaro Reyes

Ray Odom

2.0 IDENTIFY CLOSED SESSION ITEMS:

3.0 PUBLIC COMMENT ON CLOSED SESSION ITEMS: Public comment will be heard on any closed session items. The board may limit comments to no more than three minutes per speaker and 15 minutes per item. [None](#)

4.0 ADJOURN TO CLOSED SESSION: To consider qualified matters.

- Government Code Section 54957 (b), Personnel Issue. To consider the employment, evaluation, reassignment, resignation, dismissal, or discipline of a classified and certificated employees.
- Public Employee Performance Evaluation. Government Code section 54957, subdivision (b)(1). Superintendent.
- Government Code Section 54957.6, Labor Negotiations. To confer with the District's Labor Negotiator, Superintendent Jeremy Powell regarding HTA and CSEA negotiations.
- Conference with labor Negotiator Gov. Code sec. 54957.6, subd. (a). Agency designated representative: Dr. Jeremy Powell; Employee Organization: Hamilton Teachers Association.

Report out action taken in closed session. [No action to report out.](#)

5.0 PUBLIC SESSION/FLAG SALUTE: [6:10 p.m. lead by Wendell Lower.](#)

6.0 ADOPT THE AGENDA: (M)

- a. Mr. Lower and Dr. Powell noted that pages 47, 48, 49 and 51 of the board packet have updates reflected in the handouts.

Motion to adopt the agenda with noted changes by Mr. Leal 2nd by Mr. Reyes. Motion Carried 5-0

Leal: AYE	Lower: AYE
Boone: AYE	Reyes: AYE
Odom: AYE	

7.0 COMMUNICATIONS/REPORTS:

- a. Board Member Comments/Reports
 - i. none
- b. ASB President Report for Hamilton High School by Lexi Villegas
 - i. none
- c. District Reports (written)
 - i. Technology Report by Frank James & Derek Hawley (p. 4)
 - ii. Nutrition Services Report by Sean Montgomery (p. 5)
 - iii. Operations Report by Alan Joksch (p. 6)
- d. Principal and Dean of Student Reports (written)
 - i. Kathy Thomas, Hamilton Elementary School Principal (p. 7)
 - ii. Maria Reyes, District Dean of Students (p. 8)
 - iii. Cris Oseguera, Hamilton High School Principal/HHS Leadership Team (p. 9)
 - iv. Silvia Robles, Adult School (p. 10)
- e. Chief Business Official Report by Kristen Hamman (written) (p. 11)
- f. Superintendent Report by Jeremy Powell (written) (p. 12)
 - i. Maria Reyes reviewed the WASC status and handouts
 - ii. Mr. Odom reviewed purpose of WASC

8.0 PRESENTATIONS:

- a. FFA/Ag Department by Janice Lohse
 - i. Presented by Bryant Odom, FFA Treasurer and Connor Bonesio, FFA Sentinel
- b. Glenn County FNL Youth Council by April Hine
 - i. Presented by April Hine & Mindy Miranda with students from Willows & Orland High Schools

9.0 CORRESPONDENCE:

- a. None

10.0 INFORMATION ITEMS:

- a. HUSD Enrollment History for 5 years (p. 13)
 - i. Dr. Powell reviewed
- b. Bond Status (Fund 21) Update (p. 15)
 - i. Dr. Powell reviewed
 - ii. Mr. Odom asked a question regarding when to apply to the State for money and if it was contingent on the State bond passing
- c. Form 700 – Annual Statement of Economic Interests – File Electronically with Clerk of the Board Of Supervisors by April 1, 2022 (p. 19)
 - i. Dr. Powell reviewed

11.0 DISCUSSION ITEMS:

- a. Vaccine mandates (p. 27)
 - i. A brief discussion was held regarding the status of legislation in progress
 - ii. The board may draft a statement opposing SB871 for vote next meeting
- b. LCAP & Strategic Planning (handouts)
 - i. Dr. Powell reviewed the handout for LCAP
 - ii. A brief discussion was held regarding LCAP

12.0 PUBLIC COMMENT: Public comment on any item of interest to the public that is within the Board’s jurisdiction will be heard (agenda and non-agenda items). The Board may limit comments to no more than three minutes per speaker and 15 minutes per topic. Public comment will also be allowed on each specific action item prior to board action thereon.

- a. None

13.0 ACTION ITEMS:

- a. Adopt Flavored Tobacco Proclamation (p. 35)
 - i. Mr. Lower commented on issue

Motion to adopt the proclamation by Mr. Leal 2nd by Mr. Boone. Motion Carried 5-0

Leal: AYE	Lower: AYE
Boone: AYE	Reyes: AYE
Odom: AYE	

- b. Approve and Select Glenn County Educators Hall of Fame 2021-22 Nominees (p. 37)
 - i. Dr. Powell reviewed
 - ii. A brief discussion on the topic was held
 - iii. Mr. Odom reviewed past criteria for people selected for nomination must be:
 - 1. Retired
 - 2. One from HHS and One from HES

Motion nominate Tony Robertson & Sandra Estrada by Mr. Odom 2nd by Mr. Boone. Motion Carried 5-0

Leal: AYE	Lower: AYE
Boone: AYE	Reyes: AYE
Odom: AYE	

- c. Approve 2020-21 Measure F Bond Building Fund Audit Report (p. 41 and handout)
 - i. Ms. Hamman reviewed the bond audit report

Motion to approve 2020-21 Measure F Bond Audit Report Mr. Leal 2nd by Mr. Reyes. Motion Carried 5-0

Leal: AYE	Lower: AYE
Boone: AYE	Reyes: AYE
Odom: AYE	

- d. Approve the Form for Public Disclosure of Proposed Collective Bargaining Agreement between HUSD and HTA for 2021-22 and 2022-23 (p. 42)
- e. Approve Tentative Agreement between HTA and HUSD 2021-24 (p. 46)
- f. Approve Certificated, Classified Management/Confidential, Certificated Management, Chief Business Official, Other Duty (Adult Ed I Teacher only) 2021-22 salary schedules containing a 4% retro (p. 50)
 - i. Agenda items 13d, e, f were reviewed by Dr. Powell

Motion to approve items 13d, e and f by Mr. Boone 2nd by Mr. Odom. Motion Carried 5-0

Leal: AYE	Lower: AYE
Boone: AYE	Reyes: AYE
Odom: AYE	

- g. Approve Certificated, Classified Management/Confidential, Certificated Management, Chief Business Official, Other Duty (Adult Ed I Teacher only) 2022-23 salary schedules containing a 5% COLA, \$1,000 health and welfare cap increase, \$400 master stipend increase, and certificated salary schedule extensions on columns I, II, III with longevity at bottom of column IV (p. 56)
 - i. Mr. Odom commended all for reaching a two-year agreement

Motion to approve 2022-23 salary schedules by Mr. Boone 2nd by Mr. Reyes. Motion Carried 5-0

Leal: AYE	Lower: AYE
Boone: AYE	Reyes: AYE
Odom: AYE	

- h. Approve Extra Duty salary schedule which will go into effect 2022-23 (p. 62)

- i. Dr. Powell reviewed

Motion to approve Extra Duty salary schedule by Mr. Reyes 2nd by Mr. Leal.

Motion Carried 5-0

Leal: AYE	Lower: AYE
Boone: AYE	Reyes: AYE
Odom: AYE	

- i. Approve Superintendent 2021-22 salary schedule containing a 4% retro (p. 65)

- i. Dr. Powell reviewed

Motion to approve 2020-21 2021-22 Superintendent salary schedule by Mr. Odom 2nd by Mr. Leal. Motion Carried 5-0

Leal: AYE	Lower: AYE
Boone: AYE	Reyes: AYE
Odom: AYE	

14.0 CONSENT AGENDA: Items in the consent agenda are considered routine and are acted upon by the Board in one motion. There is no discussion of these items prior to the Board vote and unless a member of the Board, staff, or public request specific items be discussed and/or removed from the consent agenda. Each item on the consent agenda approved by the Board shall be deemed to have been considered in full and adopted as recommended.

- a. Minutes from Regular Board Meeting on February 23, 2022 (p. 67)
- b. Minutes from Special Board Meeting on February 23, 2022 (p. 72)
- c. Minutes from Special Board Meeting on March 9, 2022 (p. 73)
- d. HUSD Consolidated Application (ConApp) (p. 75)
- e. Warrants and Expenditures (p. 90)
- f. Interdistrict Transfers (new only; elementary students reapply annually).
 - i. Out
 - 1. Hamilton Elementary School
 - a. None
 - 2. Hamilton High School
 - a. None
 - ii. In
 - 1. Hamilton Elementary School
 - a. None
 - 2. Hamilton High School
 - a. None
- g. Personnel Actions as Presented:
 - i. New hires:
 - None

- ii. Resignations/Retirement:

Kathaleen Reed	Temporary High School Teacher/Roving Teacher	HHS
John (Stray) Hironimus	Alternative Education Teacher	Ella Barkley
Priscilla Cortes	SPED Paraprofessional	HES

Mr. Odom made comments and thanks to groups for attending the board meeting.

Motion to approve consent agenda by Mr. Leal 2nd by Mr. Reyes.

Motion Carried 5-0

Leal: AYE	Lower: AYE
Boone: AYE	Reyes: AYE
Odom: AYE	

15.0 ADJOURNMENT: at 7:49 p.m.

X

Rod Boone
HUSD Board Clerk

X

Jeremy Powell
HUSD Superintendent



TO: SUPERINTENDENT OF PUBLIC SCHOOLS
PRINCIPAL OF PRIVATE SCHOOLS

FROM: RON NOCETTI, EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR

RE: FORM TO RECORD DISTRICT AND/OR SCHOOL REPRESENTATIVES TO LEAGUES

DATE: APRIL 1, 2022

Enclosed is a form upon which to record your district and/or school representatives to leagues for **next year, 2022-2023**. It is a form sent every year to you in order to obtain the names of league representatives to every league in the state and to make sure that the league representatives are designated by school district or school governing boards. **It is a legal requirement that league representatives be so designated.**

The education code gives the authority for high school athletics to high school governing boards. The code also requires that the boards, after joining CIF, designate their representatives to CIF leagues. This is a necessity! (Ed. Code 33353 (a) (1))

We are asking that, after action by the governing board, you **send the names of league representatives to your CIF Section office**. Obviously, the presumption behind this code section is that the representatives of boards are the only people who will be voting on issues, at the league and section level, that impact athletics.

If a governing board does not take appropriate action to designate representatives or this information is not given to Section offices within the required time frame, CIF is required to suspend voting privileges (CIF Constitution, Article 2, Section 25, p. 18) for the affected schools.

At the State Federated Council level, we will be asking that Sections verify that their representatives are designated in compliance with this Ed. Code section.

I hope this gives you a bit of background. Thank you for all you do to help support high school athletics. It is a valuable program in all high schools, and we appreciate the support you give to the program and to CIF.

Please return the enclosed form no later than June 28, 2022 directly to your CIF Section Office. Addresses of each section are listed on the back of the form. Please contact us if we can give you further information.

2022-2023 Designation of CIF Representatives to League

Please complete the form below for each school under your jurisdiction and **RETURN TO THE CIF SECTION OFFICE (ADDRESSES ON REVERSE SIDE) no later than June 28, 2022.**

Hamilton High School School District/Governing Board at its April 27, 2022 meeting,
(Name of school district/governing board) (Date)

appointed the following individual(s) to serve for the 2022-2023 school year as the school's league representative:

PHOTOCOPY THIS FORM TO LIST ADDITIONAL SCHOOL REPRESENTATIVES

NAME OF SCHOOL Hamilton High School
NAME OF REPRESENTATIVE Erin Johnson POSITION Athletic Director
ADDRESS 620 Canal Street CITY Hamilton City ZIP 95951
PHONE (530)826-3261 FAX (530)826-0440 E-MAIL ejohnson@husdschools.org

NAME OF SCHOOL _____
NAME OF REPRESENTATIVE Cris Osequera POSITION Principal
ADDRESS _____ CITY _____ ZIP _____
PHONE _____ FAX _____ E-MAIL cosequera@husdschools.org

NAME OF SCHOOL _____
NAME OF REPRESENTATIVE Jeremy Powell POSITION Superintendent
ADDRESS _____ CITY _____ ZIP _____
PHONE _____ FAX _____ E-MAIL ipowell@husdschools.org

NAME OF SCHOOL _____
NAME OF REPRESENTATIVE _____ POSITION _____
ADDRESS _____ CITY _____ ZIP _____
PHONE _____ FAX _____ E-MAIL _____

If the designated representative is not available for a given league meeting, an alternate designee of the district governing board may be sent in his/her place. **NOTE:** League representatives from public schools and private schools must be designated representatives of the school's governing boards in order to be eligible to serve on the section and state governance bodies.

Superintendent's or Principal's Name Jeremy Powell Signature _____
Address 620 Canal Street City Hamilton City Zip 95951
Phone (530)826-3261 FAX (530)826-0440

**PLEASE RETURN THIS FORM DIRECTLY TO THE CIF SECTION OFFICE.
SEE FOLLOWING PAGE FOR CIF SECTION OFFICE CONTACT INFORMATION.**

CIF SECTION OFFICES

CIF CENTRAL SECTION

Ryan Tos, Commissioner
P.O. Box 427
Kingsburg, CA 93631
Phone: (559) 781-7586
Email: kellyjones@cifcs.org

CIF CENTRAL COAST SECTION

David Grissom, Commissioner
333 Piercy Road
San Jose, CA 95138
Phone: (408) 224-2994
Email: dgrissom@cifccs.org

CIF LOS ANGELES SECTION

Vicky Lagos, Commissioner
10660 White Oak Avenue, Suite 216
Granada Hills, CA 91344
Phone: (818) 767-0800
Email: vlagos@cif-la.org

CIF NORTH COAST SECTION

Pat Cruickshank, Commissioner
5 Crow Canyon Court, Suite 209
San Ramon, CA 94583
Phone: (925) 263-2110
Email: slivingston@cifncs.org

CIF NORTHERN SECTION

Scott Johnson, Commissioner
2241 St. George Lane, Suite 2
Chico, CA 95926
Phone: (530) 343-7285
Email: sjohnson@cifns.org

CIF OAKLAND SECTION

Franky Navarro, Commissioner
1000 Broadway, Ste. 150
Oakland, CA 94607
Phone: (510) 879-2846

CIF SAC-JOQUIN SECTION

Michael Garrison, Commissioner
P.O. Box 289
Lodi, CA 95241
Phone: (209) 334-5900
Email: kjohnson@cifsjs.org

CIF SAN DIEGO SECTION

Joe Heinz, Commissioner
3470 College Avenue
San Diego, CA 92115
Phone: (858) 292-8165
Email: scandia@cifsdcs.org

CIF SAN FRANCISCO SECTION

Gail Barksdale, Commissioner
555 Portola Drive, Bungalow 2
San Francisco, CA 94131
Phone: (415) 920-5185
Fax: (415) 920-5189

CIF SOUTHERN SECTION

Rob Wigod, Commissioner
10932 Pine Street
Los Alamitos, CA 90720
Phone: (562) 493-9500
Email: sharonh@cifss.org

Vendor/Addr	Remit name	Tax ID num	Deposit type	ABA num	Account num	EE ES	E-Term	E-ExtRef	
Req Reference	Date	Description	Fd Res	Y Goal	Func Obj	Sit Bdr DD	T9MPS	Liq Amt	Net Amount
000228/00	AMERICAN EAGLE ENTERPRISES	680116649							
220319	PO-022386 03/10/2022	6689-HS BLEACHER REPAIRS	1	01-8150-0-0000-8100-5630-100-000-00000	NY F			1,950.00	1,950.00
		TOTAL PAYMENT AMOUNT						1,950.00 *	1,950.00
000617/00	ANDREW MARTIN								
	PV-000076 03/01/2022	3/25-3/29 MEALS SAC 22-298		01-6387-0-3800-1000-5200-100-000-00000	NN				178.00
		TOTAL PAYMENT AMOUNT						178.00 *	178.00
000686/00	ASHLEY HAUTALA	000000000							
	PV-000075 03/01/2022	3/25-3/29 MEALS SAC 22-298		01-6387-0-3800-1000-5200-100-000-00000	NN				178.00
		TOTAL PAYMENT AMOUNT						178.00 *	178.00
001075/00	AT&T								
	PO-000403 03/12/2022	FEB 17901829 ELEM	1	01-0000-0-0000-2700-5990-000-000-00000	NN P			0.00	109.71
		TOTAL PAYMENT AMOUNT						109.71 *	109.71
000053/00	CALIFORNIA WATER SERVICE CO	000000000							
	PO-000422 03/01/2022	MAR DIST:3141117777	1	01-0000-0-0000-8100-5590-000-000-00000	NN P			0.00	59.82
	PO-000422 03/01/2022	MAR DIST:4141117777	1	01-0000-0-0000-8100-5590-000-000-00000	NN P			0.00	59.82
		TOTAL PAYMENT AMOUNT						119.64 *	119.64
001365/00	COMER COMMUNICATIONS INC								
220297	PO-022369 03/02/2022	9005-CAREPLUS-8/30/23X6	1	01-9150-0-0000-2420-5890-000-000-00000	NN P			555.18	555.18
220297	PO-022369 03/02/2022	9004-CAREPLUS-8/30/23X4	1	01-9150-0-0000-2420-5890-000-000-00000	NN F			370.12	370.12
		TOTAL PAYMENT AMOUNT						925.30 *	925.30
000764/00	DANIELSON CO								
	PO-000425 03/14/2022	273167	2	13-5310-0-0000-3700-4700-000-000-00000	NN P			0.00	85.20
	PO-000425 03/16/2022	273357	2	13-5310-0-0000-3700-4700-000-000-00000	NN P			0.00	59.34
	PO-000425 03/14/2022	273228	2	13-5310-0-0000-3700-4700-000-000-00000	NN P			0.00	2,194.89
	PO-000425 03/14/2022	273224	2	13-5310-0-0000-3700-4700-000-000-00000	NN P			0.00	1,595.68
	PO-000425 03/14/2022	273224	1	13-5310-0-0000-3700-4300-000-000-00000	NN P			0.00	139.93
	PO-000425 03/14/2022	273228	1	13-5310-0-0000-3700-4300-000-000-00000	NN P			0.00	238.23
	PO-000425 03/14/2022	273224	3	13-5320-0-0000-3700-4300-000-049-00000	NN P			0.00	57.63

Vendor/Addr	Remit name	Description	Tax ID num	Deposit type	ABA num	Account num	EE ES	E-Term	E-ExtRef	
Req Reference	Date			Fd Res	Y Goal	Func Obj	Sit Bdr DD	T9MPS	Liq Amt	Net Amount
000764 (CONTINUED)										
PO-000425	03/14/2022	273224		4	13-5320-0-0000-3700-4700-000-049-00000	NN P			0.00	211.85
PO-000425	03/14/2022	273224		6	13-5310-0-0000-3700-5890-000-000-00000	NN P			0.00	8.00
PO-000425	03/14/2022	273228		6	13-5310-0-0000-3700-5890-000-000-00000	NN P			0.00	8.00
TOTAL PAYMENT AMOUNT										4,598.75 *
000460/00 FLORA FRESH										
220360	PO-022431	03/15/2022	1261016:ADULT ED		1	11-6391-0-4110-1000-4300-000-023-00000	NN F		1,000.00	1,023.38
TOTAL PAYMENT AMOUNT										1,023.38 *
000770/00 GOPHER SPORT										
220356	PO-022429	03/09/2022	IN153550		1	12-6105-0-1110-1000-4300-000-000-00000	NN F		476.73	468.02
TOTAL PAYMENT AMOUNT										468.02 *
000113/00 HAMILTON CITY COMMUNITY SVC										
PO-000414	03/01/2022	MAR-APR DIST 620 CANAL		1	01-0000-0-0000-8100-5590-000-000-00000	NN P			0.00	667.72
PO-000414	03/01/2022	MAR-APR HS 620 CANAL		2	01-0000-0-0000-8100-5590-100-000-00000	NN P			0.00	1,001.57
PO-000414	03/01/2022	MAR-APR ELEM 277 CAPAY		3	01-0000-0-0000-8100-5590-800-000-00000	NN P			0.00	2,384.70
PO-000414	03/01/2022	MAR-APR ELLAB 290 6TH		4	01-0000-0-0000-8100-5590-300-000-00000	NN P			0.00	79.49
PO-000414	03/01/2022	MAR-APR ADULT ED 535 SAC		5	11-6391-0-4110-8100-5590-000-000-00000	NN P			0.00	79.49
PO-000414	03/01/2022	MAR-APR;PRESCH 300 6TH		6	12-6105-0-1110-8100-5590-000-000-00000	NN P			0.00	79.49
TOTAL PAYMENT AMOUNT										4,292.46 *
000414/00 HERFF JONES LLC										
220163	PO-022244	03/04/2022	1107469		2	01-0000-0-3200-1000-4300-300-000-00000	NN P		2.58	20.84
TOTAL PAYMENT AMOUNT										20.84 *
000072/00 HILLYARD INC										
				000000000						
PO-000412	03/09/2022	604664694		1	01-8150-0-0000-8100-4300-000-000-00000	NN P			0.00	47.51
TOTAL PAYMENT AMOUNT										47.51 *

Vendor/Addr	Remit name	Description	Tax ID num	Deposit type	ABA num	Account num	EE	ES	E-Term	E-ExtRef		
Req Reference	Date			Fd Res	Y Goal	Func Obj	Sit	BdR	DD	T9MPS	Liq Amt	Net Amount
001431/00	JANICE LOHSE											
	PV-000077	03/01/2022 3/23-3/29 MEALS SAC	22-298			01-6387-0-3800-1000-5200-100-000-00000	NN					255.00
						TOTAL PAYMENT AMOUNT						255.00
001138/00	JOHNNY ON THE SPOT		464458679									
220210	PO-022285	03/15/2022 ARPIL HS:I33183		4		01-7422-0-1110-1000-5620-100-000-00000	N1			P	0.00	192.90
220210	PO-022285	03/15/2022 ARPIL ELEM:I33185		5		01-7422-0-1110-1000-5620-800-000-00000	N1			P	0.00	379.35
						TOTAL PAYMENT AMOUNT						572.25
000079/00	LAKESHORE LEARNING											
220341	PO-022414	03/03/2022 678664030322		1		12-6105-0-1110-1000-4300-000-000-00000	NN			F	35.89	35.89
						TOTAL PAYMENT AMOUNT						35.89
000148/00	LRT GRAPHICS											
220347	PO-022420	03/10/2022 29027 OPEN HOUSE CARDS		1		01-0000-0-1110-1000-4300-100-000-00000	NN			F	324.21	324.21
						TOTAL PAYMENT AMOUNT						324.21
001189/00	MARGRIT VOGELANG											
	PV-000078	03/01/2022 RIEMB PRESCH SUPPLIES				12-6105-0-1110-1000-4300-000-000-00000	NN					58.54
						TOTAL PAYMENT AMOUNT						58.54
000504/00	NOVACK EDUCATIONAL CONSULTING		820599537									
220072	PO-022158	03/01/2022 CLOSE PER VENDOR LON		1		01-4035-0-1110-1000-5890-800-000-00000	NY			C	100.00	0.00
						TOTAL PAYMENT AMOUNT						0.00
000309/00	OFFICE DEPOT INC											
220001	PO-022100	03/09/2022 227714453001		4		01-0000-0-1110-1000-4300-100-000-00000	NN			P	60.30	60.30
220349	PO-022422	03/09/2022 232680040001		1		12-6105-0-1110-1000-4300-000-000-00000	NN			P	93.84	93.84
220349	PO-022422	03/09/2022 232689231001		1		12-6105-0-1110-1000-4300-000-000-00000	NN			P	151.16	151.16
220351	PO-022424	03/09/2022 232901055001		1		01-0000-0-1110-1000-4300-800-000-00000	NN			P	29.77	29.77
220351	PO-022424	03/09/2022 232935338001		1		01-0000-0-1110-1000-4300-800-000-00000	NN			F	112.82	112.82
						TOTAL PAYMENT AMOUNT						447.89

Vendor/Addr	Remit name	Tax ID num	Deposit type	ABA num	Account num	EE ES	E-Term	E-ExtRef	
Reg Reference	Date	Description	Pd Res	Y Goal	Func Obj	Sit Bdr DD	T9MPS	Liq Amt	Net Amount
001407/00	PARAMEX SCREENING SERVICE	680179882							
	PO-000431	03/15/2022	CORE0016755	1	01-0000-0-0000-3600-5890-000-000-00000	N6	P	0.00	75.00
	TOTAL PAYMENT AMOUNT							75.00 *	75.00
000418/00	PITNEY BOWES GLOBAL FINCL INC	201344287							
	PO-000443	03/06/2022	3105381432:FEB-APR	1	01-0000-0-1110-1000-5620-800-000-00000	NN	P	0.00	166.48
	TOTAL PAYMENT AMOUNT							166.48 *	166.48
000763/00	PROPACIFIC FRESH								
	PO-000407	01/18/2022	6910327	1	13-5310-0-0000-3700-4700-000-000-00000	NN	P	0.00	499.53
	PO-000407	12/13/2021	6904982	1	13-5310-0-0000-3700-4700-000-000-00000	NN	P	0.00	342.96
	PO-000407	03/14/2022	6922048	1	13-5310-0-0000-3700-4700-000-000-00000	NN	P	0.00	550.74
	PO-000407	03/14/2022	6922050	1	13-5310-0-0000-3700-4700-000-000-00000	NN	P	0.00	154.43
	PO-000407	03/14/2022	6922046	1	13-5310-0-0000-3700-4700-000-000-00000	NN	P	0.00	735.55
	PO-000407	01/18/2022	6910322	1	13-5310-0-0000-3700-4700-000-000-00000	NN	P	0.00	616.27
	PO-000407	01/18/2022	6910322	2	13-5310-0-0000-3700-4300-000-000-00000	NN	P	0.00	77.63
	PO-000407	01/18/2022	6910322	3	13-5320-0-0000-3700-4700-000-049-00000	NN	P	0.00	85.05
	PO-000407	01/18/2022	6910322	4	13-5320-0-0000-3700-4300-000-049-00000	NN	P	0.00	70.95
	PO-000407	03/14/2022	6922046	3	13-5320-0-0000-3700-4700-000-049-00000	NN	P	0.00	99.26
	PO-000407	03/14/2022	6922050	3	13-5320-0-0000-3700-4700-000-049-00000	NN	P	0.00	94.53
	TOTAL PAYMENT AMOUNT							3,326.90 *	3,326.90
000134/00	QUILL CORPORATION								
	220056 PO-022150	03/05/2022	23558550	3	01-0000-0-1110-1000-4300-000-000-00000	NN	P	19.59	19.59
	220056 PO-022150	03/05/2022	23558550	4	01-0000-0-1110-1000-4300-100-000-00000	NN	P	11.57	11.57
	220056 PO-022150	03/09/2022	23629353	3	01-0000-0-1110-1000-4300-000-000-00000	NN	P	308.80	308.80
	220056 PO-022150	03/09/2022	23629353	4	01-0000-0-1110-1000-4300-100-000-00000	NN	P	463.19	463.19
	TOTAL PAYMENT AMOUNT							803.15 *	803.15
000087/00	SACRAMENTO VALLEY MIRROR	533423142							
	220342 PO-022415	03/09/2022	PUB NOTICE:650 2/12/22	1	01-0000-0-0000-7110-5890-000-000-00000	NY	P	82.00	82.00
	TOTAL PAYMENT AMOUNT							82.00 *	82.00

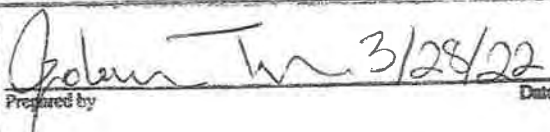
Vendor/Addr	Remit name	Tax ID num	Deposit type	ABA num	Account num	EE ES	E-Term	E-ExtRef	
Reg Reference	Date	Description	Fd Res	Y Goal	Func Obj	Sit Bdr DD	T9MPS	Liq Amt	Net Amount
001382/00	U S BANK CORPORATE								
220094	PO-022181 03/01/2022	CLOSE PER JAZ; DID NOT USE							
				1 01-0000-0-1110-1000-4300-800-000-00000	NN C			1,176.00	0.00
		TOTAL PAYMENT AMOUNT						0.00 *	0.00
000743/00	WEST COAST PAPER								
	PO-000429 03/11/2022	12684059							
				1 01-8150-0-0000-8100-4300-000-000-00000	NN P			0.00	628.85
		TOTAL PAYMENT AMOUNT						628.85 *	628.85
TOTAL BATCH PAYMENT								20,687.77 ***	0.00
TOTAL DISTRICT PAYMENT								20,687.77 ****	0.00
TOTAL FOR ALL DISTRICTS:								20,687.77 ****	0.00
									20,687.77

Number of checks to be printed: 24, not counting voids due to stub overflows.
 Number of zero dollar checks: 2, will be skipped.

Printed: 03/16/2022 15:48:06

<i>Chris Durie</i>	<i>3/16/22</i>
Prepared by	Date
Authorized by	Date

Vendor/Addr	Remit name	Tax ID num	Deposit type	ABA num	Account num	EE ES	E-Term	E-ExtRef	
Req Reference	Date	Description	Fd Res	Y Goal	Func Obj	Sit Bdr DD	T9MPS	Liq Amt	Net Amount
000008/00	CALIFORNIA'S VALUED TRUST H/W								
PO-000444	03/22/2022	APRIL 2022	1	01-0000-0-0000-0000-9571-000-000-00000	NN P			0.00	34,339.15
PO-000444	03/22/2022	APRIL 2022	2	01-0000-0-0000-0000-9572-000-000-00000	NN P			0.00	61,081.12
PO-000444	03/22/2022	APRIL 2022	3	01-0000-0-0000-0000-9573-000-000-00000	NN P			0.00	2,934.11
TOTAL PAYMENT AMOUNT									98,354.38
002047/00	DANNIS WOLIVER KELLEY	943172834							
PO-000423	03/22/2022	JANUARY 2022	1	01-0000-0-0000-7110-5815-000-000-00000	NE P			0.00	1,277.00
TOTAL PAYMENT AMOUNT									1,277.00
000522/00	LESLIE ANDERSON-MILLS	573472011							
PO-000433	03/22/2022	APRIL 2022 - CASH IN LIEU	1	01-0000-0-1110-1000-3701-000-000-00000	NY P			0.00	791.67
TOTAL PAYMENT AMOUNT									791.67
000584/00	STANDARD								
PO-000408	03/28/2022	MARCH 2022	1	01-0000-0-0000-0000-9573-000-000-00000	NN P			0.00	306.29
TOTAL PAYMENT AMOUNT									306.29
TOTAL BATCH PAYMENT								0.00	100,729.34
TOTAL DISTRICT PAYMENT								0.00	100,729.34
TOTAL FOR ALL DISTRICTS:								0.00	100,729.34
Number of checks to be printed:			4,	not counting voids due to stub overflows.					100,729.34


 Prepared by _____ Date 3/28/22
 Authorized by _____ Date _____

Vendor/Addr	Remit name	Tax ID num	Deposit type	ABA num	Account num	EE ES	E-Term	E-ExtRef		
Req Reference	Date	Description	Pd Res	Y Goal	Func Obj	Sit Bdr DD	T9MPS	Liq Amt	Net Amount	
001391/00	ABSOLUTE HEATING & AIR INC	510664349								
PO-000435	03/03/2022	211481-1	4	01-8150-0-0000	8100-5630-000-000-00000	NN	P	0.00	177.00	
PO-000435	01/27/2022	211396-1	4	01-8150-0-0000	8100-5630-000-000-00000	NN	P	0.00	551.00	
TOTAL PAYMENT AMOUNT								728.00 *	728.00	
001075/00	AT&T									
PO-000403	03/12/2022	MARCH 17900385 HS/DIST	1	01-0000-0-0000	2700-5990-000-000-00000	NN	P	0.00	184.40	
TOTAL PAYMENT AMOUNT								184.40 *	184.40	
001488/00	CONTINENTAL ATHLETIC SUPPLY									
220245	PO-022318	03/21/2022	0107097-IN	2	01-0000-0-1110-1000-4300-100-006-00000	NN	P	265.34	265.34	
TOTAL PAYMENT AMOUNT								265.34 *	265.34	
000764/00	DANIELSON CO									
PO-000425	03/21/2022	273900	1	13-5310-0-0000	3700-4300-000-000-00000	NN	P	0.00	168.42	
PO-000425	03/21/2022	273900	2	13-5310-0-0000	3700-4700-000-000-00000	NN	P	0.00	1,263.56	
PO-000425	03/21/2022	273900	6	13-5310-0-0000	3700-5890-000-000-00000	NN	P	0.00	8.00	
PO-000425	03/21/2022	273899	6	13-5310-0-0000	3700-5890-000-000-00000	NN	P	0.00	8.00	
PO-000425	03/21/2022	273899	4	13-5320-0-0000	3700-4700-000-049-00000	NN	P	0.00	394.99	
PO-000425	03/21/2022	273899	3	13-5320-0-0000	3700-4300-000-049-00000	NN	P	0.00	57.63	
PO-000425	03/21/2022	273899	2	13-5310-0-0000	3700-4700-000-000-00000	NN	P	0.00	1,393.94	
PO-000425	03/21/2022	273899	1	13-5310-0-0000	3700-4300-000-000-00000	NN	P	0.00	156.51	
TOTAL PAYMENT AMOUNT								3,451.05 *	3,451.05	
000424/00	DELL MARKETING	742616805								
220366	PO-022439	03/17/2022	10569412094	1	01-9150-0-0000	2420-5890-000-000-00000	NN	F	293.32	293.32
TOTAL PAYMENT AMOUNT								293.32 *	293.32	
000024/00	GAYNOR TELESYSTEMS INC	942330370								
220365	PO-022438	03/09/2022	INV000040718	1	01-9150-0-0000	2420-5890-000-000-00000	NN	F	64.00	64.00
TOTAL PAYMENT AMOUNT								64.00 *	64.00	

Vendor/Addr	Remit name	Tax ID num	Deposit type	ABA num	Account num	EE ES	E-Term	E-ExtRef	
Req Reference	Date	Description	Pd Res	Y Goal	Func Obj	Sit Bdr DD	T9MPS	Liq Amt	Net Amount
002006/00	HAMILTON UNIFIED SCHOOL DIST								
PV-000079	03/10/2022	REIMB BENE 125;DEPOSIT SLIPS		01-0000-0-0000-2700-4300-000-000-00000	NN			171.17	
		TOTAL PAYMENT AMOUNT						171.17	*
000072/00	HILLYARD INC	000000000							
PO-000412	03/16/2022	604673132	1	01-8150-0-0000-8100-4300-000-000-00000	NN P			0.00	252.79
PO-000412	06/16/2022	604673127	1	01-8150-0-0000-8100-4300-000-000-00000	NN P			0.00	578.82
		TOTAL PAYMENT AMOUNT						831.61	*
000801/00	HUNT & SONS INC	942209320							
PO-000400	03/15/2022	334585	1	01-0000-0-0000-3600-4392-000-000-00000	NN P			0.00	2,523.01
		TOTAL PAYMENT AMOUNT						2,523.01	*
000445/00	IT SAVVY								
220295	PO-022366	02/12/2022	01326510	1	01-9150-0-0000-2420-5890-000-000-00000	NN F		237.33	237.33
		TOTAL PAYMENT AMOUNT						237.33	*
000661/00	M F ATHLETIC								
220339	PO-022412	03/14/2022	INV202746-BOYS	1	01-0000-0-1110-1000-4300-100-609-00000	NN P		404.10	404.10
		TOTAL PAYMENT AMOUNT						404.10	*
000592/00	MISSION UNIFORM & LINEN								
PO-000405	03/17/2022	516675098	1	13-5310-0-0000-3700-4300-000-000-00000	NN P			0.00	79.60
PO-000405	03/17/2022	516675099	1	13-5310-0-0000-3700-4300-000-000-00000	NN P			0.00	113.17
		TOTAL PAYMENT AMOUNT						192.77	*
000356/00	NASCO	000000000							
220348	PO-022421	03/14/2022	240290	1	01-0000-0-1110-1000-4300-100-000-00000	NN P		261.26	261.26
		TOTAL PAYMENT AMOUNT						261.26	*

Vendor/Addr	Remit name	Tax ID num	Deposit type	ABA num	Account num	EE ES	E-Term	E-ExtRef	
Req Reference	Date	Description	Fd Res	Y Goal	Func Obj	Sit BdR DD	T9MPS	Liq Amt	Net Amount
000309/00	OFFICE DEPOT INC								
220026	PO-022120	03/09/2022	CLOSE YEAR END	1	01-0000-0-0000-2700-4300-800-000-00000	NN C		53.86	0.00
220026	PO-022120	03/10/2022	231946969001	2	01-0000-0-1110-1000-4300-800-000-00000	NN P		9.98	9.98
220026	PO-022120	03/10/2022	231601127001	2	01-0000-0-1110-1000-4300-800-000-00000	NN P		416.76	416.76
220026	PO-022120	03/10/2022	231946950001	2	01-0000-0-1110-1000-4300-800-000-00000	NN P		35.81	35.81
220349	PO-022422	03/10/2022	232689234001	1	12-6105-0-1110-1000-4300-000-000-00000	NN P		27.45	27.45
220349	PO-022422	03/09/2022	232689230001	1	12-6105-0-1110-1000-4300-000-000-00000	NN F		98.66	98.66
				TOTAL PAYMENT AMOUNT				588.66 *	588.66
001407/00	PARAMX SCREENING SERVICE	680179882							
	PO-000431	03/15/2022	CORE0016755	1	01-0000-0-0000-3600-5890-000-000-00000	N6 P		0.00	75.00
				TOTAL PAYMENT AMOUNT				75.00 *	75.00
000084/00	PG&E								
	PO-000416	03/16/2022	MAR HS:9921774729-6	2	01-0000-0-0000-8100-5590-100-000-00000	NN P		0.00	7,398.84
	PO-000416	03/16/2022	MAR DIST:9921774729-6	1	01-0000-0-0000-8100-5590-000-000-00000	NN P		0.00	4,932.57
				TOTAL PAYMENT AMOUNT				12,331.41 *	12,331.41
000370/00	POSITIVE PROMOTIONS								
	220353	PO-022426	03/11/2022	06902291	1	01-0000-0-1110-1000-4300-800-000-00000	YN F	279.87	260.95
				TOTAL PAYMENT AMOUNT				260.95 *	260.95
				TOTAL USE TAX AMOUNT					18.92
000763/00	PROPACIFIC FRESH								
	PO-000407	03/21/2022	6923334	1	13-5310-0-0000-3700-4700-000-000-00000	NN P		0.00	750.75
	PO-000407	03/21/2022	6923332	1	13-5310-0-0000-3700-4700-000-000-00000	NN P		0.00	1,195.91
	PO-000407	03/21/2022	6923332	3	13-5320-0-0000-3700-4700-000-049-00000	NN P		0.00	222.17
				TOTAL PAYMENT AMOUNT				2,168.83 *	2,168.83
000134/00	QUILL CORPORATION								
	220056	PO-022150	03/11/2022	23729568	1	01-0000-0-0000-2700-4300-000-000-00000	NN P	0.00	161.99
	220056	PO-022150	03/11/2022	23733738	3	01-0000-0-1110-1000-4300-000-000-00000	NN P	132.31	132.31
	220352	PO-022425	03/09/2022	23636685	1	01-0000-0-1110-1000-4300-800-000-00000	NN P	31.15	31.15
	220352	PO-022425	03/10/2022	23671705	1	01-0000-0-1110-1000-4300-800-000-00000	NN P	31.50	31.50
	220352	PO-022425	03/10/2022	23629699	1	01-0000-0-1110-1000-4300-800-000-00000	NN F	56.82	56.82
				TOTAL PAYMENT AMOUNT				413.77 *	413.77

Vendor/Addr	Remit name	Tax ID num	Deposit type	ABA num	Account num	EE ES	E-Term	E-ExtRef	
Reg Reference	Date	Description	Fd Res	Y Goal	Func Obj	Sit Bdr DD	T9MPS	Liq Amt	Net Amount
001510/00	RAY MORGAN COMPANY								
PO-000413	03/21/2022	APRIL 2022:3661407 DIST	1	01-0000-0-0000-2700-5620-000-000-00000	NN P			0.00	166.44
PO-000413	03/21/2022	APRIL 2022:3661407 HS	2	01-0000-0-1110-1000-5620-100-000-00000	NN P			0.00	370.12
PO-000413	03/21/2022	APRIL 2022:3661407 ELEM	3	01-0000-0-1110-1000-5620-800-000-00000	NN P			0.00	995.19
PO-000413	03/21/2022	APRIL 2022:3661407 ELLAB	4	01-0000-0-3200-1000-5620-300-000-00000	NN P			0.00	104.03
PO-000413	03/21/2022	APRIL 2022:3661407 DIST COLOR	7	01-0000-0-0000-2700-4300-000-000-00000	NN P			0.00	72.58
PO-000413	03/21/2022	APRIL 2022:3661407 DIST B&W	7	01-0000-0-0000-2700-4300-000-000-00000	NN P			0.00	43.61
PO-000413	03/21/2022	APRIL 2022:3661407 HS B&W	8	01-0000-0-1110-1000-4300-100-000-00000	NN P			0.00	216.61
PO-000413	03/21/2022	APRIL 2022:3661407 ELEM B&W	9	01-0000-0-1110-1000-4300-800-000-00000	NN P			0.00	249.98
PO-000413	03/21/2022	APRIL 2022:3661407 ELLAB B&W	10	01-0000-0-3200-1000-4300-300-000-00000	NN P			0.00	7.81
PO-000413	03/21/2022	APRIL 2022:3661407 ADULT ED	5	11-6391-0-4110-1000-5620-000-000-00000	NN P			0.00	202.58
PO-000413	03/21/2022	APRIL 2022:3661407 ADULTED B&W	11	11-6391-0-4110-1000-4300-000-000-00000	NN P			0.00	20.52
PO-000413	03/21/2022	APRIL 2022:3661407 PRESCH	6	12-6105-0-1110-1000-5620-000-000-00000	NN P			0.00	104.03
PO-000413	03/21/2022	APRIL 2022:3661407 PRESCH B&W	12	12-6105-0-1110-1000-4300-000-000-00000	NN P			0.00	7.81
			TOTAL PAYMENT AMOUNT						2,561.31 *
000185/00	SAVE MART SUPERMARKETS		000000000						
220106	PO-022217	03/11/2022	9040135	1	01-0000-0-3200-1000-4300-300-000-00000	NN P		0.00	24.58
220106	PO-022217	03/19/2022	7074917	1	01-0000-0-3200-1000-4300-300-000-00000	NN P		0.00	38.22
220106	PO-022217	03/03/2022	3102133	1	01-0000-0-3200-1000-4300-300-000-00000	NN P		0.00	27.52
			TOTAL PAYMENT AMOUNT						90.32 *
000551/00	SCHOOL NURSE SUPPLY INC								
220350	PO-022423	03/09/2022	0882950-IN	1	01-0000-0-1110-1000-4300-800-000-00000	NN F		390.06	390.07
			TOTAL PAYMENT AMOUNT						390.07 *
000589/00	SEAN MONTGOMERY								
	PV-000080	03/21/2022	REIMB CAFE SUPPLIES	13	5310-0-0000-3700-4700-000-000-00000	NN			653.95
			TOTAL PAYMENT AMOUNT						653.95 *
002096/00	TRAFERA HOLDINGS LLC		843460434						
220226	PO-022301	11/30/2021	I000303339-EDU LICX730	1	01-3216-0-1110-1000-4300-000-000-00000	NY F		249,435.52	19,410.70
220226	PO-022301	11/30/2021	I000303339-EDU LICX730	2	01-0000-0-1110-1000-4300-000-046-00000	NY P		3,949.30	3,949.30
220226	PO-022301	11/24/2021	I000302879-730 CHROMEBOOKS	2	01-0000-0-1110-1000-4300-000-046-00000	NY F		79,195.88	309,220.70
			TOTAL PAYMENT AMOUNT						332,580.70 *
			TOTAL BATCH PAYMENT					0.00	361,722.33 ***
			TOTAL USE TAX AMOUNT						18.92

Vendor/Addr	Remit name	Tax ID num	Deposit type	ABA num	Account num	EE	ES	E-Term	E-ExtRef		
Req Reference	Date	Description	Fd Res	Y Goal	Func Obj	Sit	BdR	DD	T9MPS	Liq Amt	Net Amount
001391/00	ABSOLUTE HEATING & AIR INC	510664349									
	PO-000435	03/23/2022	211515-1	ELEM ROOM#401	2	01-0000-0-1110-1000-5630-800-000-00000	NN	P		0.00	341.00
				TOTAL PAYMENT AMOUNT							341.00
000010/00	ALHAMBRA & SIERRA SPRINGS										
	PO-000406	03/27/2022	MAR	DIST:9858589	032722	1	01-0000-0-0000-2700-4300-000-000-00000	NN	P	0.00	30.00
	PO-000406	03/27/2022	MAR	HS:9858589	032722	2	01-0000-0-0000-2700-4300-100-000-00000	NN	P	0.00	45.00
	PO-000406	03/27/2022	MAR	ELEM:9858589	032722	3	01-0000-0-0000-2700-4300-800-000-00000	NN	P	0.00	86.00
	PO-000406	03/27/2022	MAR	ELLAB:9858589	032722	4	01-0000-0-3200-1000-4300-300-000-00000	NN	P	0.00	29.00
	PO-000406	03/27/2022	MAR	MAINT:9858589	032722	5	01-8150-0-0000-8100-4300-000-000-00000	NN	P	0.00	32.50
	PO-000406	03/27/2022	MAR	ADULT ED:9858589	032722	6	11-6391-0-4110-1000-4300-000-000-00000	NN	P	0.00	36.50
				TOTAL PAYMENT AMOUNT							259.00
002100/00	CARL'S FEED										
	220382	PO-022454	03/30/2022	HELD/4-WATER TANKS	1	01-3010-0-1110-1000-4300-800-000-00000	NN	F		1,493.26	1,493.26
				TOTAL PAYMENT AMOUNT							1,493.26
000211/00	DEMCO SUPPLY CO										
	220359	PO-022436	03/18/2022	7098313-ELEM BOOKENDS	1	01-0000-0-1110-2420-4300-800-026-00000	NN	F		222.37	222.37
				TOTAL PAYMENT AMOUNT							222.37
000024/00	GAYNOR TELESYSTEMS INC	942330370									
	220380	PO-022450	03/04/2022	INV000040743	1	01-9150-0-0000-2420-5890-000-000-00000	NN	F		168.75	168.75
				TOTAL PAYMENT AMOUNT							168.75
002006/00	HAMILTON UNIFIED SCHOOL DIST										
		FV-000081	03/04/2022	ELEM TRIP 2/15/22	CSU-MILEAGE	01-4203-0-1110-1000-5200-800-000-00000	NN				156.80
				TOTAL PAYMENT AMOUNT							156.80
000072/00	HILLYARD INC	000000000									
		PO-000412	03/23/2022	604679818	1	01-8150-0-0000-8100-4300-000-000-00000	NN	P		0.00	662.61
				TOTAL PAYMENT AMOUNT							662.61

Vendor/Addr	Remit name	Tax ID num	Deposit type	ABA num	Account num	EE ES	E-Term	E-ExtRef			
Req Reference	Date	Description	Fd Res Y Goal Func Obj	Sit Bdr DD	T9MPS	Liq Amt	Net	Amount			
001388/00	LARRY'S PEST & WEED CONTROL	141953612									
	PO-000440	03/08/2022	MAR ALL SITES:W15141	1	01-0000-0-0000-8100-5590-000-000-00000	NY	P	0.00	560.00		
			TOTAL PAYMENT AMOUNT		560.00 *			560.00			
000012/00	NAPA AUTO PARTS										
	PO-000418	03/23/2022	7944448	1	01-8150-0-0000-8100-4300-000-000-00000	NN	P	0.00	183.01		
			TOTAL PAYMENT AMOUNT		183.01 *			183.01			
000128/00	NORMAC										
	FV-000082	03/04/2022	0005901040-001		01-8150-0-0000-8100-4300-000-000-00000	NN			268.35		
			TOTAL PAYMENT AMOUNT		268.35 *			268.35			
001035/00	NUSCO LLC	000000000									
	220121	PO-000451	03/30/2022	MARCH 2022:DIST	130625482	1	01-0000-0-0000-2700-5990-000-000-00000	NN	P	0.00	75.63
	220121	PO-000451	03/30/2022	MARCH 2022:HS	130625482	2	01-0000-0-0000-2700-5990-100-000-00000	NN	P	0.00	113.44
	220121	PO-000451	03/30/2022	MARCH 2022:ELEM	130625482	3	01-0000-0-0000-2700-5990-800-000-00000	NN	P	0.00	189.07
			TOTAL PAYMENT AMOUNT		378.14 *			378.14			
000309/00	OFFICE DEPOT INC										
	220026	PO-022120	03/16/2022	227480878001		2	01-0000-0-1110-1000-4300-800-000-00000	NN	P	305.49	305.49
	220026	PO-022120	03/16/2022	228377238001		2	01-0000-0-1110-1000-4300-800-000-00000	NN	P	3.42	15.00
	220026	PO-022120	03/16/2022	228377218001		2	01-0000-0-1110-1000-4300-800-000-00000	NN	P	0.00	7.93
	220026	PO-022120	03/16/2022	228377061001		2	01-0000-0-1110-1000-4300-800-000-00000	NN	P	0.00	16.83
			TOTAL PAYMENT AMOUNT		345.25 *			345.25			
000027/00	ORLAND HARDWARE										
	PO-000417	02/21/2022	491777	1	01-8150-0-0000-8100-4300-000-000-00000	NN	P	0.00	188.34		
	PO-000417	03/09/2022	493204	1	01-8150-0-0000-8100-4300-000-000-00000	NN	P	0.00	159.89		
	PO-000417	03/17/2022	493912	1	01-8150-0-0000-8100-4300-000-000-00000	NN	P	0.00	41.38		
	PO-000417	03/22/2022	K94436	1	01-8150-0-0000-8100-4300-000-000-00000	NN	P	0.00	71.65		
	PO-000417	03/25/2022	494770	1	01-8150-0-0000-8100-4300-000-000-00000	NN	P	0.00	43.72		
	220061	PO-022155	03/03/2022	492685		1	01-0350-0-6000-1000-4300-100-053-00000	NN	P	67.11	67.11
	220061	PO-022155	03/07/2022	493035		1	01-0350-0-6000-1000-4300-100-053-00000	NN	P	24.70	24.70
	220322	PO-022390	02/08/2022	490627		1	01-6387-0-3800-1000-4300-100-000-00000	NN	P	52.51	52.51
	220322	PO-022390	02/14/2022	491177		1	01-6387-0-3800-1000-4300-100-000-00000	NN	P	111.60	111.60
	220322	PO-022390	02/24/2022	492062		1	01-6387-0-3800-1000-4300-100-000-00000	NN	P	95.20	95.20

Vendor/Addr	Remit name	Tax ID num	Deposit type	ABA num	Account num	EE ES	E-Term	E-ExtRef	
Req Reference	Date	Description	Pd Res	Y Goal	Func Obj	Sit Bdr DD	T9MPS	Liq Amt	Net Amount
000027 (CONTINUED)									
220322	PO-022390	02/25/2022	492093	1	01-6387-0-3800-1000-4300-100-000-00000	NN	P	79.51	79.51
220322	PO-022390	02/24/2022	492063	1	01-6387-0-3800-1000-4300-100-000-00000	NN	P	25.17	25.17
220322	PO-022390	03/02/2022	492492	1	01-6387-0-3800-1000-4300-100-000-00000	NN	P	34.84	34.84
220322	PO-022390	03/09/2022	493242	1	01-6387-0-3800-1000-4300-100-000-00000	NN	P	90.79	90.79
220322	PO-022390	03/14/2022	493565	1	01-6387-0-3800-1000-4300-100-000-00000	NN	P	15.51	15.51
220322	PO-022390	03/17/2022	493997	1	01-6387-0-3800-1000-4300-100-000-00000	NN	P	72.26	72.26
220322	PO-022390	03/22/2022	494422	1	01-6387-0-3800-1000-4300-100-000-00000	NN	P	62.75	62.75
				TOTAL PAYMENT AMOUNT				1,236.93	*
000084/00 PG&E									
	PO-000416	03/15/2022	MAR 3699672995-4	3	01-0000-0-0000-8100-5590-800-000-00000	NN	P	0.00	6,245.08
				TOTAL PAYMENT AMOUNT				6,245.08	*
000134/00 QUILL CORPORATION									
220056	PO-022150	03/16/2022	23838239-PAPER	3	01-0000-0-1110-1000-4300-000-000-00000	NN	P	455.69	455.69
220056	PO-022150	03/16/2022	23838239-PAPER	4	01-0000-0-1110-1000-4300-100-000-00000	NN	P	683.52	683.52
220056	PO-022150	03/16/2022	23838239-TW CARDSTOCK	1	01-0000-0-0000-2700-4300-000-000-00000	NN	P	0.00	36.12
				TOTAL PAYMENT AMOUNT				1,175.33	*
001382/00 U S BANK CORPORATE									
220036	PO-022130	03/22/2022	ELEM KINDER ROUNDUP	1	01-0000-0-0000-2700-4300-800-000-00000	NN	P	0.00	71.49
220058	PO-022165	03/22/2022	SUPER ZOOM	1	01-0000-0-0000-7150-4300-000-000-00000	NN	P	0.00	14.99
220058	PO-022165	03/22/2022	BOARD MEETING REFRESH	5	01-0000-0-0000-7110-4300-000-000-00000	NN	P	0.00	91.60
220111	PO-022195	03/22/2022	MAINT DEPT SUPPLIES	1	01-8150-0-0000-8100-4300-000-000-00000	NN	P	522.13	522.13
220274	PO-022341	03/22/2022	TECH DEPT SUPPLIES	1	01-9150-0-0000-2420-4300-000-000-00000	NN	P	65.31	65.31
220304	PO-022377	03/22/2022	CAFE SUPPLIES	1	13-5310-0-0000-3700-4300-000-000-00000	NN	P	76.71	76.71
220304	PO-022377	03/22/2022	CAFE SUPPLIES	2	13-5310-0-0000-3700-4700-000-000-00000	NN	P	360.00	360.00
220304	PO-022377	03/22/2022	CAFE SUPPLIES	4	13-5320-0-0000-3700-4700-000-049-00000	NN	P	7.70	7.70
220315	PO-022382	03/22/2022	AG FUEL	1	01-6387-0-3800-1000-4392-100-000-00000	NN	P	1,027.75	1,027.75
220311	PO-022393	03/22/2022	B CARTER/PENCIL BOX EXCHANGE	2	01-0000-0-1110-1000-4300-800-000-00000	NN	F	0.00	42.89
220337	PO-022410	03/22/2022	PRESCHOOL SUPPLIES	1	12-6105-0-1110-1000-4300-000-000-00000	NN	F	145.78	145.78
220355	PO-022428	03/22/2022	HOTEL/KT-MR-MS	1	01-3010-0-0000-2700-5200-800-000-00000	NN	P	214.32	214.32
220363	PO-022434	03/22/2022	EBAY TECH SUPPLIES	1	01-9150-0-0000-2420-4300-000-000-00000	NN	F	62.90	62.90
220358	PO-022435	03/22/2022	D NALL SUPPLIES ELEM	1	01-0000-0-1110-1000-4300-800-609-00000	NN	F	384.71	384.71
	PV-000083	03/30/2022	FEB 2022:4246 0445 5562 8555		01-0000-0-0000-8100-4392-000-000-00000	NN			1,135.58
	PV-000083	03/30/2022	FEB 2022:4246 0445 5562 8555		01-0000-0-0000-2700-5990-000-000-00000	NN			66.64
	PV-000083	03/30/2022	FEB 2022:4246 0445 5562 8555		01-0000-0-1110-1000-4300-100-000-00000	NN			182.06
				TOTAL PAYMENT AMOUNT				4,472.56	*

Vendor/Addr	Remit name	Tax ID num	Deposit type	ABA num	Account num	EE	ES	E-Term	E-ExtRef		
Req Reference	Date	Description	Fd Res	Y Goal	Func Obj	Sit	BdR	DD	T9MPS	Liq Amt	Net Amount

001068/00	VALLEY VET SUPPLY	000000000									
220281	PO-022348	03/24/2022	261210								
TOTAL PAYMENT AMOUNT										65.36	65.36
										65.36	65.36

TOTAL BATCH PAYMENT	18,233.80	***	0.00	18,233.80
TOTAL DISTRICT PAYMENT	18,233.80	****	0.00	18,233.80
TOTAL FOR ALL DISTRICTS:	18,233.80	****	0.00	18,233.80

Number of checks to be printed: 17, not counting voids due to stub overflows. 18,233.80

Printed: 03/31/2022 12:38:02

<i>Chris DeRies</i>	<i>3/31/22</i>
Prepared by	Date
Authorized by	Date

Vendor/Addr Req Reference	Remit name Date	Description	Tax ID num	Deposit type Fd Res	ABA num Y Goal Func Obj	Account num Sit Bdr DD	EE ES T9MPS	E-Term Liq Amt	E-ExtRef Net Amount
000478/00	4IMPRINT								
220361	PO-022432	03/30/2022	9818251		1 01-1100-0-1110-1000-4300-100-000-00000	NN F	216.71	202.06	
					TOTAL PAYMENT AMOUNT			202.06 *	
002079/00	ACCURATE PLUMBING		260514529						
220391	PO-022455	03/30/2022	27378:EMERGENCY PLUMBER`		1 01-8150-0-0000-8100-5630-000-000-00000	NY F	580.00	580.00	
					TOTAL PAYMENT AMOUNT			580.00 *	
000053/00	CALIFORNIA WATER SERVICE CO		000000000						
	PO-000422	03/28/2022	APRIL ELEM:0669843652		3 01-0000-0-0000-8100-5590-800-000-00000	NN P	0.00	1,963.75	
	PO-000422	03/28/2022	APRIL ELEM:4328876467		3 01-0000-0-0000-8100-5590-800-000-00000	NN P	0.00	408.92	
	PO-000422	03/28/2022	APRIL HS:7314177777		2 01-0000-0-0000-8100-5590-100-000-00000	NN P	0.00	662.98	
	PO-000422	03/28/2022	APRIL DIST:7314177777		1 01-0000-0-0000-8100-5590-000-000-00000	NN P	0.00	442.00	
	PO-000422	03/28/2022	APRIL DIST:3624177777		1 01-0000-0-0000-8100-5590-000-000-00000	NN P	0.00	19.74	
	PO-000422	03/29/2022	ARRIL ELLAB:631417777		4 01-0000-0-0000-8100-5590-300-000-00000	NN P	0.00	171.10	
					TOTAL PAYMENT AMOUNT			3,668.49 *	
000334/00	CALSTRS-JEM								
220122	PO-000428	04/06/2022	171059:JAN-MARCH 2022		1 01-0000-0-0000-2700-5890-000-000-00000	NN P	0.00	144.00	
					TOTAL PAYMENT AMOUNT			144.00 *	
000028/00	CORNELL DISTRIBUTING		000000000						
220209	PO-000420	03/03/2022	434094		2 13-5320-0-0000-3700-4700-000-049-00000	NN P	0.00	102.42	
220209	PO-000420	03/03/2022	434094		1 13-5310-0-0000-3700-4700-000-000-00000	NN P	0.00	204.84	
220209	PO-000420	03/07/2022	434100		1 13-5310-0-0000-3700-4700-000-000-00000	NN P	0.00	272.56	
220209	PO-000420	03/07/2022	434100		2 13-5320-0-0000-3700-4700-000-049-00000	NN P	0.00	136.28	
220209	PO-000420	03/10/2022	433137		2 13-5320-0-0000-3700-4700-000-049-00000	NN P	0.00	102.42	
220209	PO-000420	03/10/2022	433137		1 13-5310-0-0000-3700-4700-000-000-00000	NN P	0.00	204.84	
220209	PO-000420	03/14/2022	433144		1 13-5310-0-0000-3700-4700-000-000-00000	NN P	0.00	204.84	
220209	PO-000420	03/17/2022	433152		1 13-5310-0-0000-3700-4700-000-000-00000	NN P	0.00	204.84	
220209	PO-000420	03/14/2022	433144		2 13-5320-0-0000-3700-4700-000-049-00000	NN P	0.00	102.42	
220209	PO-000420	03/17/2022	433152		2 13-5320-0-0000-3700-4700-000-049-00000	NN P	0.00	102.42	
220209	PO-000420	03/28/2022	433194		2 13-5320-0-0000-3700-4700-000-049-00000	NN P	0.00	102.42	
220209	PO-000420	03/28/2022	433194		1 13-5310-0-0000-3700-4700-000-000-00000	NN P	0.00	204.84	
220209	PO-000420	03/31/2022	434230		1 13-5310-0-0000-3700-4700-000-000-00000	NN P	0.00	204.84	
220209	PO-000420	03/31/2022	434230		2 13-5320-0-0000-3700-4700-000-049-00000	NN P	0.00	102.42	
220209	PO-000420	03/21/2022	433162		2 13-5320-0-0000-3700-4700-000-049-00000	NN P	0.00	187.28	
220209	PO-000420	03/21/2022	433162		1 13-5310-0-0000-3700-4700-000-000-00000	NN P	0.00	374.56	

Vendor/Addr	Remit name	Tax ID num	Deposit type	ABA num	Account num	EE ES	E-Term	E-ExtRef	
Req Reference	Date	Description	Fd Res	Y Goal	Func Obj	Sit Bdr DD	T9MPS	Liq Amt	Net Amount

TOTAL PAYMENT AMOUNT				2,814.24	*				2,814.24
----------------------	--	--	--	----------	---	--	--	--	----------

000506/00 CVS PHARMACY INC

220144	PO-022225	03/22/2022	6005 4320 5900 0825	1	12-6105-0-1110-1000-4300-000-000-00000	NN	P	15.89	15.89
TOTAL PAYMENT AMOUNT				15.89	*				15.89

000764/00 DANIELSON CO

PO-000425	04/06/2022	275338	2	13-5310-0-0000-3700-4700-000-000-00000	NN	P	0.00	300.44	
PO-000425	04/04/2022	275154	2	13-5310-0-0000-3700-4700-000-000-00000	NN	P	0.00	2,346.76	
PO-000425	04/04/2022	275154	1	13-5310-0-0000-3700-4300-000-000-00000	NN	P	0.00	131.84	
PO-000425	04/04/2022	275154	3	13-5320-0-0000-3700-4300-000-049-00000	NN	P	0.00	32.96	
PO-000425	04/04/2022	275154	4	13-5320-0-0000-3700-4700-000-049-00000	NN	P	0.00	401.60	
PO-000425	03/28/2022	274481	4	13-5320-0-0000-3700-4700-000-049-00000	NN	P	0.00	276.12	
PO-000425	03/28/2022	274481	6	13-5310-0-0000-3700-5890-000-000-00000	NN	P	0.00	8.00	
PO-000425	03/28/2022	274481	3	13-5320-0-0000-3700-4300-000-049-00000	NN	P	0.00	57.63	
PO-000425	03/28/2022	274481	2	13-5310-0-0000-3700-4700-000-000-00000	NN	P	0.00	1,704.61	
PO-000425	03/28/2022	274481	1	13-5310-0-0000-3700-4300-000-000-00000	NN	P	0.00	340.44	
PO-000425	04/04/2022	275162	1	13-5310-0-0000-3700-4300-000-000-00000	NN	P	0.00	111.58	
PO-000425	04/04/2022	275162	2	13-5310-0-0000-3700-4700-000-000-00000	NN	P	0.00	1,445.04	
PO-000425	04/04/2022	275162	6	13-5310-0-0000-3700-5890-000-000-00000	NN	P	0.00	8.00	
PO-000425	03/28/2022	274485	6	13-5310-0-0000-3700-5890-000-000-00000	NN	P	0.00	8.00	
PO-000425	03/28/2022	274485	2	13-5310-0-0000-3700-4700-000-000-00000	NN	P	0.00	1,637.32	
PO-000425	03/28/2022	274485	1	13-5310-0-0000-3700-4300-000-000-00000	NN	P	0.00	100.28	
TOTAL PAYMENT AMOUNT				8,910.62	*				8,910.62

000414/00 HERFF JONES LLC

220163	PO-022244	03/24/2022	1111155;75 HS DIPLOMAS	1	01-0000-0-1110-1000-4300-100-000-00000	NN	P	231.01	231.01
TOTAL PAYMENT AMOUNT				231.01	*				231.01

001387/00 IRMA GARCIA

PV-000084	03/30/2022	REIMB TB TEST FEES		12-6105-0-1110-1000-5890-000-000-00000	NN			35.00	35.00
TOTAL PAYMENT AMOUNT				35.00	*				35.00

000079/00 LAKESHORE LEARNING

220373	PO-022446	03/28/2022	752577032822	1	01-0000-0-1110-1000-4300-800-000-00000	NN	F	140.54	140.54
TOTAL PAYMENT AMOUNT				140.54	*				140.54

Vendor/Addr	Remit name	Req Reference	Date	Description	Tax ID num	Deposit type	ABA num	Account num	EE ES	E-Term	E-ExtRef
							Fd Res Y Goal Func Obj	Sit BdR DD	T9MPS	Liq Amt	Net Amount
000592/00	MISSION UNIFORM & LINEN										
	PO-000405	03/31/2022	516760499				1 13-5310-0-0000-3700-4300-000-000-00000	NN P		0.00	79.60
	PO-000405	03/31/2022	516760500				1 13-5310-0-0000-3700-4300-000-000-00000	NN P		0.00	111.77
				TOTAL PAYMENT AMOUNT							191.37 *
000524/00	MJB WELDING SUPPLY										
	220042	PO-022135	03/31/2022	382199804			1 01-0350-0-6000-1000-4300-100-053-00000	NN P		16.93	16.93
	220042	PO-022135	03/24/2022	381844439			1 01-0350-0-6000-1000-4300-100-053-00000	NN P		23.43	23.43
	220042	PO-022135	03/31/2022	01380846			2 01-0350-0-6000-1000-5890-100-053-00000	NN P		0.00	12.40
				TOTAL PAYMENT AMOUNT							52.76 *
000012/00	NAPA AUTO PARTS										
	PO-000418	03/29/2022	795262				1 01-8150-0-0000-8100-4300-000-000-00000	NN P		0.00	26.81
				TOTAL PAYMENT AMOUNT							26.81 *
001059/00	NORCAL FOOD EQUIPMENT INC										
	PV-000085	03/30/2022	RA534007				13-5310-0-0000-3700-5890-000-000-00000	NN			839.55
				TOTAL PAYMENT AMOUNT							839.55 *
001035/00	NUSCO LLC				000000000						
	220121	PO-000451	04/22/2022	APRIL 2022-DIST:130633915			1 01-0000-0-0000-2700-5990-000-000-00000	NN P		0.00	75.47
	220121	PO-000451	04/22/2022	APRIL 2022-HS:130633915			2 01-0000-0-0000-2700-5990-100-000-00000	NN P		0.00	113.20
	220121	PO-000451	04/22/2022	APRIL 2022-ELEM:130633915			3 01-0000-0-0000-2700-5990-800-000-00000	NN P		0.00	188.67
				TOTAL PAYMENT AMOUNT							377.34 *
000309/00	OFFICE DEPOT INC										
	220374	PO-022442	03/24/2022	235463821001			1 11-6391-0-4110-1000-4300-000-000-00000	NN P		269.13	269.13
	220374	PO-022442	03/24/2022	235463064001			1 11-6391-0-4110-1000-4300-000-000-00000	NN P		50.66	50.66
	220374	PO-022442	03/24/2022	235463830001			1 11-6391-0-4110-1000-4300-000-000-00000	NN P		450.24	450.24
	220374	PO-022442	03/24/2022	235463827001			1 11-6391-0-4110-1000-4300-000-000-00000	NN P		205.52	205.52
	220374	PO-022442	03/24/2022	235463822001			1 11-6391-0-4110-1000-4300-000-000-00000	NN P		98.66	98.66
	220374	PO-022442	03/24/2022	235463821002			1 11-6391-0-4110-1000-4300-000-000-00000	NN P		28.14	28.14
	220374	PO-022442	03/24/2022	235463826001			1 11-6391-0-4110-1000-4300-000-000-00000	NN F		10.98	10.98
	220369	PO-022452	03/29/2022	232206403001			1 01-0000-0-1110-1000-4300-800-000-00000	NN F		99.22	99.22
	220370	PO-022453	03/26/2022	232280754001			1 01-0000-0-1110-1000-4300-800-000-00000	NN P		48.75	48.75
	220370	PO-022453	03/29/2022	232260973001			1 01-0000-0-1110-1000-4300-800-000-00000	NN P		148.19	148.19

Vendor/Addr	Remit name	Tax ID num	Deposit type	ABA num	Account num	EE ES	E-Term	E-ExtRef	
Req Reference	Date	Description	Fd Res	Y Goal	Func Obj	Sit Bdr DD	T9MPS	Liq Amt	Net Amount
000309 (CONTINUED)									
220370	PO-022453	03/29/2022	232280725001						
				1	01-0000-0-1110-1000-4300-800-000-00000	NN	P	116.68	116.68
				TOTAL PAYMENT AMOUNT				1,526.17 *	1,526.17
000755/00 PARENT INSTITUTE									
220377	PO-022447	03/29/2022	14370						
				1	01-3010-0-1110-1000-4300-800-000-00000	YN	F	2,046.33	1,908.00
				TOTAL PAYMENT AMOUNT				1,908.00 *	1,908.00
				TOTAL USE TAX AMOUNT					138.33
000763/00 PROPACIFIC FRESH									
	PO-000407	03/28/2022	6924761						
	PO-000407	04/04/2022	6926082						
	PO-000407	04/04/2022	6926078						
	PO-000407	03/28/2022	6924758						
	PO-000407	03/28/2022	6924758						
	PO-000407	04/04/2022	6926078						
				1	13-5310-0-0000-3700-4700-000-000-00000	NN	P	0.00	751.38
				1	13-5310-0-0000-3700-4700-000-000-00000	NN	P	0.00	705.82
				1	13-5310-0-0000-3700-4700-000-000-00000	NN	P	0.00	1,259.22
				1	13-5310-0-0000-3700-4700-000-000-00000	NN	P	0.00	1,034.99
				3	13-5320-0-0000-3700-4700-000-049-00000	NN	P	0.00	157.55
				3	13-5320-0-0000-3700-4700-000-049-00000	NN	P	0.00	178.25
				TOTAL PAYMENT AMOUNT				4,087.21 *	4,087.21
000134/00 QUILL CORPORATION									
220056	PO-022150	03/24/2022	24030979						
220056	PO-022150	03/24/2022	24030979						
220375	PO-022443	03/23/2022	24002349						
220375	PO-022443	03/23/2022	23998116						
220375	PO-022443	03/23/2022	23999372						
220372	PO-022445	03/24/2022	24059325						
220372	PO-022445	03/24/2022	24059532						
				1	01-0000-0-0000-2700-4300-000-000-00000	NN	P	0.00	28.96
				5	01-0000-0-0000-7300-4300-000-000-00000	NN	P	0.00	19.20
				1	11-6391-0-4110-1000-4300-000-000-00000	NN	P	12.45	12.45
				1	11-6391-0-4110-1000-4300-000-000-00000	NN	P	61.75	61.75
				1	11-6391-0-4110-1000-4300-000-000-00000	NN	F	409.25	411.60
				1	01-0000-0-1110-1000-4300-800-000-00000	NN	P	87.13	93.26
				1	01-0000-0-1110-1000-4300-800-000-00000	NN	F	0.00	80.11
				TOTAL PAYMENT AMOUNT				707.33 *	707.33
000137/00 SCHOOL SERVICES OF CALIF INC									
	PO-000426	04/01/2022	ARPIL 2022:0133048-IN						
				1	01-0000-0-1110-1000-5890-000-000-00000	NN	P	0.00	340.00
				TOTAL PAYMENT AMOUNT				340.00 *	340.00
001382/00 U S BANK CORPORATE									
220315	PO-022382	03/22/2022	CAR WASH AG						
				2	01-6387-0-3800-1000-5890-100-000-00000	NN	P	0.00	40.00
				TOTAL PAYMENT AMOUNT				40.00 *	40.00

Vendor/Addr	Remit name	Tax ID num	Deposit type	ABA num	Account num	EE ES	E-Term	E-ExtRef	
Req Reference	Date	Description	Fd Res	Y Goal	Func Obj	Sit Bdr DD	T9MPS	Liq Amt	Net Amount
001040/00	WILSON PRINTING	680030544							
220031	PO-022125	03/30/2022	21522	1	01-0000-0-0000-2700-4300-800-000-00000	NN	F	70.00	137.51
220031	PO-022125	03/30/2022	21522	2	01-0000-0-1110-1000-4300-800-000-00000	NN	F	630.00	412.51
TOTAL PAYMENT AMOUNT								550.02 *	550.02

TOTAL BATCH PAYMENT	27,388.41 ***	0.00	27,388.41
TOTAL USE TAX AMOUNT			138.33
TOTAL DISTRICT PAYMENT	27,388.41 ****	0.00	27,388.41
TOTAL USE TAX AMOUNT			138.33
TOTAL FOR ALL DISTRICTS:	27,388.41 ****	0.00	27,388.41
TOTAL USE TAX AMOUNT			138.33

Number of checks to be printed: 22, not counting voids due to stub overflows.

27,388.41

Printed: 04/07/2022 14:47:47

Prepared by	Chris DeRues	Date	4/7/22
Authorized by		Date	

Vendor/Addr	Remit name	Tax ID num	Deposit type	ABA num	Account num	EE ES	E-Term	E-ExtRef	
Req Reference	Date	Description	Fd Res	Y Goal	Func Obj	Sit Bdr DD	T9MPS	Liq Amt	Net Amount
001438/00	BL GRIFFIN COMPANY	200426610							
	PV-000087	04/11/2022	5068;DEISEL TANK REPAIRS	01-8150-0-0000-8100-5630-000-000-000000	NY				120.00
			TOTAL PAYMENT AMOUNT			120.00 *			120.00
000332/00	BOARD OF EQUALIZATION								
	PV-000086	03/24/2022	057-416161:QTR 1 2022 FUEL TAX	01-0000-0-0000-3600-4392-000-000-000000	NN				209.00
			TOTAL PAYMENT AMOUNT			209.00 *			209.00
000794/00	BUSWEST - NORTH								
	PO-000421	04/08/2022	XA410033218;01	1 01-0000-0-0000-3600-4300-000-000-000000	NN P		0.00		111.31
			TOTAL PAYMENT AMOUNT			111.31 *			111.31
002101/00	CALIFORNIA DEBT AND INVESTMENT								
	220408 PO-022479	04/11/2022	INV#30328:2022-0279	1 01-0000-0-0000-7300-5890-000-000-000000	NN F		747.67		747.67
			TOTAL PAYMENT AMOUNT			747.67 *			747.67
000053/00	CALIFORNIA WATER SERVICE CO	000000000							
	PO-000422	03/31/2022	APRIL DIST:3141117777	1 01-0000-0-0000-8100-5590-000-000-000000	NN P		0.00		59.82
	PO-000422	03/31/2022	APRIL DIST:4141117777	1 01-0000-0-0000-8100-5590-000-000-000000	NN P		0.00		59.82
			TOTAL PAYMENT AMOUNT			119.64 *			119.64
001498/00	CHRISTY WHITE ASSOCIATES	272956198							
	220407 PO-022478	04/11/2022	17751:20-21 MEASURE F BOND	1 01-0000-0-0000-7191-5810-000-000-000000	NY F		2,500.00		2,500.00
			TOTAL PAYMENT AMOUNT			2,500.00 *			2,500.00
000764/00	DANIELSON CO								
	CM-000029	04/11/2022	270486	13-5310-0-0000-3700-4700-000-000-000000	NN				-26.20
	PO-000425	04/11/2022	275767	1 13-5310-0-0000-3700-4300-000-000-000000	NN P		0.00		32.96
	PO-000425	04/11/2022	275767	2 13-5310-0-0000-3700-4700-000-000-000000	NN P		0.00		1,149.05
	PO-000425	04/11/2022	275767	6 13-5310-0-0000-3700-5890-000-000-000000	NN P		0.00		8.00
	PO-000425	04/11/2022	275748	6 13-5310-0-0000-3700-5890-000-000-000000	NN P		0.00		8.00
	PO-000425	04/11/2022	275748	4 13-5320-0-0000-3700-4700-000-049-000000	NN P		0.00		64.31
	PO-000425	04/11/2022	275748	3 13-5320-0-0000-3700-4300-000-049-000000	NN P		0.00		57.63
	PO-000425	04/11/2022	275748	2 13-5310-0-0000-3700-4700-000-000-000000	NN P		0.00		1,975.57

Vendor/Addr	Remit name	Description	Tax ID num	Deposit type	ABA num	Account num	EE ES	E-Term	E-ExtRef	
Req Reference	Date			Fd Res	Y Goal	Func Obj	Sit Bdr DD	T9MPS	Liq Amt	Net Amount
000764	(CONTINUED)									
	PO-000425	04/11/2022 275748		1	13-5310-0-0000-3700-4300-000-000-00000	NN P			0.00	222.43
					TOTAL PAYMENT AMOUNT		3,491.75 *			3,491.75
001441/00	DOLLAR GENERAL-CHARGED SALES		000000000							
	220357 PO-022430	03/11/2022 1001148739:281337527		1	11-6391-0-4110-1000-4300-000-000-00000	NN P			61.45	61.45
					TOTAL PAYMENT AMOUNT		61.45 *			61.45
001023/00	FP MAILING SOLUTIONS									
	PO-000424	04/05/2022 RI105284647:4/1-6/30 2022		1	01-0000-0-0000-2700-5620-000-000-00000	NN P			0.00	70.28
	PO-000424	04/05/2022 RI105284647:4/1-6/30 2022		2	01-0000-0-1110-1000-5620-100-000-00000	NN P			0.00	105.40
					TOTAL PAYMENT AMOUNT		175.68 *			175.68
000770/00	GOPHER SPORT									
	220384 PO-022458	04/12/2022 #IN166263		1	01-0000-0-1110-1000-4300-100-000-00000	NN F			298.90	298.92
					TOTAL PAYMENT AMOUNT		298.92 *			298.92
000414/00	HERFF JONES LLC									
	220163 PO-022244	01/28/2022 1102901;SEALS (VAL&SAL)		1	01-0000-0-1110-1000-4300-100-000-00000	NN P			15.60	15.60
	220163 PO-022244	03/07/2022 1107842:COVERS 75		1	01-0000-0-1110-1000-4300-100-000-00000	NN P			85.89	547.84
					TOTAL PAYMENT AMOUNT		563.44 *			563.44
000072/00	HILLYARD INC		000000000							
	PO-000412	04/06/2022 604696466		1	01-8150-0-0000-8100-4300-000-000-00000	NN P			0.00	841.53
					TOTAL PAYMENT AMOUNT		841.53 *			841.53
001003/00	INFINITY COMMUNICATIONS & CONS									
	220137 PO-022220	04/22/2011 13846:APR-JUNE		1	01-9150-0-0000-2420-5890-000-000-00000	NN F			1,575.00	1,575.00
					TOTAL PAYMENT AMOUNT		1,575.00 *			1,575.00

Vendor/Addr	Remit name	Tax ID num	Deposit type	ABA num	Account num	EE ES	E-Term	E-ExtRef	
Req Reference	Date	Description	Fd Res	Y Goal	Func Obj	Sit Bdr DD	T9MPS	Liq Amt	Net Amount
001138/00	JOHNNY ON THE SPOT	464458679							
220210	PO-022285	04/12/2022	MAY HS:I34681	4	01-7422-0-1110-1000-5620-100-000-00000	N1 P		0.00	192.90
220210	PO-022285	04/12/2022	MAY ELEM:I34683	5	01-7422-0-1110-1000-5620-800-000-00000	N1 P		0.00	379.35
			TOTAL PAYMENT AMOUNT		572.25 *				572.25
000308/00	KEITH DIETLE	557828633							
220404	PO-022475	04/08/2022	CPR/FIRST AID 4/8/22	1	11-6391-0-4110-1000-5890-000-000-00000	NY F		300.00	300.00
			TOTAL PAYMENT AMOUNT		300.00 *				300.00
000078/00	LES SCHWAB								
220135	PO-000410	04/13/2022	61900548546:612-00070	3	01-8150-0-0000-8100-5630-000-000-00000	NN P		0.00	371.71
			TOTAL PAYMENT AMOUNT		371.71 *				371.71
000524/00	MJB WELDING SUPPLY								
220042	PO-022135	03/24/2022	384366471	1	01-0350-0-6000-1000-4300-100-053-00000	NN P		107.81	107.81
			TOTAL PAYMENT AMOUNT		107.81 *				107.81
000309/00	OFFICE DEPOT INC								
220370	PO-022453	03/31/2022	232260973002	1	01-0000-0-1110-1000-4300-800-000-00000	NN P		10.94	10.94
220370	PO-022453	04/04/2022	232260973003	1	01-0000-0-1110-1000-4300-800-000-00000	NN F		4.62	5.75
220392	PO-022456	04/02/2022	236639163001	1	01-0000-0-1110-1000-4300-100-000-00000	NN P		9.81	9.81
220392	PO-022456	04/02/2022	236814885001	1	01-0000-0-1110-1000-4300-100-000-00000	NN F		401.94	401.94
220388	PO-022465	04/05/2022	236962375001	1	01-0000-0-1110-1000-4300-100-000-00000	NN P		119.26	119.26
220388	PO-022465	04/02/2022	236966503001	1	01-0000-0-1110-1000-4300-100-000-00000	NN P		6.50	6.50
220388	PO-022465	04/02/2022	236966505001	1	01-0000-0-1110-1000-4300-100-000-00000	NN P		12.83	12.83
220388	PO-022465	04/02/2022	236966503002	1	01-0000-0-1110-1000-4300-100-000-00000	NN P		3.22	3.22
220388	PO-022465	04/02/2022	236966504001	1	01-0000-0-1110-1000-4300-100-000-00000	NN P		8.42	8.42
			TOTAL PAYMENT AMOUNT		578.67 *				578.67
000763/00	PROPACIFIC FRESH								
	CM-000028	04/11/2022	RA6927700		13-5310-0-0000-3700-4700-000-000-00000	N			-29.95
	PO-000407	04/11/2022	6927390	1	13-5310-0-0000-3700-4700-000-000-00000	NN P		0.00	426.91
	PO-000407	04/11/2022	6927389	1	13-5310-0-0000-3700-4700-000-000-00000	NN P		0.00	418.96
	PO-000407	04/11/2022	6927389	3	13-5320-0-0000-3700-4700-000-049-00000	NN P		0.00	132.46
			TOTAL PAYMENT AMOUNT		948.38 *				948.38

Vendor/Addr	Remit name	Tax ID num	Deposit type	ABA num	Account num	EE	ES	E-Term	E-ExtRef		
Req Reference	Date	Description	Fd Res	Y Goal	Func Obj	Sit	BdR	DD	T9MPS	Liq Amt	Net Amount
000134/00	QUILL CORPORATION										
220389	PO-022457	04/01/2022	24217372			1	01-0000-0-1110-1000-4300-100-000-00000	NN	P	72.37	72.37
220389	PO-022457	04/01/2022	24217616			1	01-0000-0-1110-1000-4300-100-000-00000	NN	F	69.40	71.07
220396	PO-022466	04/01/2022	24248211			1	01-0000-0-1110-1000-4300-100-000-00000	NN	P	101.75	101.75
220396	PO-022466	04/01/2022	24247530			1	01-0000-0-1110-1000-4300-100-000-00000	NN	F	6.32	6.32
TOTAL PAYMENT AMOUNT							251.51	*			251.51

000377/00	WASTE MANAGEMENT										
	PO-000402	04/01/2022	APR DIST:40238905009			1	01-0000-0-0000-8100-5590-000-000-00000	NN	P	0.00	294.94
	PO-000402	04/01/2022	APR DIST:40236285003			1	01-0000-0-0000-8100-5590-000-000-00000	NN	P	0.00	589.90
	PO-000402	04/01/2022	APR HS:40236285003			2	01-0000-0-0000-8100-5590-100-000-00000	NN	P	0.00	884.84
	PO-000402	04/01/2022	APR ELEM:40238285009			3	01-0000-0-0000-8100-5590-800-000-00000	NN	P	0.00	482.19
	PO-000402	04/01/2022	APR ELEM:40238215004			3	01-0000-0-0000-8100-5590-800-000-00000	NN	P	0.00	684.50
TOTAL PAYMENT AMOUNT							2,936.37	*			2,936.37

TOTAL BATCH PAYMENT	16,882.09	***	0.00	16,882.09
TOTAL DISTRICT PAYMENT	16,882.09	****	0.00	16,882.09
TOTAL FOR ALL DISTRICTS:	16,882.09	****	0.00	16,882.09

Number of checks to be printed: 21, not counting voids due to stub overflows.

16,882.09

Printed: 04/13/2022 16:50:40

<i>Chris DePues</i>	4/13/22
Prepared by	Date
Authorized by	Date

Vendor/Addr	Remit name	Description	Tax ID num	Deposit type	ABA num	Account num	EE	ES	E-Term	E-ExtRef		
Req Reference	Date			Pd Res	Y Goal	Func Obj	Sit	Bdr	DD	T9MPS	Liq Amt	Net Amount
001438/00	BL GRIFFIN COMPANY		200426610									
	PV-000087	04/11/2022 5068;DEISEL TANK REPAIRS		01-8150-0-0000-8100-5630-000-000-00000	NY							120.00
		TOTAL PAYMENT AMOUNT										120.00 *
000332/00	BOARD OF EQUALIZATION											
	PV-000086	03/24/2022 057-416161:QTR 1 2022 FUEL TAX		01-0000-0-0000-3600-4392-000-000-00000	NN							209.00
		TOTAL PAYMENT AMOUNT										209.00 *
000794/00	BUSWEST - NORTH											
	PO-000421	04/08/2022 XA410033218;01		1 01-0000-0-0000-3600-4300-000-000-00000	NN P						0.00	111.31
		TOTAL PAYMENT AMOUNT										111.31 *
002101/00	CALIFORNIA DEBT AND INVESTMENT											
	220408 PO-022479	04/11/2022 INV#30328:2022-0279		1 01-0000-0-0000-7300-5890-000-000-00000	NN F						747.67	747.67
		TOTAL PAYMENT AMOUNT										747.67 *
000053/00	CALIFORNIA WATER SERVICE CO		000000000									
	PO-000422	03/31/2022 APRIL DIST:3141117777		1 01-0000-0-0000-8100-5590-000-000-00000	NN P						0.00	59.82
	PO-000422	03/31/2022 APRIL DIST:4141117777		1 01-0000-0-0000-8100-5590-000-000-00000	NN P						0.00	59.82
		TOTAL PAYMENT AMOUNT										119.64 *
001498/00	CHRISTY WHITE ASSOCIATES		272956198									
	220407 PO-022478	04/11/2022 17751:20-21 MEASURE F BOND		1 01-0000-0-0000-7191-5810-000-000-00000	NY F						2,500.00	2,500.00
		TOTAL PAYMENT AMOUNT										2,500.00 *
000764/00	DANIELSON CO											
	CM-000029	04/11/2022 270486		13-5310-0-0000-3700-4700-000-000-00000	NN							-26.20
	PO-000425	04/11/2022 275767		1 13-5310-0-0000-3700-4300-000-000-00000	NN P						0.00	32.96
	PO-000425	04/11/2022 275767		2 13-5310-0-0000-3700-4700-000-000-00000	NN P						0.00	1,149.05
	PO-000425	04/11/2022 275767		6 13-5310-0-0000-3700-5890-000-000-00000	NN P						0.00	8.00
	PO-000425	04/11/2022 275748		6 13-5310-0-0000-3700-5890-000-000-00000	NN P						0.00	8.00
	PO-000425	04/11/2022 275748		4 13-5320-0-0000-3700-4700-000-049-00000	NN P						0.00	64.31
	PO-000425	04/11/2022 275748		3 13-5320-0-0000-3700-4300-000-049-00000	NN P						0.00	57.63
	PO-000425	04/11/2022 275748		2 13-5310-0-0000-3700-4700-000-000-00000	NN P						0.00	1,975.57

Vendor/Addr	Remit name	Tax ID num	Deposit type	ABA num	Account num	EE ES	E-Term	E-ExtRef	
Req Reference	Date	Description	Fd Res	Y Goal	Func Obj	Sit Bdr DD	T9MPS	Liq Amt	Net Amount
000764 (CONTINUED)									
PO-000425	04/11/2022	275748		1	13-5310-0-0000-3700-4300-000-000-000000	NN	P	0.00	222.43
TOTAL PAYMENT AMOUNT									3,491.75 *
001441/00	DOLLAR GENERAL-CHARGED SALES		0000000000						
220357	PO-022430	03/11/2022	1001148739:281337527	1	11-6391-0-4110-1000-4300-000-000-000000	NN	P	61.45	61.45
TOTAL PAYMENT AMOUNT									61.45 *
001023/00	FP MAILING SOLUTIONS								
PO-000424	04/05/2022	RI105284647:4/1-6/30 2022	1	01-0000-0-0000-2700-5620-000-000-000000	NN	P	0.00	70.28	
PO-000424	04/05/2022	RI105284647:4/1-6/30 2022	2	01-0000-0-1110-1000-5620-100-000-000000	NN	P	0.00	105.40	
TOTAL PAYMENT AMOUNT									175.68 *
000770/00	GOPHER SPORT								
220384	PO-022458	04/12/2022	#IN166263	1	01-0000-0-1110-1000-4300-100-000-000000	NN	F	298.90	298.92
TOTAL PAYMENT AMOUNT									298.92 *
000414/00	HERFF JONES LLC								
220163	PO-022244	01/28/2022	1102901;SEALS (VAL&SAL)	1	01-0000-0-1110-1000-4300-100-000-000000	NN	P	15.60	15.60
220163	PO-022244	03/07/2022	1107842;COVERS 75	1	01-0000-0-1110-1000-4300-100-000-000000	NN	P	85.89	547.84
TOTAL PAYMENT AMOUNT									563.44 *
000072/00	HILLYARD INC		0000000000						
PO-000412	04/06/2022	604696466	1	01-8150-0-0000-8100-4300-000-000-000000	NN	P	0.00	841.53	
TOTAL PAYMENT AMOUNT									841.53 *
001003/00	INFINITY COMMUNICATIONS & CONS								
220137	PO-022220	04/22/2011	13846:APR-JUNE	1	01-9150-0-0000-2420-5890-000-000-000000	NN	F	1,575.00	1,575.00
TOTAL PAYMENT AMOUNT									1,575.00 *

Vendor/Addr	Remit name	Tax ID num	Deposit type	ABA num	Account num	EE	ES	E-Term	E-ExtRef		
Req Reference	Date	Description	Fd Res	Y Goal	Func Obj	Sit	BdR	DD	T9MPS	Liq Amt	Net Amount
001138/00	JOHNNY ON THE SPOT	464458679									
220210	PO-022285	04/12/2022	MAY HS:I34681	4	01-7422-0-1110-1000-5620-100-000-00000	N1	P			0.00	192.90
220210	PO-022285	04/12/2022	MAY ELEM:I34683	5	01-7422-0-1110-1000-5620-800-000-00000	N1	P			0.00	379.35
			TOTAL PAYMENT AMOUNT								572.25
000308/00	KEITH DIETLE	557828633									
220404	PO-022475	04/08/2022	CPR/FIRST AID 4/8/22	1	11-6391-0-4110-1000-5890-000-000-00000	NY	F			300.00	300.00
			TOTAL PAYMENT AMOUNT								300.00
000078/00	LES SCHWAB										
220135	PO-000410	04/13/2022	61900548546:612-00070	3	01-8150-0-0000-8100-5630-000-000-00000	NN	P			0.00	371.71
			TOTAL PAYMENT AMOUNT								371.71
000524/00	MJB WELDING SUPPLY										
220042	PO-022135	03/24/2022	384366471	1	01-0350-0-6000-1000-4300-100-053-00000	NN	P			107.81	107.81
			TOTAL PAYMENT AMOUNT								107.81
000309/00	OFFICE DEPOT INC										
220370	PO-022453	03/31/2022	232260973002	1	01-0000-0-1110-1000-4300-800-000-00000	NN	P			10.94	10.94
220370	PO-022453	04/04/2022	232260973003	1	01-0000-0-1110-1000-4300-800-000-00000	NN	F			4.62	5.75
220392	PO-022456	04/02/2022	236639163001	1	01-0000-0-1110-1000-4300-100-000-00000	NN	P			9.81	9.81
220392	PO-022456	04/02/2022	236814885001	1	01-0000-0-1110-1000-4300-100-000-00000	NN	F			401.94	401.94
220388	PO-022465	04/05/2022	236962375001	1	01-0000-0-1110-1000-4300-100-000-00000	NN	P			119.26	119.26
220388	PO-022465	04/02/2022	236966503001	1	01-0000-0-1110-1000-4300-100-000-00000	NN	P			6.50	6.50
220388	PO-022465	04/02/2022	236966505001	1	01-0000-0-1110-1000-4300-100-000-00000	NN	P			12.83	12.83
220388	PO-022465	04/02/2022	236966503002	1	01-0000-0-1110-1000-4300-100-000-00000	NN	P			3.22	3.22
220388	PO-022465	04/02/2022	236966504001	1	01-0000-0-1110-1000-4300-100-000-00000	NN	P			8.42	8.42
			TOTAL PAYMENT AMOUNT								578.67
000763/00	PROPACIFIC FRESH										
	CM-000028	04/11/2022	RA6927700		13-5310-0-0000-3700-4700-000-000-00000	N					-29.95
	PO-000407	04/11/2022	6927390	1	13-5310-0-0000-3700-4700-000-000-00000	NN	P			0.00	426.91
	PO-000407	04/11/2022	6927389	1	13-5310-0-0000-3700-4700-000-000-00000	NN	P			0.00	418.96
	PO-000407	04/11/2022	6927389	3	13-5320-0-0000-3700-4700-000-049-00000	NN	P			0.00	132.46
			TOTAL PAYMENT AMOUNT								948.38

Vendor/Addr	Remit name	Tax ID num	Deposit type	ABA num	Account num	EE ES	E-Term	E-ExtRef
Req Reference	Date	Description	Fd Res Y Goal Func Obj	Sit Bdr DD	T9MPS	Liq Amt	Net	Amount
000134/00	QUILL CORPORATION							
220389	PO-022457	04/01/2022	24217372	1 01-0000-0-1110-1000-4300-100-000-00000	NN P	72.37	72.37	
220389	PO-022457	04/01/2022	24217616	1 01-0000-0-1110-1000-4300-100-000-00000	NN F	69.40	71.07	
220396	PO-022466	04/01/2022	24248211	1 01-0000-0-1110-1000-4300-100-000-00000	NN P	101.75	101.75	
220396	PO-022466	04/01/2022	24247530	1 01-0000-0-1110-1000-4300-100-000-00000	NN F	6.32	6.32	
TOTAL PAYMENT AMOUNT						251.51 *	251.51	

000377/00	WASTE MANAGEMENT							
	PO-000402	04/01/2022	APR DIST:40238905009	1 01-0000-0-0000-8100-5590-000-000-00000	NN P	0.00	294.94	
	PO-000402	04/01/2022	APR DIST:40236285003	1 01-0000-0-0000-8100-5590-000-000-00000	NN P	0.00	589.90	
	PO-000402	04/01/2022	APR HS:40236285003	2 01-0000-0-0000-8100-5590-100-000-00000	NN P	0.00	884.84	
	PO-000402	04/01/2022	APR ELEM:40238285009	3 01-0000-0-0000-8100-5590-800-000-00000	NN P	0.00	482.19	
	PO-000402	04/01/2022	APR ELEM:40238215004	3 01-0000-0-0000-8100-5590-800-000-00000	NN P	0.00	684.50	
TOTAL PAYMENT AMOUNT						2,936.37 *	2,936.37	

TOTAL BATCH PAYMENT	16,882.09 ***	0.00	16,882.09
TOTAL DISTRICT PAYMENT	16,882.09 ****	0.00	16,882.09
TOTAL FOR ALL DISTRICTS:	16,882.09 ****	0.00	16,882.09

Number of checks to be printed: 21, not counting voids due to stub overflows.

Printed: 04/14/2022 11:03:27

Prepared by	Chris Dabris	Date	4/14/22
Authorized by		Date	